AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

# *In the House of Representatives, U. S.,*

*November 5, 2015.*

*Resolved,* That the House agree to the amendment of the Senate to the title of the bill (H.R. 22) entitled ''An Act to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to exempt employees with health coverage under TRICARE or the Veterans Administration from being taken into account for purposes of determining the employers to which the employer mandate applies under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.'' and be it further

*Resolved,* That the House agree to the amendment of the Senate to the text of the aforementioned bill, with the following

## HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT:

In lieu of the matter proposed to be inserted by the amendment of the Senate to the text of the bill, insert the following:

# *DIVISION A—SURFACE TRANSPORTATION*

***SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.***

*(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the ''Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015''.*

*(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:*

*DIVISION A—SURFACE TRANSPORTATION*

*Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.*
*Sec. 2. Definitions.*
*Sec. 3. Effective date.*
*Sec. 4. References.*

*TITLE I—FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS*

*Subtitle A—Authorizations and Programs*

*Sec. 1101. Authorization of appropriations.*
*Sec. 1102. Obligation ceiling.*
*Sec. 1103. Definitions.*
*Sec. 1104. Apportionment.*
*Sec. 1105. National highway performance program.*
*Sec. 1106. Surface transportation block grant program.*
*Sec. 1107. Railway-highway grade crossings.*
*Sec. 1108. Highway safety improvement program.*
*Sec. 1109. Congestion mitigation and air quality improvement program.*
*Sec. 1110. National highway freight policy.*
*Sec. 1111. Nationally significant freight and highway projects.*
*Sec. 1112. Territorial and Puerto Rico highway program.*
*Sec. 1113. Federal lands and tribal transportation program.*
*Sec. 1114. Tribal transportation program.*
*Sec. 1115. Federal lands transportation program.*
*Sec. 1116. Tribal transportation self-governance program.*
*Sec. 1117. Emergency relief.*
*Sec. 1118. Highway use tax evasion projects.*
*Sec. 1119. Bundling of bridge projects.*
*Sec. 1120. Tribal High Priority Projects program.*
*Sec. 1121. Construction of ferry boats and ferry terminal facilities.*

*Subtitle B—Planning and Performance Management*

*Sec. 1201. Metropolitan transportation planning.*
*Sec. 1202. Statewide and nonmetropolitan transportation planning.*

*Subtitle C—Acceleration of Project Delivery*

*Sec. 1301. Satisfaction of requirements for certain historic sites.*
*Sec. 1302. Treatment of improvements to rail and transit under preservation requirements.*
*Sec. 1303. Clarification of transportation environmental authorities.*
*Sec. 1304. Treatment of certain bridges under preservation requirements.*
*Sec. 1305. Efficient environmental reviews for project decisionmaking.*
*Sec. 1306. Improving transparency in environmental reviews.*
*Sec. 1307. Integration of planning and environmental review.*
*Sec. 1308. Development of programmatic mitigation plans.*
*Sec. 1309. Delegation of authorities.*
*Sec. 1310. Categorical exclusion for projects of limited Federal assistance.*
*Sec. 1311. Application of categorical exclusions for multimodal projects.*
*Sec. 1312. Surface transportation project delivery program.*
*Sec. 1313. Program for eliminating duplication of environmental reviews.*
*Sec. 1314. Assessment of progress on accelerating project delivery.*
*Sec. 1315. Improving State and Federal agency engagement in environmental reviews.*

*Sec. 1316. Accelerated decisionmaking in environmental reviews.*
*Sec. 1317. Aligning Federal environmental reviews.*

*Subtitle D—Miscellaneous*

*Sec. 1401. Tolling; HOV facilities; Interstate reconstruction and rehabilitation.*
*Sec. 1402. Prohibition on the use of funds for automated traffic enforcement.*
*Sec. 1403. Minimum penalties for repeat offenders for driving while intoxicated or driving under the influence.*
*Sec. 1404. Highway Trust Fund transparency and accountability.*
*Sec. 1405. High priority corridors on National Highway System.*
*Sec. 1406. Flexibility for projects.*
*Sec. 1407. Productive and timely expenditure of funds.*
*Sec. 1408. Consolidation of programs.*
*Sec. 1409. Federal share payable.*
*Sec. 1410. Elimination or modification of certain reporting requirements.*
*Sec. 1411. Technical corrections.*
*Sec. 1412. Safety for users.*
*Sec. 1413. Design standards.*
*Sec. 1414. Reserve fund.*
*Sec. 1415. Adjustments.*
*Sec. 1416. National electric vehicle charging, hydrogen, propane, and natural gas fueling corridors.*
*Sec. 1417. Ferries.*
*Sec. 1418. Study on performance of bridges.*
*Sec. 1419. Relinquishment of park-and-ride lot facilities.*
*Sec. 1420. Pilot program.*
*Sec. 1421. Innovative project delivery examples.*
*Sec. 1422. Administrative provisions to encourage pollinator habitat and forage on transportation rights-of-way.*
*Sec. 1423. Milk products.*
*Sec. 1424. Interstate weight limits for emergency vehicles.*
*Sec. 1425. Vehicle weight limitations—Interstate System.*
*Sec. 1426. New national goal, performance measure, and performance target.*
*Sec. 1427. Service club, charitable association, or religious service signs.*
*Sec. 1428. Work zone and guard rail safety training.*
*Sec. 1429. Motorcyclist advisory council.*
*Sec. 1430. Improvement of data collection on child occupants in vehicle crashes.*
*Sec. 1431. Highway work zones.*
*Sec. 1432. Study on State procurement of culvert and storm sewer materials.*
*Sec. 1433. Use of durable, resilient, and sustainable materials and practices.*
*Sec. 1434. Strategy to address structurally deficient bridges.*
*Sec. 1435. Sense of Congress.*
*Sec. 1436. Identification of roadside highway safety hardware devices.*
*Sec. 1437. Use of modeling and simulation technology.*
*Sec. 1438. National Advisory Committee on Travel and Tourism Infrastructure.*
*Sec. 1439. Regulation of motor carriers of property.*
*Sec. 1440. Emergency exemptions.*
*Sec. 1441. Program to assist veterans to acquire commercial driver's licenses.*
*Sec. 1442. Operation of certain specialized vehicles on certain highways in the State of Arkansas.*
*Sec. 1443. Projects for public safety relating to idling trains.*
*Sec. 1444. Exemptions from requirements for certain welding trucks used in pipeline industry.*
*Sec. 1445. Waiver.*

*Sec. 1446. Federal authority.*

*TITLE II—INNOVATIVE PROJECT FINANCE*

*Sec. 2001. Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act of 1998 amendments.*
*Sec. 2002. State infrastructure bank program.*
*Sec. 2003. Availability payment concession model.*
*Sec. 2004. Streamlined application process.*

*TITLE III—PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION*

*Sec. 3001. Short title.*
*Sec. 3002. Definitions.*
*Sec. 3003. Metropolitan and statewide transportation planning.*
*Sec. 3004. Urbanized area formula grants.*
*Sec. 3005. Fixed guideway capital investment grants.*
*Sec. 3006. Formula grants for enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities.*
*Sec. 3007. Formula grants for rural areas.*
*Sec. 3008. Public transportation innovation.*
*Sec. 3009. Technical assistance and workforce development.*
*Sec. 3010. Bicycle facilities.*
*Sec. 3011. General provisions.*
*Sec. 3012. Public transportation safety program.*
*Sec. 3013. Apportionments.*
*Sec. 3014. State of good repair grants.*
*Sec. 3015. Authorizations.*
*Sec. 3016. Bus and bus facility grants.*
*Sec. 3017. Obligation ceiling.*
*Sec. 3018. Innovative procurement.*
*Sec. 3019. Review of public transportation safety standards.*
*Sec. 3020. Study on evidentiary protection for public transportation safety program information.*
*Sec. 3021. Mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities.*
*Sec. 3022. Improved transit safety measures.*
*Sec. 3023. Paratransit system under FTA approved coordinated plan.*
*Sec. 3024. Report on potential of Internet of Things.*
*Sec. 3025. Report on parking safety.*
*Sec. 3026. Appointment of directors of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority.*
*Sec. 3027. Effectiveness of public transportation changes and funding.*
*Sec. 3028. Increase support for Growing States.*

*TITLE IV—HIGHWAY SAFETY*

*Sec. 4001. Authorization of appropriations.*
*Sec. 4002. Highway safety programs.*
*Sec. 4003. Highway safety research and development.*
*Sec. 4004. High-visibility enforcement program.*
*Sec. 4005. National priority safety programs.*
*Sec. 4006. Prohibition on funds to check helmet usage or create related checkpoints for a motorcycle driver or passenger.*
*Sec. 4007. Marijuana-impaired driving.*
*Sec. 4008. National priority safety program grant eligibility.*
*Sec. 4009. Data collection.*

*Sec. 4010. Technical corrections.*

*TITLE V—MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY*

*Subtitle A—Motor Carrier Safety Grant Consolidation*

*Sec. 5101. Grants to States.*
*Sec. 5102. Performance and registration information systems management.*
*Sec. 5103. Authorization of appropriations.*
*Sec. 5104. Commercial driver's license program implementation.*
*Sec. 5105. Extension of Federal motor carrier safety programs for fiscal year 2016.*
*Sec. 5106. Motor carrier safety assistance program allocation.*
*Sec. 5107. Maintenance of effort calculation.*

*Subtitle B—Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration Reform*

*Part I—Regulatory Reform*

*Sec. 5201. Notice of cancellation of insurance.*
*Sec. 5202. Regulations.*
*Sec. 5203. Guidance.*
*Sec. 5204. Petitions.*

*Part II—Compliance, Safety, Accountability Reform*

*Sec. 5221. Correlation study.*
*Sec. 5222. Beyond compliance.*
*Sec. 5223. Data certification.*
*Sec. 5224. Interim hiring standard.*

*Subtitle C—Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety*

*Sec. 5301. Implementing safety requirements.*
*Sec. 5302. Windshield mounted safety technology.*
*Sec. 5303. Prioritizing statutory rulemakings.*
*Sec. 5304. Safety reporting system.*
*Sec. 5305. New entrant safety review program.*
*Sec. 5306. Ready mixed concrete trucks.*

*Subtitle D—Commercial Motor Vehicle Drivers*

*Sec. 5401. Opportunities for veterans.*
*Sec. 5402. Drug-free commercial drivers.*
*Sec. 5403. Certified medical examiners.*
*Sec. 5404. Graduated commercial driver's license pilot program.*
*Sec. 5405. Veterans expanded trucking opportunities.*

*Subtitle E—General Provisions*

*Sec. 5501. Minimum financial responsibility.*
*Sec. 5502. Delays in goods movement.*
*Sec. 5503. Report on motor carrier financial responsibility.*
*Sec. 5504. Emergency route working group.*
*Sec. 5505. Household goods consumer protection working group.*
*Sec. 5506. Technology improvements.*
*Sec. 5507. Notification regarding motor carrier registration.*
*Sec. 5508. Report on commercial driver's license skills test delays.*

*Sec. 5509. Covered farm vehicles.*
*Sec. 5510. Operators of hi-rail vehicles.*
*Sec. 5511. Electronic logging device requirements.*
*Sec. 5512. Technical corrections.*
*Sec. 5513. Automobile transporter.*
*Sec. 5514. Ready mix concrete delivery vehicles.*
*Sec. 5515. Safety study regarding double-decker motorcoaches.*
*Sec. 5516. Transportation of construction materials and equipment.*
*Sec. 5517. Commercial delivery of light- and medium-duty trailers.*
*Sec. 5518. GAO Review of school bus safety.*

*TITLE VI—INNOVATION*

*Sec. 6001. Short title.*
*Sec. 6002. Authorization of appropriations.*
*Sec. 6003. Advanced transportation and congestion management technologies deployment.*
*Sec. 6004. Technology and innovation deployment program.*
*Sec. 6005. Intelligent transportation system goals.*
*Sec. 6006. Intelligent transportation system program report.*
*Sec. 6007. Intelligent transportation system national architecture and standards.*
*Sec. 6008. Communication systems deployment report.*
*Sec. 6009. Infrastructure development.*
*Sec. 6010. Departmental research programs.*
*Sec. 6011. Research and Innovative Technology Administration.*
*Sec. 6012. Office of Intermodalism.*
*Sec. 6013. University transportation centers.*
*Sec. 6014. Bureau of Transportation Statistics.*
*Sec. 6015. Surface transportation system funding alternatives.*
*Sec. 6016. Future interstate study.*
*Sec. 6017. Highway efficiency.*
*Sec. 6018. Motorcycle safety.*
*Sec. 6019. Hazardous materials research and development.*
*Sec. 6020. Web-based training for emergency responders.*
*Sec. 6021. Transportation technology policy working group.*
*Sec. 6022. Collaboration and support.*
*Sec. 6023. Prize competitions.*
*Sec. 6024. GAO report.*
*Sec. 6025. Intelligent transportation system purposes.*
*Sec. 6026. Infrastructure integrity.*
*Sec. 6027. Transportation research and development 5-year strategic plan.*
*Sec. 6028. Traffic congestion.*
*Sec. 6029. Rail safety.*
*Sec. 6030. Study and report on reducing the amount of vehicles owned by certain Federal departments and increasing the use of commercial ride-sharing by those departments.*

*TITLE VII—HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION*

*Sec. 7001. Short title.*
*Sec. 7002. Authorization of appropriations.*
*Sec. 7003. National emergency and disaster response.*
*Sec. 7004. Enhanced reporting.*
*Sec. 7005. Wetlines.*
*Sec. 7006. Improving publication of special permits and approvals.*
*Sec. 7007. GAO study on acceptance of classification examinations.*

*Sec. 7008. Improving the effectiveness of planning and training grants.*
*Sec. 7009. Motor carrier safety permits.*
*Sec. 7010. Thermal blankets.*
*Sec. 7011. Comprehensive oil spill response plans.*
*Sec. 7012. Information on high-hazard flammable trains.*
*Sec. 7013. Study and testing of electronically controlled pneumatic brakes.*
*Sec. 7014. Study on the efficacy and implementation of the European Train Control System.*
*Sec. 7015. Phase-out of all tank cars used to transport Class 3 flammable liquids.*
*Sec. 7016. Track safety: Vertical Track Deflection.*
*Sec. 7017. Minimum requirements for top fittings protection for class DOT–117R tank cars.*
*Sec. 7018. Hazardous materials endorsement exemption.*
*Sec. 7019. Hazardous materials by rail liability study.*

*TITLE VIII—MULTIMODAL FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION*

*Sec. 8001. Multimodal freight transportation.*

*TITLE IX—NATIONAL SURFACE TRANSPORTATION AND INNOVATIVE FINANCE BUREAU*

*Sec. 9001. National Surface Transportation and Innovative Finance Bureau.*
*Sec. 9002. Council on Credit and Finance.*

*TITLE X—SPORT FISH RESTORATION AND RECREATIONAL BOATING SAFETY*

*Sec. 10001. Allocations.*
*Sec. 10002. Recreational boating safety.*

*DIVISION B—COMPREHENSIVE TRANSPORTATION AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 2015*

*TITLE XXIV—HIGHWAY AND MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY*

*Subtitle A—Vehicle Safety*

*Sec. 24101. Authorization of appropriations.*
*Sec. 24102. Inspector General recommendations.*
*Sec. 24103. Improvements in availability of recall information.*
*Sec. 24104. Recall process.*
*Sec. 24105. Pilot grant program for State notification to consumers of motor vehicle recall status.*
*Sec. 24106. Recall obligations under bankruptcy.*
*Sec. 24107. Dealer requirement to check for open recall.*
*Sec. 24108. Extension of time period for remedy of tire defects.*
*Sec. 24109. Rental car safety.*
*Sec. 24110. Increase in civil penalties for violations of motor vehicle safety.*
*Sec. 24111. Electronic odometer disclosures.*
*Sec. 24112. Corporate responsibility for NHTSA reports.*
*Sec. 24113. Direct vehicle notification of recalls.*
*Sec. 24114. Unattended children warning.*
*Sec. 24115. Tire pressure monitoring system.*
*Sec. 24116. Availability of certain information on motor vehicle equipment.*

*Subtitle B—Research and Development and Vehicle Electronics*

*Sec. 24201. Report on operations of the Council for Vehicle Electronics, Vehicle Software, and Emerging Technologies.*
*Sec. 24202. Cooperation with foreign governments.*

*Subtitle C—Miscellaneous Provisions*

*PART I—DRIVER PRIVACY ACT OF 2015*

*Sec. 24301. Short title.*
*Sec. 24302. Limitations on data retrieval from vehicle event data recorders.*
*Sec. 24303. Vehicle event data recorder study.*

*PART II—SAFETY THROUGH INFORMED CONSUMERS ACT OF 2015*

*Sec. 24321. Short title.*
*Sec. 24322. Passenger motor vehicle information.*

*PART III—TIRE EFFICIENCY, SAFETY, AND REGISTRATION ACT OF 2015*

*Sec. 24331. Short title.*
*Sec. 24332. Tire fuel efficiency minimum performance standards.*
*Sec. 24333. Tire registration by independent sellers.*
*Sec. 24334. Tire recall database.*

*PART IV—ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES*

*Sec. 24341. Regulation parity for electric and natural gas vehicles.*

*Subtitle D—Additional Motor Vehicle Provisions*

*Sec. 24401. Required reporting of NHTSA agenda.*
*Sec. 24402. Application of remedies for defects and noncompliance.*
*Sec. 24403. Retention of safety records by manufacturers.*
*Sec. 24404. Nonapplication of prohibitions relating to noncomplying motor vehicles to vehicles used for testing or evaluation.*
*Sec. 24405. Treatment of low-volume manufacturers.*
*Sec. 24406. No liability on the basis of NHTSA motor vehicle safety guidelines.*

*DIVISION C—FINANCE*

*Sec. 30001. Short title.*

*TITLE XXXI—HIGHWAY TRUST FUND AND RELATED TAXES*

*Subtitle A—Extension of Trust Fund Expenditure Authority and Related Taxes*

*Sec. 31101. Extension of trust fund expenditure authority.*
*Sec. 31102. Extension of highway-related taxes.*

*Subtitle B—Additional Transfers to Highway Trust Fund*

*Sec. 31201. Further additional transfers to trust fund.*
*Sec. 31202. Transfer to Highway Trust Fund of certain motor vehicle safety penalties.*
*Sec. 31203. Appropriation from Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund.*

*TITLE XXXII—OFFSETS*

*Subtitle A—Tax Provisions*

*Sec. 32101. Revocation or denial of passport in case of certain unpaid taxes.*
*Sec. 32102. Reform of rules relating to qualified tax collection contracts.*
*Sec. 32103. Special compliance personnel program.*

*Subtitle B—Fees and Receipts*

*Sec. 32201. Adjustment for inflation of fees for certain customs services.*
*Sec. 32202. Elimination of surplus funds of Federal reserve banks.*
*Sec. 32203. Strategic Petroleum Reserve drawdown and sale.*

*Subtitle C—Outlays*

*Sec. 32301. Interest on overpayment.*

*DIVISION D—MISCELLANEOUS*

*TITLE XLI—FEDERAL PERMITTING IMPROVEMENT*

*Sec. 41001. Definitions.*
*Sec. 41002. Federal Permitting Improvement Council.*
*Sec. 41003. Permitting process improvement.*
*Sec. 41004. Interstate compacts.*
*Sec. 41005. Coordination of required reviews.*
*Sec. 41006. Delegated State permitting programs.*
*Sec. 41007. Litigation, judicial review, and savings provision.*
*Sec. 41008. Report to Congress.*
*Sec. 41009. Funding for governance, oversight, and processing of environmental reviews and permits.*
*Sec. 41010. Application.*
*Sec. 41011. GAO Report.*

*TITLE XLII—ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS*

*Sec. 42001. Determination of certain spending and tax burdens by State.*
*Sec. 42002. GAO report on refunds to registered vendors of kerosene used in non-commercial aviation.*

*TITLE XLIII—REQUIREMENTS REGARDING RULE MAKINGS*

*Sec. 43001. Requirements regarding rule makings.*

*DIVISION E—EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES*

*Sec. 50001. Short title.*

*TITLE LI—TAXPAYER PROTECTION PROVISIONS AND INCREASED ACCOUNTABILITY*

*Sec. 51001. Reduction in authorized amount of outstanding loans, guarantees, and insurance.*
*Sec. 51002. Increase in loss reserves.*
*Sec. 51003. Review of fraud controls.*
*Sec. 51004. Office of Ethics.*
*Sec. 51005. Chief Risk Officer.*
*Sec. 51006. Risk Management Committee.*

*Sec. 51007. Independent audit of bank portfolio.*
*Sec. 51008. Pilot program for reinsurance.*

*TITLE LII—PROMOTION OF SMALL BUSINESS EXPORTS*

*Sec. 52001. Increase in small business lending requirements.*
*Sec. 52002. Report on programs for small and medium-sized businesses.*

*TITLE LIII—MODERNIZATION OF OPERATIONS*

*Sec. 53001. Electronic payments and documents.*
*Sec. 53002. Reauthorization of information technology updating.*

*TITLE LIV—GENERAL PROVISIONS*

*Sec. 54001. Extension of authority.*
*Sec. 54002. Certain updated loan terms and amounts.*

*TITLE LV—OTHER MATTERS*

*Sec. 55001. Prohibition on discrimination based on industry.*
*Sec. 55002. Negotiations to end export credit financing.*
*Sec. 55003. Study of financing for information and communications technology systems.*

*DIVISION F—ENERGY SECURITY*

*Sec. 61001. Emergency preparedness for energy supply disruptions.*
*Sec. 61002. Resolving environmental and grid reliability conflicts.*
*Sec. 61003. Critical electric infrastructure security.*
*Sec. 61004. Strategic Transformer Reserve.*
*Sec. 61005. Energy security valuation.*

*DIVISION G—FINANCIAL SERVICES*

*TITLE LXXI—IMPROVING ACCESS TO CAPITAL FOR EMERGING GROWTH COMPANIES*

*Sec. 71001. Filing requirement for public filing prior to public offering.*
*Sec. 71002. Grace period for change of status of emerging growth companies.*
*Sec. 71003. Simplified disclosure requirements for emerging growth companies.*

*TITLE LXXII—DISCLOSURE MODERNIZATION AND SIMPLIFICATION*

*Sec. 72001. Summary page for form 10–K.*
*Sec. 72002. Improvement of regulation S–K.*
*Sec. 72003. Study on modernization and simplification of regulation S–K.*

*TITLE LXXIII—BULLION AND COLLECTIBLE COIN PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY AND COST SAVINGS*

*Sec. 73001. Technical corrections.*
*Sec. 73002. American Eagle Silver Bullion 30th Anniversary.*

*TITLE LXXIV—SBIC ADVISERS RELIEF*

*Sec. 74001. Advisers of SBICs and venture capital funds.*
*Sec. 74002. Advisers of SBICs and private funds.*
*Sec. 74003. Relationship to State law.*

*TITLE LXXV—ELIMINATE PRIVACY NOTICE CONFUSION*

*Sec. 75001. Exception to annual privacy notice requirement under the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.*

*TITLE LXXVI—REFORMING ACCESS FOR INVESTMENTS IN STARTUP ENTERPRISES*

*Sec. 76001. Exempted transactions.*

*TITLE LXXVII—PRESERVATION ENHANCEMENT AND SAVINGS OPPORTUNITY*

*Sec. 77001. Distributions and residual receipts.*
*Sec. 77002. Future refinancings.*
*Sec. 77003. Implementation.*

*TITLE LXXVIII—TENANT INCOME VERIFICATION RELIEF*

*Sec. 78001. Reviews of family incomes.*

*TITLE LXXIX—HOUSING ASSISTANCE EFFICIENCY*

*Sec. 79001. Authority to administer rental assistance.*
*Sec. 79002. Reallocation of funds.*

*TITLE LXXX—CHILD SUPPORT ASSISTANCE*

*Sec. 80001. Requests for consumer reports by State or local child support enforcement agencies.*

*TITLE LXXXI—PRIVATE INVESTMENT IN HOUSING*

*Sec. 81001. Budget-neutral demonstration program for energy and water conservation improvements at multifamily residential units.*

*TITLE LXXXII—CAPITAL ACCESS FOR SMALL COMMUNITY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

*Sec. 82001. Privately insured credit unions authorized to become members of a Federal home loan bank.*
*Sec. 82002. GAO Report.*

*TITLE LXXXIII—SMALL BANK EXAM CYCLE REFORM*

*Sec. 83001. Smaller institutions qualifying for 18-month examination cycle.*

*TITLE LXXXIV—SMALL COMPANY SIMPLE REGISTRATION*

*Sec. 84001. Forward incorporation by reference for Form S–1.*

*TITLE LXXXV—HOLDING COMPANY REGISTRATION THRESHOLD EQUALIZATION*

*Sec. 85001. Registration threshold for savings and loan holding companies.*

1 ***SEC. 2. DEFINITIONS.***

2 *In this Act, the following definitions apply:*

*(1) DEPARTMENT.—The term "Department" means the Department of Transportation.*

*(2) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Transportation.*

***SEC. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE.***

*Except as otherwise provided, this Act, including the amendments made by this Act, takes effect on October 1, 2015.*

***SEC. 4. REFERENCES.***

*Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to "this Act" contained in this division shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of this division.*

# *TITLE I—FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS*

## *Subtitle A—Authorizations and Programs*

***SEC. 1101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The following sums are authorized to be appropriated out of the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account):*

*(1) FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROGRAM.—For the national highway performance program under section 119 of title 23, United States Code, the surface transportation block grant program under section 133 of that title, the highway safety improvement program*

*under section 148 of that title, the congestion mitigation and air quality improvement program under section 149 of that title, and to carry out section 134 of that title—*

*(A) $38,419,500,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $39,113,500,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(C) $39,927,500,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(D) $40,764,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(E) $41,623,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(F) $42,483,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(2) TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCE AND INNOVATION PROGRAM.—For credit assistance under the transportation infrastructure finance and innovation program under chapter 6 of title 23, United States Code, $200,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*(3) FEDERAL LANDS AND TRIBAL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS.—*

*(A) TRIBAL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM.—For the tribal transportation program under section 202 of title 23, United States Code—*

*(i) $465,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(ii) $475,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(iii) $485,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(iv) $490,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(v) $495,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(vi) $500,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(B) FEDERAL LANDS TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—For the Federal lands transportation program under section 203 of title 23, United States Code—*

*(I) $325,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(II) $335,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(III) $345,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(IV) $350,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(V) $375,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(VI) $400,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(ii) ALLOCATION.—Of the amount made available for a fiscal year under clause (i)—*

*(I) the amount for the National Park Service is—*

*(aa) $260,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(bb) $268,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(cc) $276,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(dd) $280,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(ee) $300,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(ff) $320,000,000 for fiscal year 2021;*

*(II) the amount for the United States Fish and Wildlife Service is $30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021; and*

*(III) the amount for the United States Forest Service is—*

*(aa) $15,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(bb) $16,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(cc) $17,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(dd) $18,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(ee) $19,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(ff) $20,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(C) FEDERAL LANDS ACCESS PROGRAM.—For the Federal lands access program under section 204 of title 23, United States Code—*

*(i) $250,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(ii) $255,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(iii) $260,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(iv) $265,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(v) $270,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(vi) $275,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(4) TERRITORIAL AND PUERTO RICO HIGHWAY PROGRAM.—For the territorial and Puerto Rico highway program under section 165 of title 23, United States Code, $200,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*(5) NATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT FREIGHT AND HIGHWAY PROJECTS.—For nationally significant*

*freight and highway projects under section 117 of title 23, United States Code—*

*(A) $725,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $735,000,000 for fiscal year 2017; and*

*(C) $750,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2018 through 2021.*

*(b) DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES.—*

*(1) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—*

*(A) while significant progress has occurred due to the establishment of the disadvantaged business enterprise program, discrimination and related barriers continue to pose significant obstacles for minority- and women-owned businesses seeking to do business in federally assisted surface transportation markets across the United States;*

*(B) the continuing barriers described in subparagraph (A) merit the continuation of the disadvantaged business enterprise program;*

*(C) Congress has received and reviewed testimony and documentation of race and gender discrimination from numerous sources, including congressional hearings and roundtables, scientific reports, reports issued by public and private agencies, news stories, reports of discrimination*

*by organizations and individuals, and discrimination lawsuits, which show that race- and gender-neutral efforts alone are insufficient to address the problem;*

*(D) the testimony and documentation described in subparagraph (C) demonstrate that discrimination across the United States poses a barrier to full and fair participation in surface transportation-related businesses of women business owners and minority business owners and has impacted firm development and many aspects of surface transportation-related business in the public and private markets; and*

*(E) the testimony and documentation described in subparagraph (C) provide a strong basis that there is a compelling need for the continuation of the disadvantaged business enterprise program to address race and gender discrimination in surface transportation-related business.*

*(2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the following definitions apply:*

*(A) SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—The term "small business concern" means a small business*

*concern (as the term is used in section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632)).*

*(ii) EXCLUSIONS.—The term "small business concern" does not include any concern or group of concerns controlled by the same socially and economically disadvantaged individual or individuals that have average annual gross receipts during the preceding 3 fiscal years in excess of $23,980,000, as adjusted annually by the Secretary for inflation.*

*(B) SOCIALLY AND ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED INDIVIDUALS.—The term "socially and economically disadvantaged individuals" has the meaning given the term in section 8(d) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(d)) and relevant subcontracting regulations issued pursuant to that Act, except that women shall be presumed to be socially and economically disadvantaged individuals for purposes of this subsection.*

*(3) AMOUNTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS.—Except to the extent that the Secretary determines otherwise, not less than 10 percent of the amounts made available for any program under titles*

*I, II, III, and VI of this Act and section 403 of title 23, United States Code, shall be expended through small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.*

*(4) ANNUAL LISTING OF DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES.—Each State shall annually—*

*(A) survey and compile a list of the small business concerns referred to in paragraph (3) in the State, including the location of the small business concerns in the State; and*

*(B) notify the Secretary, in writing, of the percentage of the small business concerns that are controlled by—*

*(i) women;*

*(ii) socially and economically disadvantaged individuals (other than women); and*

*(iii) individuals who are women and are otherwise socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.*

*(5) UNIFORM CERTIFICATION.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish minimum uniform criteria for use by State governments in certifying whether a con-*

*cern qualifies as a small business concern for the purpose of this subsection.*

*(B) INCLUSIONS.—The minimum uniform criteria established under subparagraph (A) shall include, with respect to a potential small business concern—*

*(i) on-site visits;*

*(ii) personal interviews with personnel;*

*(iii) issuance or inspection of licenses;*

*(iv) analyses of stock ownership;*

*(v) listings of equipment;*

*(vi) analyses of bonding capacity;*

*(vii) listings of work completed;*

*(viii) examination of the resumes of principal owners;*

*(ix) analyses of financial capacity; and*

*(x) analyses of the type of work preferred.*

*(6) REPORTING.—The Secretary shall establish minimum requirements for use by State governments in reporting to the Secretary—*

*(A) information concerning disadvantaged business enterprise awards, commitments, and achievements; and*

*(B) such other information as the Secretary determines to be appropriate for the proper monitoring of the disadvantaged business enterprise program.*

*(7) COMPLIANCE WITH COURT ORDERS.—Nothing in this subsection limits the eligibility of an individual or entity to receive funds made available under titles I, II, III, and VI of this Act and section 403 of title 23, United States Code, if the entity or person is prevented, in whole or in part, from complying with paragraph (3) because a Federal court issues a final order in which the court finds that a requirement or the implementation of paragraph (3) is unconstitutional.*

*(8) SENSE OF CONGRESS ON PROMPT PAYMENT OF DBE SUBCONTRACTORS.—It is the sense of Congress that—*

*(A) the Secretary should take additional steps to ensure that recipients comply with section 26.29 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (the disadvantaged business enterprises prompt payment rule), or any corresponding regulation, in awarding federally funded transportation contracts under laws and regulations administered by the Secretary; and*

*(B) such additional steps should include increasing the Department's ability to track and keep records of complaints and to make that information publicly available.*

***SEC. 1102. OBLIGATION CEILING.***

*(a) GENERAL LIMITATION.—Subject to subsection (e), and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the obligations for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs shall not exceed—*

*(1) $40,867,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(2) $41,599,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(3) $42,453,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(4) $43,307,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(5) $44,201,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(6) $45,096,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(b) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitations under subsection (a) shall not apply to obligations under or for—*

*(1) section 125 of title 23, United States Code;*

*(2) section 147 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978 (23 U.S.C. 144 note; 92 Stat. 2714);*

*(3) section 9 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1981 (95 Stat. 1701);*

*(4) subsections (b) and (j) of section 131 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 (96 Stat. 2119);*

*(5) subsections (b) and (c) of section 149 of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987 (101 Stat. 198);*

*(6) sections 1103 through 1108 of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (105 Stat. 2027);*

*(7) section 157 of title 23, United States Code (as in effect on June 8, 1998);*

*(8) section 105 of title 23, United States Code (as in effect for fiscal years 1998 through 2004, but only in an amount equal to $639,000,000 for each of those fiscal years);*

*(9) Federal-aid highway programs for which obligation authority was made available under the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (112 Stat. 107) or subsequent Acts for multiple years or to remain available until expended, but only to the extent that the obligation authority has not lapsed or been used;*

*(10) section 105 of title 23, United States Code (as in effect for fiscal years 2005 through 2012, but*

*only in an amount equal to $639,000,000 for each of those fiscal years);*

*(11) section 1603 of SAFETEA–LU (23 U.S.C. 118 note; 119 Stat. 1248), to the extent that funds obligated in accordance with that section were not subject to a limitation on obligations at the time at which the funds were initially made available for obligation;*

*(12) section 119 of title 23, United States Code (as in effect for fiscal years 2013 through 2015, but only in an amount equal to $639,000,000 for each of those fiscal years); and*

*(13) section 119 of title 23, United States Code (but, for fiscal years 2016 through 2021, only in an amount equal to $639,000,000 for each of those fiscal years).*

*(c) DISTRIBUTION OF OBLIGATION AUTHORITY.—For each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, the Secretary—*

*(1) shall not distribute obligation authority provided by subsection (a) for the fiscal year for—*

*(A) amounts authorized for administrative expenses and programs by section 104(a) of title 23, United States Code; and*

*(B) amounts authorized for the Bureau of Transportation Statistics;*

*(2) shall not distribute an amount of obligation authority provided by subsection (a) that is equal to the unobligated balance of amounts—*

*(A) made available from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs for previous fiscal years the funds for which are allocated by the Secretary (or apportioned by the Secretary under section 202 or 204 of title 23, United States Code); and*

*(B) for which obligation authority was provided in a previous fiscal year;*

*(3) shall determine the proportion that—*

*(A) the obligation authority provided by subsection (a) for the fiscal year, less the aggregate of amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection; bears to*

*(B) the total of the sums authorized to be appropriated for the Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs (other than sums authorized to be appropriated for provisions of law described in paragraphs (1) through (12) of subsection (b) and sums authorized to be appropriated for section 119 of title 23, United States Code, equal to the amount re-*

*ferred to in subsection (b)(13) for the fiscal year), less the aggregate of the amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection;*

*(4) shall distribute the obligation authority provided by subsection (a), less the aggregate amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2), for each of the programs (other than programs to which paragraph (1) applies) that are allocated by the Secretary under this Act and title 23, United States Code, or apportioned by the Secretary under sections 202 or 204 of that title, by multiplying—*

*(A) the proportion determined under paragraph (3); by*

*(B) the amounts authorized to be appropriated for each such program for the fiscal year; and*

*(5) shall distribute the obligation authority provided by subsection (a), less the aggregate amounts not distributed under paragraphs (1) and (2) and the amounts distributed under paragraph (4), for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs that are apportioned by the Secretary under title 23, United States Code (other than the amounts apportioned for the national highway per-*

*formance program in section 119 of title 23, United States Code, that are exempt from the limitation under subsection (b)(13) and the amounts apportioned under sections 202 and 204 of that title) in the proportion that—*

*(A) amounts authorized to be appropriated for the programs that are apportioned under title 23, United States Code, to each State for the fiscal year; bears to*

*(B) the total of the amounts authorized to be appropriated for the programs that are apportioned under title 23, United States Code, to all States for the fiscal year.*

*(d) REDISTRIBUTION OF UNUSED OBLIGATION AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding subsection (c), the Secretary shall, after August 1 of each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021—*

*(1) revise a distribution of the obligation authority made available under subsection (c) if an amount distributed cannot be obligated during that fiscal year; and*

*(2) redistribute sufficient amounts to those States able to obligate amounts in addition to those previously distributed during that fiscal year, giving priority to those States having large unobligated bal-*

*ances of funds apportioned under sections 144 (as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of MAP–21 (Public Law 112–141)) and 104 of title 23, United States Code.*

*(e) APPLICABILITY OF OBLIGATION LIMITATIONS TO TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH PROGRAMS.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), obligation limitations imposed by subsection (a) shall apply to contract authority for transportation research programs carried out under—*

*(A) chapter 5 of title 23, United States Code; and*

*(B) title VI of this Act.*

*(2) EXCEPTION.—Obligation authority made available under paragraph (1) shall—*

*(A) remain available for a period of 4 fiscal years; and*

*(B) be in addition to the amount of any limitation imposed on obligations for Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction programs for future fiscal years.*

*(f) REDISTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN AUTHORIZED FUNDS.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the date of distribution of obligation authority under*

*subsection (c) for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, the Secretary shall distribute to the States any funds (excluding funds authorized for the program under section 202 of title 23, United States Code) that—*

*(A) are authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year for Federal-aid highway programs; and*

*(B) the Secretary determines will not be allocated to the States (or will not be apportioned to the States under section 204 of title 23, United States Code), and will not be available for obligation, for the fiscal year because of the imposition of any obligation limitation for the fiscal year.*

*(2) RATIO.—Funds shall be distributed under paragraph (1) in the same proportion as the distribution of obligation authority under subsection (c)(5).*

*(3) AVAILABILITY.—Funds distributed to each State under paragraph (1) shall be available for any purpose described in section 133(b) of title 23, United States Code.*

***SEC. 1103. DEFINITIONS.***

*Section 101(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking paragraph (29);*

*(2) by redesignating paragraphs (15) through (28) as paragraphs (16) through (29), respectively; and*

*(3) by inserting after paragraph (14) the following:*

*"(15) NATIONAL HIGHWAY FREIGHT NETWORK.—The term 'National Highway Freight Network' means the National Highway Freight Network established under section 167.".*

***SEC. 1104. APPORTIONMENT.***

*(a) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Section 104(a)(1) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to be appropriated from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) to be made available to the Secretary for administrative expenses of the Federal Highway Administration $440,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.".*

*(b) DIVISION AMONG PROGRAMS OF STATE'S SHARE OF BASE APPORTIONMENT.—Section 104(b) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in the subsection heading by striking "DIVISION OF STATE APPORTIONMENTS AMONG PRO-*

*GRAMS" and inserting "DIVISION AMONG PROGRAMS OF STATE'S SHARE OF BASE APPORTIONMENT";*

*(2) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—*

*(A) by inserting "of the base apportionment" after "the amount"; and*

*(B) by striking "surface transportation program" and inserting "surface transportation block grant program";*

*(3) in paragraph (2)—*

*(A) in the paragraph heading by striking "SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM" and inserting "SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM"; and*

*(B) by striking "surface transportation program" and inserting "surface transportation block grant program"; and*

*(4) in each of paragraphs (4) and (5), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting "of the base apportionment" after "the amount".*

*(c) CALCULATION OF STATE AMOUNTS.—Section 104(c) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(c) CALCULATION OF AMOUNTS.—*

*"(1) STATE SHARE.—For each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, the amount for each State shall be determined as follows:*

*"(A) INITIAL AMOUNTS.—The initial amounts for each State shall be determined by multiplying—*

*"(i) each of—*

*"(I) the base apportionment;*

*"(II) supplemental funds reserved under subsection (h)(1) for the national highway performance program; and*

*"(III) supplemental funds reserved under subsection (h)(2) for the surface transportation block grant program; by*

*"(ii) the share for each State, which shall be equal to the proportion that—*

*"(I) the amount of apportionments that the State received for fiscal year 2015; bears to*

*"(II) the amount of those apportionments received by all States for that fiscal year.*

*"(B) ADJUSTMENTS TO AMOUNTS.—The initial amounts resulting from the calculation under subparagraph (A) shall be adjusted to ensure that each State receives an aggregate apportionment equal to at least 95 percent of the estimated tax payments attributable to highway users in the State paid into the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) in the most recent fiscal year for which data are available.*

*"(2) STATE APPORTIONMENT.—On October 1 of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, the Secretary shall apportion the sums authorized to be appropriated for expenditure on the national highway performance program under section 119, the surface transportation block grant program under section 133, the highway safety improvement program under section 148, the congestion mitigation and air quality improvement program under section 149, and to carry out section 134 in accordance with paragraph (1).".*

*(d) SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS.—Section 104 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(h) SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS.—*

*"(1) SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS FOR NATIONAL HIGHWAY PERFORMANCE PROGRAM.—*

*"(A) AMOUNT.—Before making an apportionment for a fiscal year under subsection (c), the Secretary shall reserve for the national highway performance program under section 119 for that fiscal year an amount equal to—*

*"(i) $53,596,122 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(ii) $66,717,816 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(iii) $79,847,397 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(B) TREATMENT OF FUNDS.—Funds reserved under subparagraph (A) and apportioned to a State under subsection (c) shall be treated as if apportioned under subsection (b)(1), and shall be in addition to amounts apportioned under that subsection.*

*"(2) SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDS FOR SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM.—*

*"(A) AMOUNT.—Before making an apportionment for a fiscal year under subsection (c), the Secretary shall reserve for the surface transportation block grant program under section 133 for that fiscal year an amount equal to $819,900,000 pursuant to section 133(h), plus—*

*"(i) $70,526,310 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(ii) $104,389,904 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(iii) $148,113,536 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(iv) $160,788,367 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(v) $200,153,448 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(vi) $239,542,191 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(B) TREATMENT OF FUNDS.—Funds reserved under subparagraph (A) and apportioned to a State under subsection (c) shall be treated as if apportioned under subsection (b)(2), and shall be in addition to amounts apportioned under that subsection.*

*"(i) BASE APPORTIONMENT DEFINED.—In this section, the term 'base apportionment' means—*

*"(1) the combined amount authorized for appropriation for the national highway performance program under section 119, the surface transportation block grant program under section 133, the highway safety improvement program under section 148, the congestion mitigation and air quality improvement program under section 149, and to carry out section 134; minus*

*"(2) supplemental funds reserved under subsection (h) for the national highway performance program and the surface transportation block grant program.".*

***SEC. 1105. NATIONAL HIGHWAY PERFORMANCE PROGRAM.***

*Section 119 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (e)(7)—*

*(A) by striking "this paragraph" and inserting "section 150(e)"; and*

*(B) by inserting "under section 150(e)" after "the next report submitted"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(h) TIFIA PROGRAM.—Upon Secretarial approval of credit assistance under chapter 6, the Secretary, at the request of a State, may allow the State to use funds apportioned under section 104(b)(1) to pay subsidy and administrative costs necessary to provide an eligible entity Federal credit assistance under chapter 6 with respect to a project eligible for assistance under this section.*

*"(i) ADDITIONAL FUNDING ELIGIBILITY FOR CERTAIN BRIDGES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Funds apportioned to a State to carry out the national highway performance program may be obligated for a project for the recon-*

*struction, resurfacing, restoration, rehabilitation, or preservation of a bridge not on the National Highway System, if the bridge is on a Federal-aid highway.*

*"(2) LIMITATION.—A State required to make obligations under subsection (f) shall ensure such requirements are satisfied in order to use the flexibility under paragraph (1).".*

***SEC. 1106. SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM.***

*(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—*

*(1) the benefits of the surface transportation block grant program accrue principally to the residents of each State and municipality where the funds are obligated;*

*(2) decisions about how funds should be obligated are best determined by the States and municipalities to respond to unique local circumstances and implement the most efficient solutions; and*

*(3) reforms of the program to promote flexibility will enhance State and local control over transportation decisions.*

*(b) SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM.—Section 133 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d) and inserting the following:*

*"(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish a surface transportation block grant program in accordance with this section to provide flexible funding to address State and local transportation needs.*

*"(b) ELIGIBLE PROJECTS.—Funds apportioned to a State under section 104(b)(2) for the surface transportation block grant program may be obligated for the following:*

*"(1) Construction of—*

*"(A) highways, bridges, tunnels, including designated routes of the Appalachian development highway system and local access roads under section 14501 of title 40;*

*"(B) ferry boats and terminal facilities eligible for funding under section 129(c);*

*"(C) transit capital projects eligible for assistance under chapter 53 of title 49;*

*"(D) infrastructure-based intelligent transportation systems capital improvements;*

*"(E) truck parking facilities eligible for funding under section 1401 of MAP–21 (23 U.S.C. 137 note); and*

*"(F) border infrastructure projects eligible for funding under section 1303 of SAFETEA–LU (23 U.S.C. 101 note).*

*"(2) Operational improvements and capital and operating costs for traffic monitoring, management, and control facilities and programs.*

*"(3) Environmental measures eligible under sections 119(g), 328, and 329 and transportation control measures listed in section 108(f)(1)(A) (other than clause (xvi) of that section) of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7408(f)(1)(A)).*

*"(4) Highway and transit safety infrastructure improvements and programs, including railway-highway grade crossings.*

*"(5) Fringe and corridor parking facilities and programs in accordance with section 137 and carpool projects in accordance with section 146.*

*"(6) Recreational trails projects eligible for funding under section 206, pedestrian and bicycle projects in accordance with section 217 (including modifications to comply with accessibility requirements under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)), and the safe routes to school program under section 1404 of SAFETEA–LU (23 U.S.C. 402 note).*

*"(7) Planning, design, or construction of boulevards and other roadways largely in the right-of-way of former Interstate System routes or other divided highways.*

*"(8) Development and implementation of a State asset management plan for the National Highway System and a performance-based management program for other public roads.*

*"(9) Protection (including painting, scour countermeasures, seismic retrofits, impact protection measures, security countermeasures, and protection against extreme events) for bridges (including approaches to bridges and other elevated structures) and tunnels on public roads, and inspection and evaluation of bridges and tunnels and other highway assets.*

*"(10) Surface transportation planning programs, highway and transit research and development and technology transfer programs, and workforce development, training, and education under chapter 5 of this title.*

*"(11) Surface transportation infrastructure modifications to facilitate direct intermodal interchange, transfer, and access into and out of a port terminal.*

*"(12) Projects and strategies designed to support congestion pricing, including electronic toll collection and travel demand management strategies and programs.*

*"(13) At the request of a State, and upon Secretarial approval of credit assistance under chapter 6, subsidy and administrative costs necessary to provide an eligible entity Federal credit assistance under chapter 6 with respect to a project eligible for assistance under this section.*

*"(14) The creation and operation by a State of an office to assist in the design, implementation, and oversight of public-private partnerships eligible to receive funding under this title and chapter 53 of title 49, and the payment of a stipend to unsuccessful private bidders to offset their proposal development costs, if necessary to encourage robust competition in public-private partnership procurements.*

*"(15) Any type of project eligible under this section as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, including projects described under section 101(a)(29) as in effect on such day.*

*"(c) LOCATION OF PROJECTS.—A surface transportation block grant project may not be undertaken on a road*

*functionally classified as a local road or a rural minor collector unless the road was on a Federal-aid highway system on January 1, 1991, except—*

*"(1) for a bridge or tunnel project (other than the construction of a new bridge or tunnel at a new location);*

*"(2) for a project described in paragraphs (4) through (11) of subsection (b);*

*"(3) for a project described in section 101(a)(29), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015; and*

*"(4) as approved by the Secretary.*

*"(d) ALLOCATIONS OF APPORTIONED FUNDS TO AREAS BASED ON POPULATION.—*

*"(1) CALCULATION.—Of the funds apportioned to a State under section 104(b)(2) (after the reservation of funds under subsection (h))—*

*"(A) the percentage specified in paragraph (6) for a fiscal year shall be obligated under this section, in proportion to their relative shares of the population of the State—*

*"(i) in urbanized areas of the State with an urbanized area population of over 200,000;*

*"(ii) in areas of the State other than urban areas with a population greater than 5,000; and*

*"(iii) in other areas of the State; and*

*"(B) the remainder may be obligated in any area of the State.*

*"(2) METROPOLITAN AREAS.—Funds attributed to an urbanized area under paragraph (1)(A)(i) may be obligated in the metropolitan area established under section 134 that encompasses the urbanized area.*

*"(3) CONSULTATION WITH REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS.—For purposes of paragraph (1)(A)(iii), before obligating funding attributed to an area with a population greater than 5,000 and less than 200,000, a State shall consult with the regional transportation planning organizations that represent the area, if any.*

*"(4) DISTRIBUTION AMONG URBANIZED AREAS OF OVER 200,000 POPULATION.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), the amount of funds that a State is required to obligate under paragraph (1)(A)(i) shall be obligated in urbanized areas*

*described in paragraph (1)(A)(i) based on the relative population of the areas.*

*"(B) OTHER FACTORS.—The State may obligate the funds described in subparagraph (A) based on other factors if the State and the relevant metropolitan planning organizations jointly apply to the Secretary for the permission to base the obligation on other factors and the Secretary grants the request.*

*"(5) APPLICABILITY OF PLANNING REQUIREMENTS.—Programming and expenditure of funds for projects under this section shall be consistent with sections 134 and 135.*

*"(6) PERCENTAGE.—The percentage referred to in paragraph (1)(A) is—*

*"(A) for fiscal year 2016, 51 percent;*

*"(B) for fiscal year 2017, 52 percent;*

*"(C) for fiscal year 2018, 53 percent;*

*"(D) for fiscal year 2019, 54 percent;*

*"(E) for fiscal year 2020, 55 percent; and*

*"(F) for fiscal year 2021, 55 percent.";*

*(2) by striking the section heading and inserting "**Surface transportation block grant program**";*

*(3) by striking subsection (e);*

*(4) by redesignating subsections (f) through (h) as subsections (e) through (g), respectively;*

*(5) in subsection (e)(1), as redesignated by this subsection—*

*(A) by striking "104(b)(3)" and inserting "104(b)(2)"; and*

*(B) by striking "fiscal years 2011 through 2014" and inserting "fiscal years 2016 through 2021";*

*(6) in subsection (g)(1), as redesignated by this subsection, by striking "under subsection (d)(1)(A)(iii) for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2014" and inserting "under subsection (d)(1)(A)(ii) for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021"; and*

*(7) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(h) STP SET-ASIDE.—*

*"(1) RESERVATION OF FUNDS.—Of the funds apportioned to a State under section 104(b)(2) for each fiscal year, the Secretary shall reserve an amount such that—*

*"(A) the Secretary reserves a total of $819,900,000 under this subsection; and*

*"(B) the State's share of that total is determined by multiplying the amount under subparagraph (A) by the ratio that—*

*"(i) the amount apportioned to the State for the transportation enhancements program for fiscal year 2009 under section 133(d)(2), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of MAP–21; bears to*

*"(ii) the total amount of funds apportioned to all States for the transportation enhancements program for fiscal year 2009.*

*"(2) ALLOCATION WITHIN A STATE.—Funds reserved for a State under paragraph (1) shall be obligated within that State in the manner described in subsection (d), except that, for purposes of this paragraph (after funds are made available under paragraph (5))—*

*"(A) for each fiscal year, the percentage referred to in paragraph (1)(A) of that subsection shall be deemed to be 50 percent; and*

*"(B) the following provisions shall not apply:*

*"(i) Paragraph (3) of subsection (d).*

*"(ii) Subsection (e).*

*"(3) ELIGIBLE PROJECTS.—Funds reserved under this subsection may be obligated for projects or activities described in section 101(a)(29) or 213, as such provisions were in effect on the day before the*

*date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015.*

*"(4) ACCESS TO FUNDS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—A State or metropolitan planning organization required to obligate funds in accordance with paragraph (2) shall develop a competitive process to allow eligible entities to submit projects for funding that achieve the objectives of this subsection. A metropolitan planning organization for an area described in subsection (d)(1)(A)(i) shall select projects under such process in consultation with the relevant State.*

*"(B) ELIGIBLE ENTITY DEFINED.—In this paragraph, the term 'eligible entity' means—*

*"(i) a local government;*

*"(ii) a regional transportation authority;*

*"(iii) a transit agency;*

*"(iv) a natural resource or public land agency;*

*"(v) a school district, local education agency, or school;*

*"(vi) a tribal government; and*

*"(vii) any other local or regional governmental entity with responsibility for or oversight of transportation or recreational trails (other than a metropolitan planning organization or a State agency) that the State determines to be eligible, consistent with the goals of this subsection.*

*"(5) CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN RECREATIONAL TRAILS PROJECTS.—For each fiscal year, a State shall—*

*"(A) obligate an amount of funds reserved under this section equal to the amount of the funds apportioned to the State for fiscal year 2009 under section 104(h)(2), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of MAP–21, for projects relating to recreational trails under section 206;*

*"(B) return 1 percent of those funds to the Secretary for the administration of that program; and*

*"(C) comply with the provisions of the administration of the recreational trails program under section 206, including the use of apportioned funds described in subsection (d)(3)(A) of that section.*

*"(6) STATE FLEXIBILITY.—*

*"(A) RECREATIONAL TRAILS.—A State may opt out of the recreational trails program under paragraph (5) if the Governor of the State notifies the Secretary not later than 30 days prior to apportionments being made for any fiscal year.*

*"(B) LARGE URBANIZED AREAS.—A metropolitan planning area may use not to exceed 50 percent of the funds reserved under this subsection for an urbanized area described in subsection (d)(1)(A)(i) for any purpose eligible under subsection (b).*

*"(i) TREATMENT OF PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, projects funded under this section (excluding those carried out under subsection (h)(5)) shall be treated as projects on a Federal-aid highway under this chapter.".*

*(c) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

*(1) SECTION 126.—Section 126(b)(2) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(A) by striking "section 213" and inserting "section 133(h)"; and*

*(B) by striking "section 213(c)(1)(B)" and inserting "section 133(h)".*

*(2) SECTION 213.—Section 213 of title 23, United States Code, is repealed.*

*(3) SECTION 322.—Section 322(h)(3) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "surface transportation program" and inserting "surface transportation block grant program".*

*(4) SECTION 504.—Section 504(a)(4) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(A) by striking "104(b)(3)" and inserting "104(b)(2)"; and*

*(B) by striking "surface transportation program" and inserting "surface transportation block grant program".*

*(5) CHAPTER 1.—Chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "surface transportation program" each place it appears and inserting "surface transportation block grant program".*

*(6) CHAPTER ANALYSES.—*

*(A) CHAPTER 1.—The analysis for chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 133 and inserting the following:*

*"133. Surface transportation block grant program.".*

*(B) CHAPTER 2.—The item relating to section 213 in the analysis for chapter 2 of title 23, United States Code, is repealed.*

*(7) OTHER REFERENCES.—Any reference in any other law, regulation, document, paper, or other record of the United States to the surface transportation program under section 133 of title 23, United States Code, shall be deemed to be a reference to the surface transportation block grant program under such section.*

***SEC. 1107. RAILWAY-HIGHWAY GRADE CROSSINGS.***

*Section 130(e)(1) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—*

*"(A) SET ASIDE.—Before making an apportionment under section 104(b)(3) for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall set aside, from amounts made available to carry out the highway safety improvement program under section 148 for such fiscal year, for the elimination of hazards and the installation of protective devices at railway-highway crossings at least—*

*"(i) $225,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(ii) $230,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(iii) $235,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(iv) $240,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(v) $245,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(vi) $250,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(B) INSTALLATION OF PROTECTIVE DEVICES.—At least ½ of the funds set aside each fiscal year under subparagraph (A) shall be available for the installation of protective devices at railway-highway crossings.*

*"(C) OBLIGATION AVAILABILITY.—Sums set aside each fiscal year under subparagraph (A) shall be available for obligation in the same manner as funds apportioned under section 104(b)(1) of this title.".*

***SEC. 1108. HIGHWAY SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.***

*(a) DEFINITIONS.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 148(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(A) in paragraph (4)(B)—*

*(i) in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "includes, but is not limited to," and inserting "only includes"; and*

*(ii) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(xxv) Installation of vehicle-to-infrastructure communication equipment.*

*"(xxvi) Pedestrian hybrid beacons.*

*"(xxvii) Roadway improvements that provide separation between pedestrians and motor vehicles, including medians and pedestrian crossing islands.*

*"(xxviii) A physical infrastructure safety project not described in clauses (i) through (xxvii).";*

*(B) by striking paragraph (10); and*

*(C) by redesignating paragraphs (11) through (13) as paragraphs (10) through (12), respectively.*

*(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 148 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(A) in subsection (c)(1)(A) by striking "subsections (a)(12)" and inserting "subsections (a)(11)"; and*

*(B) in subsection (d)(2)(B)(i) by striking "subsection (a)(12)" and inserting "subsection (a)(11)".*

*(b) DATA COLLECTION.—Section 148(f) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(3) PROCESS.—The Secretary shall establish a process to allow a State to cease to collect the subset*

*referred to in paragraph (2)(A) for public roads that are gravel roads or otherwise unpaved if—*

*"(A) the State does not use funds provided to carry out this section for a project on such roads until the State completes a collection of the required model inventory of roadway elements for the roads; and*

*"(B) the State demonstrates that the State consulted with affected Indian tribes before ceasing to collect data with respect to such roads that are included in the National Tribal Transportation Facility Inventory.*

*"(4) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in paragraph (3) may be construed to allow a State to cease data collection related to serious injuries or fatalities.".*

*(c) RURAL ROAD SAFETY.—Section 148(g)(1) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking "If the fatality rate" and inserting the following:*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—If the fatality rate"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(B) FATALITIES EXCEEDING THE MEDIAN RATE.—If the fatality rate on rural roads in a*

*State, for the most recent 2-year period for which data is available, is more than the median fatality rate for rural roads among all States for such 2-year period, the State shall be required to demonstrate, in the subsequent State strategic highway safety plan of the State, strategies to address fatalities and achieve safety improvements on high risk rural roads.''.*

*(d) COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY BEST PRACTICES.—*

*(1) REVIEW.—The Secretary shall conduct a review of best practices with respect to the implementation of roadway safety infrastructure improvements that—*

*(A) are cost effective; and*

*(B) reduce the number or severity of accidents involving commercial motor vehicles.*

*(2) CONSULTATION.—In conducting the review under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall consult with State transportation departments and units of local government.*

*(3) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the*

*Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate, and make available on the public Internet Web site of the Department, a report describing the results of the review conducted under paragraph (1).*

***SEC. 1109. CONGESTION MITIGATION AND AIR QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.***

*(a) ELIGIBLE PROJECTS.—Section 149(b) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (7) by striking "or" at the end;*

*(2) in paragraph (8) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(9) if the project or program is for the installation of vehicle-to-infrastructure communication equipment.".*

*(b) STATES FLEXIBILITY.—Section 149(d) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(d) STATES FLEXIBILITY.—*

*"(1) STATES WITHOUT A NONATTAINMENT AREA.—If a State does not have, and never has had, a nonattainment area designated under the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), the State may use funds apportioned to the State under section 104(b)(4) for any project in the State that—*

*"(A) would otherwise be eligible under subsection (b) if the project were carried out in a nonattainment or maintenance area; or*

*"(B) is eligible under the surface transportation block grant program under section 133.*

*"(2) STATES WITH A NONATTAINMENT AREA.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—If a State has a nonattainment area or maintenance area and received funds in fiscal year 2009 under section 104(b)(2)(D), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the MAP–21, above the amount of funds that the State would have received based on the nonattainment and maintenance area population of the State under subparagraphs (B) and (C) of section 104(b)(2), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the MAP–21, the State may use, for any project that would otherwise be eligible under subsection (b) if the project were carried out in a nonattainment or maintenance area or is eligible under the surface transportation block grant program under section 133, an amount of funds apportioned to such State under section 104(b)(4) that is equal to the product obtained by multiplying—*

*"(i) the amount apportioned to such State under section 104(b)(4) (excluding the amounts reserved for obligation under subsection (k)(1)); by*

*"(ii) the ratio calculated under subparagraph (B).*

*"(B) RATIO.—For purposes of this paragraph, the ratio shall be calculated as the proportion that—*

*"(i) the amount for fiscal year 2009 such State was permitted by section 149(c)(2), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the MAP–21, to obligate in any area of the State for projects eligible under section 133, as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the MAP–21; bears to*

*"(ii) the total apportionment to such State for fiscal year 2009 under section 104(b)(2), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the MAP–21.*

*"(3) CHANGES IN DESIGNATION.—If a new nonattainment area is designated or a previously designated nonattainment area is redesignated as an attainment area in a State under the Clean Air Act (42*

*U.S.C. 7401 et seq.), the Secretary shall modify, in a manner consistent with the approach that was in effect on the day before the date of enactment of MAP–21, the amount such State is permitted to obligate in any area of the State for projects eligible under section 133.".*

*(c) PRIORITY CONSIDERATION.—Section 149(g)(3) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(3) PRIORITY CONSIDERATION.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—In distributing funds received for congestion mitigation and air quality projects and programs from apportionments under section 104(b)(4) in areas designated as nonattainment or maintenance for PM2.5 under the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and where regional motor vehicle emissions are not an insignificant contributor to the air quality problem for PM2.5, States and metropolitan planning organizations shall give priority to projects, including diesel retrofits or alternative fuel vehicles, that are proven to reduce direct or indirect emissions of PM2.5.*

*"(B) USE OF FUNDING.—To the maximum extent practicable, funding used in an area described in subparagraph (A) shall be used on the*

*most cost-effective projects and programs that are proven to reduce directly or indirectly emitted fine particulate matter.".*

*(d) PRIORITY FOR USE OF FUNDS IN PM2.5 AREAS.—Section 149(k) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1) by striking "such fine particulate" and inserting "directly emitted fine particulate"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(3) PM2.5 NONATTAINMENT AND MAINTENANCE IN LOW POPULATION DENSITY STATES.—*

*"(A) EXCEPTION.—For any State with a population density of 80 or fewer persons per square mile of land area, based on the most recent decennial census, subsection (g)(3) and paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection do not apply to a nonattainment or maintenance area in the State if—*

*"(i) the nonattainment or maintenance area does not have projects that are part of the emissions analysis of a metropolitan transportation plan or transportation improvement program; and*

*"(ii) regional motor vehicle emissions are an insignificant contributor to the air quality problem for PM2.5 in the nonattainment or maintenance area.*

*"(B) CALCULATION.—If subparagraph (A) applies to a nonattainment or maintenance area in a State, the percentage of the PM2.5 set aside under paragraph (1) shall be reduced for that State proportionately based on the weighted population of the area in fine particulate matter nonattainment.".*

*(e) PERFORMANCE PLAN.—Section 149(l)(1)(B) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting "emission and congestion reduction" after "achieving the".*

***SEC. 1110. NATIONAL HIGHWAY FREIGHT POLICY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 167 of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 167. National highway freight policy***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—It is the policy of the United States to improve the condition and performance of the National Highway Freight Network established under this section to ensure that the Network provides a foundation for the United States to compete in the global economy and achieve the goals described in subsection (b).*

*"(b) GOALS.—The goals of the national highway freight policy are—*

*"(1) to invest in infrastructure improvements and to implement operational improvements that—*

*"(A) strengthen the contribution of the National Highway Freight Network to the economic competitiveness of the United States;*

*"(B) reduce congestion and bottlenecks on the National Highway Freight Network; and*

*"(C) increase productivity, particularly for domestic industries and businesses that create high-value jobs;*

*"(2) to improve the safety, security, and resilience of highway freight transportation;*

*"(3) to improve the state of good repair of the National Highway Freight Network;*

*"(4) to use innovation and advanced technology to improve the safety, efficiency, and reliability of the National Highway Freight Network;*

*"(5) to improve the economic efficiency of the National Highway Freight Network;*

*"(6) to improve the short and long distance movement of goods that—*

*"(A) travel across rural areas between population centers; and*

*"(B) travel between rural areas and population centers;*

*"(7) to improve the flexibility of States to support multi-State corridor planning and the creation of multi-State organizations to increase the ability of States to address highway freight connectivity; and*

*"(8) to reduce the environmental impacts of freight movement on the National Highway Freight Network.*

*"(c) ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL HIGHWAY FREIGHT NETWORK.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a National Highway Freight Network in accordance with this section to strategically direct Federal resources and policies toward improved performance of the Network.*

*"(2) NETWORK COMPONENTS.—The National Highway Freight Network shall consist of—*

*"(A) the Interstate System;*

*"(B) non-Interstate highway segments on the 41,000-mile comprehensive primary freight network developed by the Secretary under section 167(d) as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015; and*

*"(C) additional non-Interstate highway segments designated by the States under subsection (d).*

*"(d) STATE ADDITIONS TO NETWORK.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, each State, in consultation with the State freight advisory committee, may increase the number of miles designated as part of the National Highway Freight Network by not more than 10 percent of the miles designated in that State under subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (c)(2) if the additional miles—*

*"(A) close gaps between segments of the National Highway Freight Network;*

*"(B) establish connections from the National Highway Freight Network to critical facilities for the efficient movement of freight, including ports, freight railroads, international border crossings, airports, intermodal facilities, warehouse and logistics centers, and agricultural facilities; or*

*"(C) are part of critical emerging freight corridors or critical commerce corridors.*

*"(2) SUBMISSION.—Each State shall—*

*"(A) submit to the Secretary a list of the additional miles added under this subsection; and*

*"(B) certify that the additional miles meet the requirements of paragraph (1).*

*"(e) REDESIGNATION.—*

*"(1) REDESIGNATION BY SECRETARY.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Effective beginning 5 years after the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, and every 5 years thereafter, the Secretary shall redesignate the highway segments designated by the Secretary under subsection (c)(2)(B) that are on the National Highway Freight Network.*

*"(B) CONSIDERATIONS.—In redesignating highway segments under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall consider—*

*"(i) changes in the origins and destinations of freight movements in the United States;*

*"(ii) changes in the percentage of annual average daily truck traffic in the annual average daily traffic on principal arterials;*

*"(iii) changes in the location of key facilities;*

*"(iv) critical emerging freight corridors and critical commerce corridors; and*

*"(v) network connectivity.*

*"(C) LIMITATION.—Each redesignation under subparagraph (A) may increase the mileage on the National Highway Freight Network designated by the Secretary by not more than 3 percent.*

*"(2) REDESIGNATION BY STATES.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Effective beginning 5 years after the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, and every 5 years thereafter, each State may, in consultation with the State freight advisory committee, redesignate the highway segments designated by the State under subsection (c)(2)(C) that are on the National Highway Freight Network.*

*"(B) CONSIDERATIONS.—In redesignating highway segments under subparagraph (A), the State shall consider—*

*"(i) gaps between segments of the National Highway Freight Network;*

*"(ii) needed connections from the National Highway Freight Network to critical facilities for the efficient movement of freight, including ports, freight railroads, international border crossings, airports, intermodal facilities, warehouse and logistics centers, and agricultural facilities; and*

*"(iii) critical emerging freight corridors or critical commerce corridors.*

*"(C) LIMITATION.—Each redesignation under subparagraph (A) may increase the mileage on the National Highway Freight Network designated by the State by not more than 3 percent.*

*"(D) RESUBMISSION.—Each State, under the advisement of the State freight advisory committee, shall—*

*"(i) submit to the Secretary a list of the miles redesignated under this paragraph; and*

*"(ii) certify that the redesignated miles meet the requirements of subsection (d)(1).".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 167 and inserting the following:*

*"167. National highway freight policy.".*

***SEC. 1111. NATIONALLY SIGNIFICANT FREIGHT AND HIGHWAY PROJECTS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 116 the following:*

***"§ 117. Nationally significant freight and highway projects***

*"(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a nationally significant freight and highway projects program to provide financial assistance for projects of national or regional significance that will—*

*"(1) improve the safety, efficiency, and reliability of the movement of freight and people;*

*"(2) generate national or regional economic benefits and an increase in the global economic competitiveness of the United States;*

*"(3) reduce highway congestion and bottlenecks;*

*"(4) improve connectivity between modes of freight transportation; or*

*"(5) enhance the resiliency of critical highway infrastructure, including highway infrastructure that supports national energy security.*

*"(b) GRANT AUTHORITY.—In carrying out the program established in subsection (a), the Secretary may make grants, on a competitive basis, in accordance with this section.*

*"(c) ELIGIBLE APPLICANTS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may make a grant under this section to the following:*

*"(A) A State or group of States.*

*"(B) A metropolitan planning organization that serves an urbanized area (as defined by the Bureau of the Census) with a population of more than 200,000 individuals.*

*"(C) A unit of local government.*

*"(D) A special purpose district or public authority with a transportation function, including a port authority.*

*"(E) A Federal land management agency that applies jointly with a State or group of States.*

*"(2) APPLICATIONS.—To be eligible for a grant under this section, an entity specified in paragraph (1) shall submit to the Secretary an application in such form, at such time, and containing such information as the Secretary determines is appropriate.*

*"(d) ELIGIBLE PROJECTS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (h), the Secretary may make a grant under this section only for a project that—*

*"(A) is—*

*"(i) a freight project carried out on the National Highway Freight Network established under section 167 of this title;*

*"(ii) a highway or bridge project carried out on the National Highway System, including—*

*"(I) a project to add capacity to the Interstate System to improve mobility; and*

*"(II) a project in a national scenic area;*

*"(iii) an intermodal or rail freight project carried out on the National Multimodal Freight Network established under section 70103 of title 49; or*

*"(iv) a railway-highway grade crossing or grade separation project; and*

*"(B) has eligible project costs that are reasonably anticipated to equal or exceed the lesser of—*

*"(i) $100,000,000; or*

*"(ii) in the case of a project—*

*"(I) located in 1 State, 30 percent of the amount apportioned under this*

*chapter to the State in the most recently completed fiscal year; or*

*"(II) located in more than 1 State, 50 percent of the amount apportioned under this chapter to the participating State with the largest apportionment under this chapter in the most recently completed fiscal year.*

*"(2) LIMITATION.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Not more than $500,000,000 of the amounts made available for grants under this section for fiscal years 2016 through 2021, in the aggregate, may be used to make grants for projects described in paragraph (1)(A)(iii) and such a project may only receive a grant under this section if—*

*"(i) the project will make a significant improvement to freight movements on the National Highway Freight Network; and*

*"(ii) the Federal share of the project funds only elements of the project that provide public benefits.*

*"(B) EXCLUSIONS.—The limitation under subparagraph (A) shall—*

*"(i) not apply to a railway-highway grade crossing or grade separation project; and*

*"(ii) with respect to a multimodal project, shall apply only to the non-highway portion or portions of the project.*

*"(e) ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS.—Grant amounts received for a project under this section may be used for—*

*"(1) development phase activities, including planning, feasibility analysis, revenue forecasting, environmental review, preliminary engineering and design work, and other preconstruction activities; and*

*"(2) construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, acquisition of real property (including land related to the project and improvements to the land), environmental mitigation, construction contingencies, acquisition of equipment, and operational improvements.*

*"(f) PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary may make a grant for a project described under subsection (d) only if the relevant applicant demonstrates that—*

*"(1) the project will generate national or regional economic, mobility, or safety benefits;*

*"(2) the project will be cost effective;*

*"(3) the project will contribute to the accomplishment of 1 or more of the national goals described under section 150 of this title;*

*"(4) the project is based on the results of preliminary engineering;*

*"(5) with respect to related non-Federal financial commitments—*

*"(A) 1 or more stable and dependable sources of funding and financing are available to construct, maintain, and operate the project; and*

*"(B) contingency amounts are available to cover unanticipated cost increases;*

*"(6) the project cannot be easily addressed using other funding available to the project sponsor under this chapter; and*

*"(7) the project is reasonably expected to begin construction not later than 18 months after the date of obligation of funds for the project.*

*"(g) ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS.—In making a grant under this section, the Secretary shall consider—*

*"(1) the extent to which a project utilizes non-traditional financing, innovative design and construction techniques, or innovative technologies;*

*"(2) the amount and source of non-Federal contributions with respect to the proposed project; and*

*"(3) the need for geographic diversity among grant recipients, including the need for a balance between the needs of rural and urban communities.*

*"(h) RESERVED AMOUNTS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall reserve not less than 10 percent of the amounts made available for grants under this section each fiscal year to make grants for projects described in subsection (d)(1)(A) that do not satisfy the minimum threshold under subsection (d)(1)(B).*

*"(2) GRANT AMOUNT.—Each grant made under this subsection shall be in an amount that is at least $5,000,000.*

*"(3) PROJECT SELECTION CONSIDERATIONS.—In addition to other applicable requirements, in making grants under this subsection the Secretary shall consider—*

*"(A) the cost effectiveness of the proposed project; and*

*"(B) the effect of the proposed project on mobility in the State and region in which the project is carried out.*

*"(4) EXCESS FUNDING.—In any fiscal year in which qualified applications for grants under this subsection will not allow for the amount reserved*

*under paragraph (1) to be fully utilized, the Secretary shall use the unutilized amounts to make other grants under this section.*

*"(5) RURAL AREAS.—The Secretary shall reserve not less than 20 percent of the amounts made available for grants under this section, including the amounts made available under paragraph (1), each fiscal year to make grants for projects located in rural areas.*

*"(i) FEDERAL SHARE.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Federal share of the cost of a project assisted with a grant under this section may not exceed 50 percent.*

*"(2) NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—Funds apportioned to a State under section 104(b)(1) or 104(b)(2) may be used to satisfy the non-Federal share of the cost of a project for which a grant is made under this section so long as the total amount of Federal funding for the project does not exceed 80 percent of project costs.*

*"(j) AGREEMENTS TO COMBINE AMOUNTS.—Two or more entities specified in subsection (c)(1) may combine, pursuant to an agreement entered into by the entities, any part of the amounts provided to the entities from grants under this section for a project for which the relevant grants were made if—*

*"(1) the agreement will benefit each entity entering into the agreement; and*

*"(2) the agreement is not in violation of a law of any such entity.*

*"(k) TREATMENT OF FREIGHT PROJECTS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a freight project carried out under this section shall be treated as if the project is located on a Federal-aid highway.*

*"(l) TIFIA PROGRAM.—At the request of an eligible applicant under this section, the Secretary may use amounts awarded to the entity to pay subsidy and administrative costs necessary to provide the entity Federal credit assistance under chapter 6 with respect to the project for which the grant was awarded.*

*"(m) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—*

*"(1) NOTIFICATION.—At least 60 days before making a grant for a project under this section, the Secretary shall notify, in writing, the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate of the proposed grant. The notification shall include an evaluation and justification for the project and the amount of the proposed grant award.*

*"(2) CONGRESSIONAL DISAPPROVAL.—The Secretary may not make a grant or any other obligation or commitment to fund a project under this section if a joint resolution is enacted disapproving funding for the project before the last day of the 60-day period described in paragraph (1).*

*"(n) FACILITATING COMMERCIAL WATERBORNE TRANSPORTATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, or rights granted thereunder, and provided that the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) are met, a property owner may develop, construct, operate, and maintain pier, wharf, or other such load-out structures on that property and on or above adjacent beds of the navigable waters of the United States to facilitate the commercial waterborne transportation of domestic aggregate that may supply an eligible project under this section, including salt, sand, and gravel, from reserves located within ten miles of the property.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 116 the following:*

*"117. Nationally significant freight and highway projects.".*

*(c) REPEAL.—Section 1301 of SAFETEA–LU (23 U.S.C. 101 note), and the item relating to that section in the table of contents in section 1(b) of such Act, are repealed.*

***SEC. 1112. TERRITORIAL AND PUERTO RICO HIGHWAY PROGRAM.***

*Section 165(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1) by striking "$150,000,000" and inserting "$158,000,000"; and*

*(2) in paragraph (2) by striking "$40,000,000" and inserting "$42,000,000".*

***SEC. 1113. FEDERAL LANDS AND TRIBAL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM.***

*Section 201(c)(6) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) TRIBAL DATA COLLECTION.—In addition to the data to be collected under subparagraph (A), not later than 90 days after the last day of each fiscal year, any entity carrying out a project under the tribal transportation program under section 202 shall submit to the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, based on obligations and expenditures under the tribal transportation program during the preceding fiscal year, the following data:*

*"(i) The names of projects and activities carried out by the entity under the tribal transportation program during the preceding fiscal year.*

*"(ii) A description of the projects and activities identified under clause (i).*

*"(iii) The current status of the projects and activities identified under clause (i).*

*"(iv) An estimate of the number of jobs created and the number of jobs retained by the projects and activities identified under clause (i).".*

***SEC. 1114. TRIBAL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM.***

*Section 202(a)(6) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "6 percent" and inserting "5 percent".*

***SEC. 1115. FEDERAL LANDS TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM.***

*Section 203 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(1)(B) by striking "operation" and inserting "capital, operations,";*

*(2) in subsection (b)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1)(B)—*

*(i) in clause (iv) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(ii) in clause (v) by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon; and*

*(iii) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(vi) the Bureau of Reclamation; and*

*"(vii) independent Federal agencies with natural resource and land management responsibilities."; and*

*(B) in paragraph (2)(B)—*

*(i) in the matter preceding clause (i) by inserting "performance management, including" after "support"; and*

*(ii) in clause (i)(II) by striking ", and" and inserting "; and"; and*

*(3) in subsection (c)(2)(B) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(vi) The Bureau of Reclamation.".*

***SEC. 1116. TRIBAL TRANSPORTATION SELF-GOVERNANCE PROGRAM.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 2 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 206 the following:*

***"§ 207. Tribal transportation self-governance program***

*"(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Subject to the requirements of this section, the Secretary shall establish and carry out a program to be known as the tribal transportation self-governance program. The Secretary may delegate responsibilities for administration of the program as the Secretary determines appropriate.*

*"(b) ELIGIBILITY.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3), an Indian tribe shall be eligible to participate in the program if the Indian tribe requests participation in the program by resolution or other official action by the governing body of the Indian tribe, and demonstrates, for the preceding 3 fiscal years, financial stability and financial management capability, and transportation program management capability.*

*"(2) CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING FINANCIAL STABILITY AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAPACITY.—For the purposes of paragraph (1), evidence that, during the preceding 3 fiscal years, an Indian tribe had no uncorrected significant and material audit exceptions in the required annual audit of the Indian tribe's self-determination contracts or self-governance funding agreements with any Federal agency shall be conclusive evidence of the required financial stability and financial management capability.*

*"(3) CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM MANAGEMENT CAPABILITY.—The Secretary shall require an Indian tribe to demonstrate transportation program management capability, including the capability to manage and complete projects eligible under this title and projects eli-*

*gible under chapter 53 of title 49, to gain eligibility for the program.*

*"(c) COMPACTS.—*

*"(1) COMPACT REQUIRED.—Upon the request of an eligible Indian tribe, and subject to the requirements of this section, the Secretary shall negotiate and enter into a written compact with the Indian tribe for the purpose of providing for the participation of the Indian tribe in the program.*

*"(2) CONTENTS.—A compact entered into under paragraph (1) shall set forth the general terms of the government-to-government relationship between the Indian tribe and the United States under the program and other terms that will continue to apply in future fiscal years.*

*"(3) AMENDMENTS.—A compact entered into with an Indian tribe under paragraph (1) may be amended only by mutual agreement of the Indian tribe and the Secretary.*

*"(d) ANNUAL FUNDING AGREEMENTS.—*

*"(1) FUNDING AGREEMENT REQUIRED.—After entering into a compact with an Indian tribe under subsection (c), the Secretary shall negotiate and enter into a written annual funding agreement with the Indian tribe.*

*"(2) CONTENTS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—*

*"(i) FORMULA FUNDING AND DISCRETIONARY GRANTS.—A funding agreement entered into with an Indian tribe shall authorize the Indian tribe, as determined by the Indian tribe, to plan, conduct, consolidate, administer, and receive full tribal share funding, tribal transit formula funding, and funding to tribes from discretionary and competitive grants administered by the Department for all programs, services, functions, and activities (or portions thereof) that are made available to Indian tribes to carry out tribal transportation programs and programs, services, functions, and activities (or portions thereof) administered by the Secretary that are otherwise available to Indian tribes.*

*"(ii) TRANSFERS OF STATE FUNDS.—*

*"(I) INCLUSION OF TRANSFERRED FUNDS IN FUNDING AGREEMENT.—A funding agreement entered into with an Indian tribe shall include Federal-aid funds apportioned to a State under*

*chapter 1 if the State elects to provide a portion of such funds to the Indian tribe for a project eligible under section 202(a).*

*"(II) METHOD FOR TRANSFERS.—If a State elects to provide funds described in subclause (I) to an Indian tribe, the State shall transfer the funds back to the Secretary and the Secretary shall transfer the funds to the Indian tribe in accordance with this section.*

*"(III) RESPONSIBILITY FOR TRANSFERRED FUNDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a State provides funds described in subclause (I) to an Indian tribe—*

*"(aa) the State shall not be responsible for constructing or maintaining a project carried out using the funds or for administering or supervising the project or funds during the applicable statute of limitations period related to the construction of the project; and*

*"(bb) the Indian tribe shall be responsible for constructing and maintaining a project carried out using the funds and for administering and supervising the project and funds in accordance with this section during the applicable statute of limitations period related to the construction of the project.*

*"(B) ADMINISTRATION OF TRIBAL SHARES.—The tribal shares referred to in subparagraph (A) shall be provided without regard to the agency or office of the Department within which the program, service, function, or activity (or portion thereof) is performed.*

*"(C) FLEXIBLE AND INNOVATIVE FINANCING.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—A funding agreement entered into with an Indian tribe under paragraph (1) shall include provisions pertaining to flexible and innovative financing if agreed upon by the parties.*

*"(ii) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—*

*"(I) AUTHORITY TO ISSUE REGULATIONS.—The Secretary may issue regulations to establish the terms and conditions relating to the flexible and innovative financing provisions referred to in clause (i).*

*"(II) TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN ABSENCE OF REGULATIONS.—If the Secretary does not issue regulations under subclause (I), the terms and conditions relating to the flexible and innovative financing provisions referred to in clause (i) shall be consistent with—*

*"(aa) agreements entered into by the Department under—*

*"(AA) section 202(b)(7); and*

*"(BB) section 202(d)(5), as in effect before the date of enactment of MAP–21 (Public Law 112–141); or*

*"(bb) regulations of the Department of the Interior relating to flexible financing contained in*

*part 170 of title 25, Code of Federal Regulations, as in effect on the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015.*

*"(3) TERMS.—A funding agreement shall set forth—*

*"(A) terms that generally identify the programs, services, functions, and activities (or portions thereof) to be performed or administered by the Indian tribe; and*

*"(B) for items identified in subparagraph (A)—*

*"(i) the general budget category assigned;*

*"(ii) the funds to be provided, including those funds to be provided on a recurring basis;*

*"(iii) the time and method of transfer of the funds;*

*"(iv) the responsibilities of the Secretary and the Indian tribe; and*

*"(v) any other provision agreed to by the Indian tribe and the Secretary.*

*"(4) SUBSEQUENT FUNDING AGREEMENTS.—*

*"(A) APPLICABILITY OF EXISTING AGREEMENT.—Absent notification from an Indian tribe that the Indian tribe is withdrawing from or retroceding the operation of 1 or more programs, services, functions, or activities (or portions thereof) identified in a funding agreement, or unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, each funding agreement shall remain in full force and effect until a subsequent funding agreement is executed.*

*"(B) EFFECTIVE DATE OF SUBSEQUENT AGREEMENT.—The terms of the subsequent funding agreement shall be retroactive to the end of the term of the preceding funding agreement.*

*"(5) CONSENT OF INDIAN TRIBE REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall not revise, amend, or require additional terms in a new or subsequent funding agreement without the consent of the Indian tribe that is subject to the agreement unless such terms are required by Federal law.*

*"(e) GENERAL PROVISIONS.—*

*"(1) REDESIGN AND CONSOLIDATION.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—An Indian tribe, in any manner that the Indian tribe considers to be*

*in the best interest of the Indian community being served, may—*

*"(i) redesign or consolidate programs, services, functions, and activities (or portions thereof) included in a funding agreement; and*

*"(ii) reallocate or redirect funds for such programs, services, functions, and activities (or portions thereof), if the funds are—*

*"(I) expended on projects identified in a transportation improvement program approved by the Secretary; and*

*"(II) used in accordance with the requirements in—*

*"(aa) appropriations Acts;*

*"(bb) this title and chapter 53 of title 49; and*

*"(cc) any other applicable law.*

*"(B) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), if, pursuant to subsection (d), an Indian tribe receives a discretionary or competitive grant from the Secretary or receives State*

*apportioned funds, the Indian tribe shall use the funds for the purpose for which the funds were originally authorized.*

*"(2) RETROCESSION.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—*

*"(i) AUTHORITY OF INDIAN TRIBES.—An Indian tribe may retrocede (fully or partially) to the Secretary programs, services, functions, or activities (or portions thereof) included in a compact or funding agreement.*

*"(ii) REASSUMPTION OF REMAINING FUNDS.—Following a retrocession described in clause (i), the Secretary may—*

*"(I) reassume the remaining funding associated with the retroceded programs, functions, services, and activities (or portions thereof) included in the applicable compact or funding agreement;*

*"(II) out of such remaining funds, transfer funds associated with Department of Interior programs, services, functions, or activities (or portions thereof) to the Secretary of the Interior*

*to carry out transportation services provided by the Secretary of the Interior; and*

*"(III) distribute funds not transferred under subclause (II) in accordance with applicable law.*

*"(iii) CORRECTION OF PROGRAMS.—If the Secretary makes a finding under subsection (f)(2)(B) and no funds are available under subsection (f)(2)(A)(ii), the Secretary shall not be required to provide additional funds to complete or correct any programs, functions, services, or activities (or portions thereof).*

*"(B) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Unless the Indian tribe rescinds a request for retrocession, the retrocession shall become effective within the timeframe specified by the parties in the compact or funding agreement. In the absence of such a specification, the retrocession shall become effective on—*

*"(i) the earlier of—*

*"(I) 1 year after the date of submission of the request; or*

*"(II) the date on which the funding agreement expires; or*

*"(ii) such date as may be mutually agreed upon by the parties and, with respect to Department of the Interior programs, functions, services, and activities (or portions thereof), the Secretary of the Interior.*

*"(f) PROVISIONS RELATING TO SECRETARY.—*

*"(1) DECISIONMAKER.—A decision that relates to an appeal of the rejection of a final offer by the Department shall be made either—*

*"(A) by an official of the Department who holds a position at a higher organizational level within the Department than the level of the departmental agency in which the decision that is the subject of the appeal was made; or*

*"(B) by an administrative judge.*

*"(2) TERMINATION OF COMPACT OR FUNDING AGREEMENT.—*

*"(A) AUTHORITY TO TERMINATE.—*

*"(i) PROVISION TO BE INCLUDED IN COMPACT OR FUNDING AGREEMENT.—A compact or funding agreement shall include a provision authorizing the Secretary, if the*

*Secretary makes a finding described in subparagraph (B), to—*

*"(I) terminate the compact or funding agreement (or a portion thereof); and*

*"(II) reassume the remaining funding associated with the reassumed programs, functions, services, and activities included in the compact or funding agreement.*

*"(ii) TRANSFERS OF FUNDS.—Out of any funds reassumed under clause (i)(II), the Secretary may transfer the funds associated with Department of the Interior programs, functions, services, and activities (or portions thereof) to the Secretary of the Interior to provide continued transportation services in accordance with applicable law.*

*"(B) FINDINGS RESULTING IN TERMINATION.—The finding referred to in subparagraph (A) is a specific finding of—*

*"(i) imminent jeopardy to a trust asset, natural resources, or public health and safety that is caused by an act or omission of the Indian tribe and that arises out*

*of a failure to carry out the compact or funding agreement, as determined by the Secretary; or*

*"(ii) gross mismanagement with respect to funds or programs transferred to the Indian tribe under the compact or funding agreement, as determined by the Secretary in consultation with the Inspector General of the Department, as appropriate.*

*"(C) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary shall not terminate a compact or funding agreement (or portion thereof) unless—*

*"(i) the Secretary has first provided written notice and a hearing on the record to the Indian tribe that is subject to the compact or funding agreement; and*

*"(ii) the Indian tribe has not taken corrective action to remedy the mismanagement of funds or programs or the imminent jeopardy to a trust asset, natural resource, or public health and safety.*

*"(D) EXCEPTION.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding subparagraph (C), the Secretary, upon written notification to an Indian tribe that*

*is subject to a compact or funding agreement, may immediately terminate the compact or funding agreement (or portion thereof) if—*

*"(I) the Secretary makes a finding of imminent substantial and irreparable jeopardy to a trust asset, natural resource, or public health and safety; and*

*"(II) the jeopardy arises out of a failure to carry out the compact or funding agreement.*

*"(ii) HEARINGS.—If the Secretary terminates a compact or funding agreement (or portion thereof) under clause (i), the Secretary shall provide the Indian tribe subject to the compact or agreement with a hearing on the record not later than 10 days after the date of such termination.*

*"(E) BURDEN OF PROOF.—In any hearing or appeal involving a decision to terminate a compact or funding agreement (or portion thereof) under this paragraph, the Secretary shall have the burden of proof in demonstrating by*

*clear and convincing evidence the validity of the grounds for the termination.*

*"(g) COST PRINCIPLES.—In administering funds received under this section, an Indian tribe shall apply cost principles under the applicable Office of Management and Budget circular, except as modified by section 450j–1 of title 25, other provisions of law, or by any exemptions to applicable Office of Management and Budget circulars subsequently granted by the Office of Management and Budget. No other audit or accounting standards shall be required by the Secretary. Any claim by the Federal Government against the Indian tribe relating to funds received under a funding agreement based on any audit conducted pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to the provisions of section 450j–1(f) of title 25.*

*"(h) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—The Secretary shall provide funds to an Indian tribe under a funding agreement in an amount equal to—*

*"(1) the sum of the funding that the Indian tribe would otherwise receive for the program, function, service, or activity in accordance with a funding formula or other allocation method established under this title or chapter 53 of title 49; and*

*"(2) such additional amounts as the Secretary determines equal the amounts that would have been*

*withheld for the costs of the Bureau of Indian Affairs for administration of the program or project.*

*"(i) CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS.—*

*"(1) STANDARDS.—Construction projects carried out under programs administered by an Indian tribe with funds transferred to the Indian tribe pursuant to a funding agreement entered into under this section shall be constructed pursuant to the construction program standards set forth in applicable regulations or as specifically approved by the Secretary (or the Secretary's designee).*

*"(2) MONITORING.—Construction programs shall be monitored by the Secretary in accordance with applicable regulations.*

*"(j) FACILITATION.—*

*"(1) SECRETARIAL INTERPRETATION.—Except as otherwise provided by law, the Secretary shall interpret all Federal laws, Executive orders, and regulations in a manner that will facilitate—*

*"(A) the inclusion of programs, services, functions, and activities (or portions thereof) and funds associated therewith, in compacts and funding agreements; and*

*"(B) the implementation of the compacts and funding agreements.*

*"(2) REGULATION WAIVER.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—An Indian tribe may submit to the Secretary a written request to waive application of a regulation promulgated under this section with respect to a compact or funding agreement. The request shall identify the regulation sought to be waived and the basis for the request.*

*"(B) APPROVALS AND DENIALS.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the date of receipt of a written request under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall approve or deny the request in writing.*

*"(ii) REVIEW.—The Secretary shall review any application by an Indian tribe for a waiver bearing in mind increasing opportunities for using flexible policy approaches at the Indian tribal level.*

*"(iii) DEEMED APPROVAL.—If the Secretary does not approve or deny a request submitted under subparagraph (A) on or before the last day of the 90-day period referred to in clause (i), the request shall be deemed approved.*

*"(iv) DENIALS.—If the application for a waiver is not granted, the agency shall provide the applicant with the reasons for the denial as part of the written response required in clause (i).*

*"(v) FINALITY OF DECISIONS.—A decision by the Secretary under this subparagraph shall be final for the Department.*

*"(k) DISCLAIMERS.—*

*"(1) EXISTING AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the election of an Indian tribe, the Secretary shall—*

*"(A) maintain current tribal transportation program funding agreements and program agreements; or*

*"(B) enter into new agreements under the authority of section 202(b)(7).*

*"(2) LIMITATION ON STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section may be construed to impair or diminish the authority of the Secretary under section 202(b)(7).*

*"(l) APPLICABILITY OF INDIAN SELF-DETERMINATION AND EDUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT.—Except to the extent in conflict with this section (as determined by the Secretary), the following provisions of the Indian Self-Deter-*

*mination and Education Assistance Act shall apply to compact and funding agreements (except that any reference to the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Health and Human Services in such provisions shall be treated as a reference to the Secretary of Transportation):*

*"(1) Subsections (a), (b), (d), (g), and (h) of section 506 of such Act (25 U.S.C. 458aaa–5), relating to general provisions.*

*"(2) Subsections (b) through (e) and (g) of section 507 of such Act (25 U.S.C.458aaa–6), relating to provisions relating to the Secretary of Health and Human Services.*

*"(3) Subsections (a), (b), (d), (e), (g), (h), (i), and (k) of section 508 of such Act (25 U.S.C. 458aaa–7), relating to transfer of funds.*

*"(4) Section 510 of such Act (25 U.S.C. 458aaa-9), relating to Federal procurement laws and regulations.*

*"(5) Section 511 of such Act (25 U.S.C. 458aaa–10), relating to civil actions.*

*"(6) Subsections (a)(1), (a)(2), and (c) through (f) of section 512 of such Act (25 U.S.C. 458aaa–11), relating to facilitation, except that subsection (c)(1) of that section shall be applied by substituting 'trans-*

*portation facilities and other facilities' for 'school buildings, hospitals, and other facilities'.*

*"(7) Subsections (a) and (b) of section 515 of such Act (25 U.S.C. 458aaa–14), relating to disclaimers.*

*"(8) Subsections (a) and (b) of section 516 of such Act (25 U.S.C. 458aaa–15), relating to application of title I provisions.*

*"(9) Section 518 of such Act (25 U.S.C. 458aaa–17), relating to appeals.*

*"(m) DEFINITIONS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—In this section, the following definitions apply (except as otherwise expressly provided):*

*"(A) COMPACT.—The term 'compact' means a compact between the Secretary and an Indian tribe entered into under subsection (c).*

*"(B) DEPARTMENT.—The term 'Department' means the Department of Transportation.*

*"(C) ELIGIBLE INDIAN TRIBE.—The term 'eligible Indian tribe' means an Indian tribe that is eligible to participate in the program, as determined under subsection (b).*

*"(D) FUNDING AGREEMENT.—The term 'funding agreement' means a funding agreement*

*between the Secretary and an Indian tribe entered into under subsection (d).*

*"(E) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term 'Indian tribe' means any Indian or Alaska Native tribe, band, nation, pueblo, village, or community that the Secretary of the Interior acknowledges to exist as an Indian tribe under the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 479a). In any case in which an Indian tribe has authorized another Indian tribe, an intertribal consortium, or a tribal organization to plan for or carry out programs, services, functions, or activities (or portions thereof) on its behalf under this part, the authorized Indian tribe, intertribal consortium, or tribal organization shall have the rights and responsibilities of the authorizing Indian tribe (except as otherwise provided in the authorizing resolution or in this title). In such event, the term 'Indian tribe' as used in this part shall include such other authorized Indian tribe, intertribal consortium, or tribal organization.*

*"(F) PROGRAM.—The term 'program' means the tribal transportation self-governance program established under this section.*

*"(G) SECRETARY.—The term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Transportation.*

*"(H) TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS.—The term 'transportation programs' means all programs administered or financed by the Department under this title and chapter 53 of title 49.*

*"(2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the definitions set forth in sections 4 and 505 of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450b; 458aaa) apply, except as otherwise expressly provided in this section.*

*"(n) REGULATIONS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—*

*"(A) PROMULGATION.—Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, the Secretary shall initiate procedures under subchapter III of chapter 5 of title 5 to negotiate and promulgate such regulations as are necessary to carry out this section.*

*"(B) PUBLICATION OF PROPOSED REGULATIONS.—Proposed regulations to implement this section shall be published in the Federal Register*

*by the Secretary not later than 21 months after such date of enactment.*

*"(C) EXPIRATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority to promulgate regulations under paragraph (1) shall expire 30 months after such date of enactment.*

*"(D) EXTENSION OF DEADLINES.—A deadline set forth in paragraph (1)(B) or (1)(C) may be extended up to 180 days if the negotiated rulemaking committee referred to in paragraph (2) concludes that the committee cannot meet the deadline and the Secretary so notifies the appropriate committees of Congress.*

*"(2) COMMITTEE.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—A negotiated rulemaking committee established pursuant to section 565 of title 5 to carry out this subsection shall have as its members only Federal and tribal government representatives, a majority of whom shall be nominated by and be representatives of Indian tribes with funding agreements under this title.*

*"(B) REQUIREMENTS.—The committee shall confer with, and accommodate participation by, representatives of Indian tribes, inter-tribal con-*

*sortia, tribal organizations, and individual tribal members.*

*"(C) ADAPTATION OF PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall adapt the negotiated rulemaking procedures to the unique context of self-governance and the government-to-government relationship between the United States and Indian tribes.*

*"(3) EFFECT.—The lack of promulgated regulations shall not limit the effect of this section.*

*"(4) EFFECT OF CIRCULARS, POLICIES, MANUALS, GUIDANCE, AND RULES.—Unless expressly agreed to by the participating Indian tribe in the compact or funding agreement, the participating Indian tribe shall not be subject to any agency circular, policy, manual, guidance, or rule adopted by the Department, except regulations promulgated under this section.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 206 the following:*

*"207. Tribal transportation self-governance program.".*

***SEC. 1117. EMERGENCY RELIEF.***

*(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Section 125(d)(3) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subparagraph (A) by striking "or" at the end;*

*(2) in subparagraph (B) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) projects eligible for assistance under this section located on Federal lands transportation facilities or other federally owned roads that are open to public travel (as defined in subsection (e)).".*

*(b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 125(e) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following:*

*"(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the following definitions apply:*

*"(A) OPEN TO PUBLIC TRAVEL.—The term 'open to public travel' means, with respect to a road, that, except during scheduled periods, extreme weather conditions, or emergencies, the road—*

*"(i) is maintained;*

*"(ii) is open to the general public; and*

*"(iii) can accommodate travel by a standard passenger vehicle, without restrictive gates or prohibitive signs or regula-*

*tions, other than for general traffic control or restrictions based on size, weight, or class of registration.*

*"(B) STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE.—The term 'standard passenger vehicle' means a vehicle with 6 inches of clearance from the lowest point of the frame, body, suspension, or differential to the ground.".*

***SEC. 1118. HIGHWAY USE TAX EVASION PROJECTS.***

*Section 143(b) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking paragraph (2)(A) and inserting the following:*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—From administrative funds made available under section 104(a), the Secretary may deduct such sums as are necessary, not to exceed $6,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, to carry out this section.";*

*(2) in the heading for paragraph (8) by inserting "BLOCK GRANT" after "SURFACE TRANSPORTATION"; and*

*(3) in paragraph (9) by inserting ", the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on En-*

*vironment and Public Works of the Senate" after "the Secretary".*

***SEC. 1119. BUNDLING OF BRIDGE PROJECTS.***

*Section 144 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (c)(2)(A) by striking "the natural condition of the bridge" and inserting "the natural condition of the water";*

*(2) by redesignating subsection (j) as subsection (k);*

*(3) by inserting after subsection (i) the following:*

*"(j) BUNDLING OF BRIDGE PROJECTS.—*

*"(1) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this subsection is to save costs and time by encouraging States to bundle multiple bridge projects as 1 project.*

*"(2) ELIGIBLE ENTITY DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term 'eligible entity' means an entity eligible to carry out a bridge project under section 119 or 133.*

*"(3) BUNDLING OF BRIDGE PROJECTS.—An eligible entity may bundle 2 or more similar bridge projects that are—*

*"(A) eligible projects under section 119 or 133;*

*"(B) included as a bundled project in a transportation improvement program under section 134(j) or a statewide transportation improvement program under section 135, as applicable; and*

*"(C) awarded to a single contractor or consultant pursuant to a contract for engineering and design or construction between the contractor and an eligible entity.*

*"(4) ITEMIZATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law (including regulations), a bundling of bridge projects under this subsection may be listed as—*

*"(A) 1 project for purposes of sections 134 and 135; and*

*"(B) a single project within the applicable bundle.*

*"(5) FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS.—Projects bundled under this subsection shall have the same financial characteristics, including—*

*"(A) the same funding category or subcategory; and*

*"(B) the same Federal share.*

*"(6) ENGINEERING COST REIMBURSEMENT.—The provisions of section 102(b) do not apply to projects carried out under this subsection."; and*

*(4) in subsection (k)(2), as redesignated by paragraph (2) of this section, by striking "104(b)(3)" and inserting "104(b)(2)".*

***SEC. 1120. TRIBAL HIGH PRIORITY PROJECTS PROGRAM.***

*Section 1123(h)(1) of MAP–21 (23 U.S.C. 202 note) is amended by striking "fiscal years" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "fiscal years 2016 through 2021.".*

***SEC. 1121. CONSTRUCTION OF FERRY BOATS AND FERRY TERMINAL FACILITIES.***

*Section 147(e) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "2013 and 2014" and inserting "2016 through 2021".*

## *Subtitle B—Planning and Performance Management*

***SEC. 1201. METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING.***

*Section 134 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (c)(2), by striking "and bicycle transportation facilities" and inserting ", bicycle transportation facilities, and intermodal facilities*

*that support intercity transportation, including intercity buses and intercity bus facilities";*

*(2) in subsection (d)—*

*(A) by redesignating paragraphs (3) through (6) as paragraphs (4) through (7), respectively;*

*(B) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following:*

*"(3) REPRESENTATION.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Designation or selection of officials or representatives under paragraph (2) shall be determined by the metropolitan planning organization according to the bylaws or enabling statute of the organization.*

*"(B) PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION REPRESENTATIVE.—Subject to the bylaws or enabling statute of the metropolitan planning organization, a representative of a provider of public transportation may also serve as a representative of a local municipality.*

*"(C) POWERS OF CERTAIN OFFICIALS.—An official described in paragraph (2)(B) shall have responsibilities, actions, duties, voting rights, and any other authority commensurate with other officials described in paragraph (2)."; and*

*(C) in paragraph (5) as so redesignated by striking "paragraph (5)" and inserting "paragraph (6)";*

*(3) in subsection (e)(4)(B), by striking "subsection (d)(5)" and inserting "subsection (d)(6)";*

*(4) in subsection (g)(3)(A), by inserting "tourism, natural disaster risk reduction," after "economic development,";*

*(5) in subsection (h)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1)—*

*(i) in subparagraph (G), by striking "and" at the end;*

*(ii) in subparagraph (H) by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon; and*

*(iii) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(I) improve the reliance and reliability of the transportation system and reduce or mitigate stormwater impacts of surface transportation; and*

*"(J) enhance travel and tourism."; and*

*(B) in paragraph (2)(A) by striking "and in section 5301(c) of title 49" and inserting*

*"and the general purposes described in section 5301 of title 49";*

*(6) in subsection (i)—*

*(A) in paragraph (2)(A)(i) by striking "transit," and inserting "public transportation facilities, intercity bus facilities,";*

*(B) in paragraph (6)(A)—*

*(i) by inserting "public ports," before "freight shippers,"; and*

*(ii) by inserting "(including intercity bus operators, employer-based commuting programs, such as a carpool program, vanpool program, transit benefit program, parking cash-out program, shuttle program, or telework program)" after "private providers of transportation"; and*

*(C) in paragraph (8) by striking "paragraph (2)(C)" and inserting "paragraph (2)(E)" each place it appears;*

*(7) in subsection (k)(3)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (A) by inserting "(including intercity bus operators, employer-based commuting programs such as a carpool program, vanpool program, transit benefit program, parking cash-out program, shuttle program, or*

*telework program), job access projects," after "reduction"; and*

*(B) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) CONGESTION MANAGEMENT PLAN.—A metropolitan planning organization with a transportation management area may develop a plan that includes projects and strategies that will be considered in the TIP of such metropolitan planning organization. Such plan shall—*

*"(i) develop regional goals to reduce vehicle miles traveled during peak commuting hours and improve transportation connections between areas with high job concentration and areas with high concentrations of low-income households;*

*"(ii) identify existing public transportation services, employer-based commuter programs, and other existing transportation services that support access to jobs in the region; and*

*"(iii) identify proposed projects and programs to reduce congestion and increase job access opportunities.*

*"(D) PARTICIPATION.—In developing the plan under subparagraph (C), a metropolitan*

*planning organization shall consult with employers, private and nonprofit providers of public transportation, transportation management organizations, and organizations that provide job access reverse commute projects or job-related services to low-income individuals.";*

*(8) in subsection (l)—*

*(A) by adding a period at the end of paragraph (1); and*

*(B) in paragraph (2)(D) by striking "of less than 200,000" and inserting "with a population of 200,000 or less";*

*(9) in subsection (n)(1) by inserting "49" after "chapter 53 of title"; and*

*(10) in subsection (p) by striking "Funds set aside under section 104(f)" and inserting "Funds apportioned under section 104(b)(5)".*

***SEC. 1202. STATEWIDE AND NONMETROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING.***

*Section 135 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(2) by striking "and bicycle transportation facilities" and inserting, ", bicycle transportation facilities, and intermodal facilities*

*that support intercity transportation, including intercity buses and intercity bus facilities";*

*(2) in subsection (d)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1)—*

*(i) in subparagraph (G) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(ii) in subparagraph (H) by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon; and*

*(iii) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(I) improve the reliance and reliability of the transportation system and reduce or mitigate stormwater impacts of surface transportation; and*

*"(J) enhance travel and tourism."; and*

*(B) in paragraph (2)—*

*(i) in subparagraph (A) by striking "and in section 5301(c) of title 49" and inserting "and the general purposes described in section 5301 of title 49";*

*(ii) in subparagraph (B)(ii) by striking "urbanized"; and*

*(iii) in subparagraph (C) by striking "urbanized"; and*

*(3) in subsection (f)—*

*(A) in paragraph (3)(A)(ii)—*

*(i) by inserting "public ports," before "freight shippers,"; and*

*(ii) by inserting "(including intercity bus operators, employer-based commuting programs, such as a carpool program, vanpool program, transit benefit program, parking cash-out program, shuttle program, or telework program)" after "private providers of transportation"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (7), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "should" and inserting "shall".*

## *Subtitle C—Acceleration of Project Delivery*

### *SEC. 1301. SATISFACTION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN HISTORIC SITES.*

*(a) HIGHWAYS.—Section 138 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(c) SATISFACTION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN HISTORIC SITES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—*

*"(A) align, to the maximum extent practicable, with the requirements of the National*

*Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4231 et seq.) and section 306108 of title 54, including implementing regulations; and*

*"(B) not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this subsection, coordinate with the Secretary of the Interior and the Executive Director of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (referred to in this subsection as the 'Council') to establish procedures to satisfy the requirements described in subparagraph (A) (including regulations).*

*"(2) AVOIDANCE ALTERNATIVE ANALYSIS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—If, in an analysis required under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4231 et seq.), the Secretary determines that there is no feasible or prudent alternative to avoid use of a historic site, the Secretary may—*

*"(i) include the determination of the Secretary in the analysis required under that Act;*

*"(ii) provide a notice of the determination to—*

*"(I) each applicable State historic preservation officer and tribal historic preservation officer;*

*"(II) the Council, if the Council is participating in the consultation process under section 306108 of title 54; and*

*"(III) the Secretary of the Interior; and*

*"(iii) request from the applicable preservation officer, the Council, and the Secretary of the Interior a concurrence that the determination is sufficient to satisfy the requirement of subsection (a)(1).*

*"(B) CONCURRENCE.—If the applicable preservation officer, the Council, and the Secretary of the Interior each provide a concurrence requested under subparagraph (A)(iii), no further analysis under subsection (a)(1) shall be required.*

*"(C) PUBLICATION.—A notice of a determination, together with each relevant concurrence to that determination, under subparagraph (A) shall be—*

*"(i) included in the record of decision or finding of no significant impact of the Secretary; and*

*"(ii) posted on an appropriate Federal Web site by not later than 3 days after the date of receipt by the Secretary of all concurrences requested under subparagraph (A)(iii).*

*"(3) ALIGNING HISTORICAL REVIEWS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary, the applicable preservation officer, the Council, and the Secretary of the Interior concur that no feasible and prudent alternative exists as described in paragraph (2), the Secretary may provide to the applicable preservation officer, the Council, and the Secretary of the Interior notice of the intent of the Secretary to satisfy the requirements of subsection (a)(2) through the consultation requirements of section 306108 of title 54.*

*"(B) SATISFACTION OF CONDITIONS.—To satisfy the requirements of subsection (a)(2), each individual described in paragraph (2)(A)(ii) shall concur in the treatment of the applicable historic site described in the memorandum of*

*agreement or programmatic agreement developed under section 306108 of title 54.".*

*(b) PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.—Section 303 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(e) SATISFACTION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN HISTORIC SITES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—*

*"(A) align, to the maximum extent practicable, the requirements of this section with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4231 et seq.) and section 306108 of title 54, including implementing regulations; and*

*"(B) not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this subsection, coordinate with the Secretary of the Interior and the Executive Director of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (referred to in this subsection as the 'Council') to establish procedures to satisfy the requirements described in subparagraph (A) (including regulations).*

*"(2) AVOIDANCE ALTERNATIVE ANALYSIS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—If, in an analysis required under the National Environmental Policy*

*Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4231 et seq.), the Secretary determines that there is no feasible or prudent alternative to avoid use of a historic site, the Secretary may—*

*"(i) include the determination of the Secretary in the analysis required under that Act;*

*"(ii) provide a notice of the determination to—*

*"(I) each applicable State historic preservation officer and tribal historic preservation officer;*

*"(II) the Council, if the Council is participating in the consultation process under section 306108 of title 54; and*

*"(III) the Secretary of the Interior; and*

*"(iii) request from the applicable preservation officer, the Council, and the Secretary of the Interior a concurrence that the determination is sufficient to satisfy the requirement of subsection (c)(1).*

*"(B) CONCURRENCE.—If the applicable preservation officer, the Council, and the Sec-*

*retary of the Interior each provide a concurrence requested under subparagraph (A)(iii), no further analysis under subsection (a)(1) shall be required.*

*"(C) PUBLICATION.—A notice of a determination, together with each relevant concurrence to that determination, under subparagraph (A) shall be—*

*"(i) included in the record of decision or finding of no significant impact of the Secretary; and*

*"(ii) posted on an appropriate Federal Web site by not later than 3 days after the date of receipt by the Secretary of all concurrences requested under subparagraph (A)(iii).*

*"(3) ALIGNING HISTORICAL REVIEWS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary, the applicable preservation officer, the Council, and the Secretary of the Interior concur that no feasible and prudent alternative exists as described in paragraph (2), the Secretary may provide to the applicable preservation officer, the Council, and the Secretary of the Interior notice of the intent of the Secretary to satisfy the requirements*

*of subsection (c)(2) through the consultation requirements of section 306108 of title 54.*

*"(B) SATISFACTION OF CONDITIONS.—To satisfy the requirements of subsection (c)(2), the applicable preservation officer, the Council, and the Secretary of the Interior shall concur in the treatment of the applicable historic site described in the memorandum of agreement or programmatic agreement developed under section 306108 of title 54.".*

***SEC. 1302. TREATMENT OF IMPROVEMENTS TO RAIL AND TRANSIT UNDER PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS.***

*(a) TITLE 23 AMENDMENT.—Section 138 of title 23, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(d) RAIL AND TRANSIT.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Improvements to, or the maintenance, rehabilitation, or operation of, railroad or rail transit lines or elements thereof that are in use or were historically used for the transportation of goods or passengers shall not be considered a use of a historic site under subsection (a), regardless of whether the railroad or rail transit line or element*

*thereof is listed on, or eligible for listing on, the National Register of Historic Places.*

*"(2) EXCEPTIONS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (1) shall not apply to—*

*"(i) stations; or*

*"(ii) bridges or tunnels located on—*

*"(I) railroad lines that have been abandoned; or*

*"(II) transit lines that are not in use.*

*"(B) CLARIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN BRIDGES AND TUNNELS.—The bridges and tunnels referred to in subparagraph (A)(ii) do not include bridges or tunnels located on railroad or transit lines—*

*"(i) over which service has been discontinued; or*

*"(ii) that have been railbanked or otherwise reserved for the transportation of goods or passengers.".*

*(b) TITLE 49 AMENDMENT.—Section 303 of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended—*

*(1) in subsection (c), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking "subsection (d)" and inserting "subsections (d), (e), and (f)"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(f) RAIL AND TRANSIT.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Improvements to, or the maintenance, rehabilitation, or operation of, railroad or rail transit lines or elements thereof that are in use or were historically used for the transportation of goods or passengers shall not be considered a use of a historic site under subsection (c), regardless of whether the railroad or rail transit line or element thereof is listed on, or eligible for listing on, the National Register of Historic Places.*

*"(2) EXCEPTIONS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (1) shall not apply to—*

*"(i) stations; or*

*"(ii) bridges or tunnels located on—*

*"(I) railroad lines that have been abandoned; or*

*"(II) transit lines that are not in use.*

*"(B) CLARIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN BRIDGES AND TUNNELS.—The bridges*

*and tunnels referred to in subparagraph (A)(ii) do not include bridges or tunnels located on railroad or transit lines—*

*"(i) over which service has been discontinued; or*

*"(ii) that have been railbanked or otherwise reserved for the transportation of goods or passengers.".*

***SEC. 1303. CLARIFICATION OF TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITIES.***

*(a) TITLE 23 AMENDMENT.—Section 138 of title 23, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(e) REFERENCES TO PAST TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITIES.—*

*"(1) SECTION 4(F) REQUIREMENTS.—The requirements of this section are commonly referred to as section 4(f) requirements (see section 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act (Public Law 89–670; 80 Stat. 934) as in effect before the repeal of that section).*

*"(2) SECTION 106 REQUIREMENTS.—The requirements of section 306108 of title 54 are commonly referred to as section 106 requirements (see section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966*

*(Public Law 89–665; 80 Stat. 915) as in effect before the repeal of that section).".*

*(b) TITLE 49 AMENDMENT.—Section 303 of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(g) REFERENCES TO PAST TRANSPORTATION ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITIES.—*

*"(1) SECTION 4(F) REQUIREMENTS.—The requirements of this section are commonly referred to as section 4(f) requirements (see section 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act (Public Law 89–670; 80 Stat. 934) as in effect before the repeal of that section).*

*"(2) SECTION 106 REQUIREMENTS.—The requirements of section 306108 of title 54 are commonly referred to as section 106 requirements (see section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–665; 80 Stat. 915) as in effect before the repeal of that section).".*

***SEC. 1304. TREATMENT OF CERTAIN BRIDGES UNDER PRESERVATION REQUIREMENTS.***

*(a) TITLE 23 AMENDMENT.—Section 138 of title 23, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(f) BRIDGE EXEMPTION.—A common post-1945 concrete or steel bridge or culvert that is exempt from individual review under section 306108 of title 54 (as described in 77 Fed. Reg. 68790) shall be treated under this section as having a de minimis impact on an area.".*

*(b) TITLE 49 AMENDMENT.—Section 303 of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(h) BRIDGE EXEMPTION.—A common post-1945 concrete or steel bridge or culvert that is exempt from individual review under section 306108 of title 54 (as described in 77 Fed. Reg. 68790) shall be treated under this section as having a de minimis impact on an area.".*

***SEC. 1305. EFFICIENT ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS FOR PROJECT DECISIONMAKING.***

*(a) DEFINITIONS.—Section 139(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking paragraph (5) and inserting the following:*

*"(5) MULTIMODAL PROJECT.—The term 'multimodal project' means a project that requires the approval of more than 1 Department of Transportation operating administration or secretarial office.";*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(9) SUBSTANTIAL DEFERENCE.—The term 'substantial deference' means deference by a participating agency to the recommendations and decisions of the lead agency unless it is not possible to defer without violating the participating agency's statutory responsibilities.".*

*(b) APPLICABILITY.—Section 139(b)(3) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subparagraph (A) in the matter preceding clause (i) by striking "initiate a rulemaking to"; and*

*(2) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting the following:*

*"(B) REQUIREMENTS.—In carrying out subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall ensure that programmatic reviews—*

*"(i) promote transparency, including the transparency of—*

*"(I) the analyses and data used in the environmental reviews;*

*"(II) the treatment of any deferred issues raised by agencies or the public; and*

*"(III) the temporal and spatial scales to be used to analyze issues under subclauses (I) and (II);*

*"(ii) use accurate and timely information, including through establishment of—*

*"(I) criteria for determining the general duration of the usefulness of the review; and*

*"(II) a timeline for updating an out-of-date review;*

*"(iii) describe—*

*"(I) the relationship between any programmatic analysis and future tiered analysis; and*

*"(II) the role of the public in the creation of future tiered analysis;*

*"(iv) are available to other relevant Federal and State agencies, Indian tribes, and the public; and*

*"(v) provide notice and public comment opportunities consistent with applicable requirements.".*

*(c) FEDERAL LEAD AGENCY.—Section 139(c)(1)(A) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting ", or an operating administration thereof designated by the Secretary," after "Department of Transportation".*

*(d) PARTICIPATING AGENCIES.—*

*(1) INVITATION.—Section 139(d)(2) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "The lead agency shall identify, as early as practicable in the environmental review process for a project," and inserting "Not later than 45 days after the date of publication of a notice of intent to prepare an environmental impact statement or the initiation of an environmental assessment, the lead agency shall identify".*

*(2) SINGLE NEPA DOCUMENT.—Section 139(d) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(8) SINGLE NEPA DOCUMENT.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as inconsistent with paragraph (7), to the maximum extent practicable and consistent with Federal law, all Federal permits and reviews for a project shall rely on a single environment document prepared under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) under the leadership of the lead agency.*

*"(B) USE OF DOCUMENT.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—To the maximum extent practicable, the lead agency shall develop an environmental document sufficient to satisfy the requirements for any Federal*

*approval or other Federal action required for the project, including permits issued by other Federal agencies.*

*"(ii) COOPERATION OF PARTICIPATING AGENCIES.—Other participating agencies shall cooperate with the lead agency and provide timely information to help the lead agency carry out this subparagraph.*

*"(C) TREATMENT AS PARTICIPATING AND COOPERATING AGENCIES.—A Federal agency required to make an approval or take an action for a project, as described in subparagraph (B), shall work with the lead agency for the project to ensure that the agency making the approval or taking the action is treated as being both a participating and cooperating agency for the project.".*

*(e) PROJECT INITIATION.—Section 139(e) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(3) ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST.—*

*"(A) DEVELOPMENT.—The lead agency for a project, in consultation with participating agencies, shall develop, as appropriate, a checklist to help project sponsors identify potential*

*natural, cultural, and historic resources in the area of the project.*

*"(B) PURPOSE.—The purposes of the checklist are—*

*"(i) to identify agencies and organizations that can provide information about natural, cultural, and historic resources;*

*"(ii) to develop the information needed to determine the range of alternatives; and*

*"(iii) to improve interagency collaboration to help expedite the permitting process for the lead agency and participating agencies.".*

*(f) PURPOSE AND NEED.—Section 139(f) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in the subsection heading by inserting "; ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS" after "NEED";*

*(2) in paragraph (4)—*

*(A) by striking subparagraph (A) and inserting the following:*

*"(A) PARTICIPATION.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—As early as practicable during the environmental review process, the lead agency shall seek the involvement of participating agencies and the*

*public for the purpose of reaching agreement early in the environmental review process on a reasonable range of alternatives that will satisfy all subsequent Federal environmental review and permit requirements.*

*"(ii) COMMENTS OF PARTICIPATING AGENCIES.—To the maximum extent practicable and consistent with applicable law, each participating agency receiving an opportunity for involvement under clause (i) shall—*

*"(I) limit the agency's comments to subject matter areas within the agency's special expertise or jurisdiction; and*

*"(II) afford substantial deference to the range of alternatives recommended by the lead agency.*

*"(iii) EFFECT OF NONPARTICIPATION.—A participating agency that declines to participate in the development of the purpose and need and reasonable range of alternatives for a project shall be required*

*to comply with the schedule developed under subsection (g)(1)(B).”; and*

*(B) in subparagraph (B)—*

*(i) by striking “Following participation under paragraph (1)” and inserting the following:*

*“(i) DETERMINATION.—Following participation under subparagraph (A)”; and*

*(ii) by adding at the end the following:*

*“(ii) USE.—To the maximum extent practicable and consistent with Federal law, the range of alternatives determined for a project under clause (i) shall be used for all Federal environmental reviews and permit processes required for the project unless the alternatives must be modified—*

*“(I) to address significant new information or circumstances, and the lead agency and participating agencies agree that the alternatives must be modified to address the new information or circumstances; or*

*“(II) for the lead agency or a participating agency to fulfill its responsibilities under the National Environ-*

*mental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) in a timely manner.".*

*(g) COORDINATION AND SCHEDULING.—*

*(1) COORDINATION PLAN.—Section 139(g)(1) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(A) in subparagraph (A) by striking "The lead agency" and inserting "Not later than 90 days after the date of publication of a notice of intent to prepare an environmental impact statement or the initiation of an environmental assessment, the lead agency"; and*

*(B) in subparagraph (B)(i) by striking "may establish" and inserting "shall establish".*

*(2) DEADLINES FOR DECISIONS UNDER OTHER LAWS.—Section 139(g)(3) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(3) DEADLINES FOR DECISIONS UNDER OTHER LAWS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—In any case in which a decision under any Federal law relating to a project (including the issuance or denial of a permit or license) is required by law, regulation, or Executive order to be made after the date on which the lead agency has issued a categorical exclusion, finding of no significant impact, or*

*record of decision with respect to the project, any such later decision shall be made or completed by the later of—*

*"(i) the date that is 180 days after the lead agency's final decision has been made; or*

*"(ii) the date that is 180 days after the date on which a completed application was submitted for the permit or license.*

*"(B) TREATMENT OF DELAYS.—Following the deadline established by subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate, and publish on the Department's Internet Web site—*

*"(i) as soon as practicable after the 180-day period, an initial notice of the failure of the Federal agency to make the decision; and*

*"(ii) every 60 days thereafter, until such date as all decisions of the Federal agency relating to the project have been made by the Federal agency, an additional notice that describes the number of decisions*

*of the Federal agency that remain outstanding as of the date of the additional notice.".*

*(3) ADOPTION OF DOCUMENTS; ACCELERATED DECISIONMAKING IN ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Section 139(g) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(i) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (5); and*

*(ii) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following:*

*"(4) ACCELERATED DECISIONMAKING IN ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—In preparing a final environmental impact statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), if the lead agency modifies the statement in response to comments that are minor and are confined to factual corrections or explanations of why the comments do not warrant additional agency response, the lead agency may write on errata sheets attached to the statement instead of rewriting the draft statement, subject to the condition that the errata sheets—*

*"(i) cite the sources, authorities, and reasons that support the position of the agency; and*

*"(ii) if appropriate, indicate the circumstances that would trigger agency reappraisal or further response.*

*"(B) SINGLE DOCUMENT.—To the maximum extent practicable, the lead agency shall expeditiously develop a single document that consists of a final environmental impact statement and a record of decision, unless—*

*"(i) the final environmental impact statement makes substantial changes to the proposed action that are relevant to environmental or safety concerns; or*

*"(ii) there is a significant new circumstance or information relevant to environmental concerns that bears on the proposed action or the impacts of the proposed action.".*

*(B) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1319 of MAP–21 (42 U.S.C. 4332a), and the item relating to that section in the table of contents contained in section 1(c) of that Act, are repealed.*

*(h) ISSUE IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION.—*

*(1) ISSUE RESOLUTION.—Section 139(h) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(A) by redesignating paragraphs (4) through (7) as paragraphs (5) through (8), respectively; and*

*(B) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following:*

*"(4) ISSUE RESOLUTION.—Any issue resolved by the lead agency and participating agencies may not be reconsidered unless significant new information or circumstances arise.".*

*(2) FAILURE TO ASSURE.—Section 139(h)(5)(C) of title 23, United States Code, (as redesignated by paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection) is amended by striking "paragraph (5) and" and inserting "paragraph (6)".*

*(3) ACCELERATED ISSUE RESOLUTION AND REFERRAL.—Section 139(h)(6) of title 23, United States Code, (as redesignated by paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection) is amended by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting the following:*

*"(C) REFERRAL TO COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—If issue resolution for a project is not achieved on or before the 30th day after the date of a meeting under subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall refer the matter to the Council on Environmental Quality.*

*"(ii) MEETING.—Not later than 30 days after the date of receipt of a referral from the Secretary under clause (i), the Council on Environmental Quality shall hold an issue resolution meeting with—*

*"(I) the head of the lead agency;*

*"(II) the heads of relevant participating agencies; and*

*"(III) the project sponsor (including the Governor only if the initial issue resolution meeting request came from the Governor).*

*"(iii) RESOLUTION.—The Council on Environmental Quality shall work with the lead agency, relevant participating agencies, and the project sponsor until all issues are resolved.".*

*(4) FINANCIAL PENALTY PROVISIONS.—Section 139(h)(7)(B)(i)(I) of title 23, United States Code, (as*

*redesignated by paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection) is amended by striking "under section 106(i) is required" and inserting "is required under subsection (h) or (i) of section 106".*

*(i) ASSISTANCE TO AFFECTED STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCIES.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 139(j)(1) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—*

*"(A) AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE FUNDS.—The Secretary may allow a public entity receiving financial assistance from the Department of Transportation under this title or chapter 53 of title 49 to provide funds to Federal agencies (including the Department), State agencies, and Indian tribes participating in the environmental review process for the project or program.*

*"(B) USE OF FUNDS.—Funds referred to in subparagraph (A) may be provided only to support activities that directly and meaningfully contribute to expediting and improving permitting and review processes, including planning, approval, and consultation processes for the project or program.".*

*(2) ACTIVITIES ELIGIBLE FOR FUNDING.—Section 139(j)(2) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting "activities directly related to the environmental review process," before "dedicated staffing,".*

*(3) AGREEMENT.—Section 139(j)(6) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(6) AGREEMENT.—Prior to providing funds approved by the Secretary for dedicated staffing at an affected agency under paragraphs (1) and (2), the affected agency and the requesting public entity shall enter into an agreement that establishes the projects and priorities to be addressed by the use of the funds.".*

*(j) IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMMATIC COMPLIANCE.—*

*(1) RULEMAKING.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall complete a rulemaking to implement the provisions of section 139(b)(3) of title 23, United States Code, as amended by this section.*

*(2) CONSULTATION.—Before initiating the rulemaking under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall consult with relevant Federal agencies, relevant State resource agencies, State departments of transportation,*

*Indian tribes, and the public on the appropriate use and scope of the programmatic approaches.*

*(3) REQUIREMENTS.—In carrying out this subsection, the Secretary shall ensure that the rulemaking meets the requirements of section 139(b)(3)(B) of title 23, United States Code, as amended by this section.*

*(4) COMMENT PERIOD.—The Secretary shall—*

*(A) allow not fewer than 60 days for public notice and comment on the proposed rule; and*

*(B) address any comments received under this subsection.*

***SEC. 1306. IMPROVING TRANSPARENCY IN ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall—*

*(1) maintain and use a searchable Internet Web site—*

*(A) to make publicly available the status and progress of projects, as defined in section 139 of title 23, United States Code, requiring an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement with respect to compliance with applicable requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321*

*et seq.) and any other Federal, State, or local approval required for such projects; and*

*(B) to make publicly available the names of participating agencies not participating in the development of a project purpose and need and range of alternatives under section 139(f) of title 23, United States Code; and*

*(2) in coordination with agencies described in subsection (b) and State agencies, issue reporting standards to meet the requirements of paragraph (1).*

*(b) FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL AGENCY PARTICIPATION.—A Federal, State, or local agency participating in the environmental review or permitting process for a project, as defined in section 139 of title 23, United States Code, shall provide to the Secretary information regarding the status and progress of the approval of the project for publication on the Internet Web site maintained under subsection (a), consistent with the standards established under subsection (a).*

*(c) STATES WITH DELEGATED AUTHORITY.—A State with delegated authority for responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) pursuant to section 327 of title 23, United States Code, shall be responsible for supplying project development*

*and compliance status to the Secretary for all applicable projects.*

***SEC. 1307. INTEGRATION OF PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW.***

*(a) DEFINITIONS.—Section 168(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following:*

*"(1) ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW PROCESS.—The term 'environmental review process' has the meaning given that term in section 139(a).";*

*(2) by redesignating paragraphs (2) through (4) as paragraphs (3) through (5), respectively;*

*(3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following:*

*"(2) LEAD AGENCY.—The term 'lead agency' has the meaning given that term in section 139(a)."; and*

*(4) by striking paragraph (3) (as redesignated by paragraph (2) of this subsection) and inserting the following:*

*"(3) PLANNING PRODUCT.—The term 'planning product' means a decision, analysis, study, or other documented information that is the result of an evaluation or decisionmaking process carried out by a metropolitan planning organization or a State, as*

*appropriate, during metropolitan or statewide transportation planning under section 134 or section 135, respectively.".*

*(b) ADOPTION OF PLANNING PRODUCTS FOR USE IN NEPA PROCEEDINGS.—Section 168(b) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in the subsection heading by inserting "OR INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE" after "ADOPTION";*

*(2) in paragraph (1) by striking "the Federal lead agency for a project may adopt" and inserting "and to the maximum extent practicable and appropriate, the lead agency for a project may adopt or incorporate by reference";*

*(3) by striking paragraph (2) and redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively;*

*(4) by striking paragraph (2) (as so redesignated) and inserting the following:*

*"(2) PARTIAL ADOPTION OR INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE OF PLANNING PRODUCTS.—The lead agency may adopt or incorporate by reference a planning product under paragraph (1) in its entirety or may select portions for adoption or incorporation by reference."; and*

*(5) in paragraph (3) (as so redesignated) by inserting "or incorporation by reference" after "adoption".*

*(c) APPLICABILITY.—*

*(1) PLANNING DECISIONS.—Section 168(c)(1) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking "adopted" and inserting "adopted or incorporated by reference by the lead agency";*

*(B) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) through (E) as subparagraphs (B) through (F), respectively;*

*(C) by inserting before subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated) the following:*

*"(A) the project purpose and need;";*

*(D) by striking subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated) and inserting the following:*

*"(B) the preliminary screening of alternatives and elimination of unreasonable alternatives;";*

*(E) in subparagraph (C) (as so redesignated) by inserting "and general travel corridor" after "modal choice";*

*(F) in subparagraph (E) (as so redesignated) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(G) in subparagraph (F) (as so redesignated)—*

*(i) in the matter preceding clause (i) by striking "potential impacts" and all that follows through "resource agencies," and inserting "potential impacts of a project, including a programmatic mitigation plan developed in accordance with section 169, that the lead agency"; and*

*(ii) in clause (ii) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(H) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(G) whether tolling, private financial assistance, or other special financial measures are necessary to implement the project.".*

*(2) PLANNING ANALYSES.—Section 168(c)(2) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking "adopted" and inserting "adopted or incorporated by reference by the lead agency";*

*(B) in subparagraph (G)—*

*(i) by inserting "direct, indirect, and" before "cumulative effects"; and*

*(ii) by striking ", identified as a result of a statewide or regional cumulative effects assessment"; and*

*(C) in subparagraph (H)—*

*(i) by striking "proposed action" and inserting "proposed project"; and*

*(ii) by striking "Federal lead agency" and inserting "lead agency".*

*(d) CONDITIONS.—Section 168(d) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking "Adoption and use" and all that follows through "Federal lead agency, that" and inserting "The lead agency in the environmental review process may adopt or incorporate by reference and use a planning product under this section if the lead agency determines that";*

*(2) in paragraph (2) by striking "by engaging in active consultation" and inserting "in consultation";*

*(3) by striking paragraphs (4) and (5) and inserting the following:*

*"(4) The planning process included public notice that the planning products may be adopted or incorporated by reference during a subsequent environmental review process in accordance with this section.*

*"(5) During the environmental review process, but prior to determining whether to rely on and use the planning product, the lead agency has—*

*"(A) made the planning documents available for review and comment by members of the general public and Federal, State, local, and tribal governments that may have an interest in the proposed action;*

*"(B) provided notice of the lead agency's intent to adopt the planning product or incorporate the planning product by reference; and*

*"(C) considered any resulting comments.";*

*(4) in paragraph (9)—*

*(A) by inserting "or incorporation by reference" after "adoption"; and*

*(B) by inserting "and is sufficient to meet the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.)" after "for the project"; and*

*(5) in paragraph (10) by striking "not later than 5 years prior to date on which the information*

*is adopted" and inserting "within the 5-year period ending on the date on which the information is adopted or incorporated by reference".*

*(e) EFFECT OF ADOPTION OR INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.—Section 168(e) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in the subsection heading by inserting "OR INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE" after "ADOPTION"; and*

*(2) by striking "adopted by the Federal lead agency" and inserting "adopted or incorporated by reference by the lead agency".*

***SEC. 1308. DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRAMMATIC MITIGATION PLANS.***

*Section 169(f) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "may use" and inserting "shall give substantial weight to".*

***SEC. 1309. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITIES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall use the authority under section 106(c) of title 23, United States Code, to the maximum extent practicable, to delegate responsibility to the States for project design, plans, specifications, estimates, contract awards, and inspection of projects, on both a project-specific and programmatic basis.*

*(b) SUBMISSION OF RECOMMENDATIONS.—Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in cooperation with the States, shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate recommendations for legislation to permit the delegation of additional authorities to the States, including with respect to real estate acquisition and project design.*

***SEC. 1310. CATEGORICAL EXCLUSION FOR PROJECTS OF LIMITED FEDERAL ASSISTANCE.***

*(a) ADJUSTMENT FOR INFLATION.—Section 1317 of MAP–21 (23 U.S.C. 109 note) is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1)(A) by inserting "(as adjusted annually by the Secretary to reflect any increases in the Consumer Price Index prepared by the Department of Labor)" after "$5,000,000"; and*

*(2) in paragraph (1)(B) by inserting "(as adjusted annually by the Secretary to reflect any increases in the Consumer Price Index prepared by the Department of Labor)" after "$30,000,000".*

*(b) RETROACTIVE APPLICATION.—The first adjustment made pursuant to the amendments made by subsection (a) shall—*

*(1) be carried out not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act; and*

*(2) reflect the increase in the Consumer Price Index since July 1, 2012.*

***SEC. 1311. APPLICATION OF CATEGORICAL EXCLUSIONS FOR MULTIMODAL PROJECTS.***

*Section 304 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1)—*

*(i) by striking "operating authority that" and inserting "operating administration or secretarial office that has expertise but"; and*

*(ii) by inserting "proposed multimodal" after "with respect to a"; and*

*(B) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:*

*"(2) LEAD AUTHORITY.—The term 'lead authority' means a Department of Transportation operating administration or secretarial office that has the lead responsibility for compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) with respect to a proposed multimodal project.";*

*(2) in subsection (b) by inserting "or title 23" after "under this title";*

*(3) by striking subsection (c) and inserting the following:*

*"(c) APPLICATION OF CATEGORICAL EXCLUSIONS FOR MULTIMODAL PROJECTS.—In considering the environmental impacts of a proposed multimodal project, a lead authority may apply categorical exclusions designated under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) in implementing regulations or procedures of a cooperating authority for a proposed multimodal project, subject to the conditions that—*

*"(1) the lead authority makes a determination, with the concurrence of the cooperating authority—*

*"(A) on the applicability of a categorical exclusion to a proposed multimodal project; and*

*"(B) that the project satisfies the conditions for a categorical exclusion under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and this section;*

*"(2) the lead authority follows the cooperating authority's implementing regulations or procedures under such Act; and*

*"(3) the lead authority determines that—*

*"(A) the proposed multimodal project does not individually or cumulatively have a significant impact on the environment; and*

*"(B) extraordinary circumstances do not exist that merit additional analysis and documentation in an environmental impact statement or environmental assessment required under such Act."; and*

*(4) by striking subsection (d) and inserting the following:*

*"(d) COOPERATING AUTHORITY EXPERTISE.—A cooperating authority shall provide expertise to the lead authority on aspects of the multimodal project in which the cooperating authority has expertise.".*

***SEC. 1312. SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROJECT DELIVERY PROGRAM.***

*Section 327 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(2)(B)(iii) by striking "(42 U.S.C. 13 4321 et seq.)" and inserting "(42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.)";*

*(2) in subsection (c)(4) by inserting "reasonably" before "considers necessary";*

*(3) in subsection (e) by inserting "and without further approval of" after "in lieu of";*

*(4) in subsection (g)—*

*(A) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following:*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—To ensure compliance by a State with any agreement of the State under subsection (c) (including compliance by the State with all Federal laws for which responsibility is assumed under subsection (a)(2)), for each State participating in the program under this section, the Secretary shall—*

*"(A) not later than 6 months after execution of the agreement, meet with the State to review implementation of the agreement and discuss plans for the first annual audit;*

*"(B) conduct annual audits during each of the first 4 years of State participation; and*

*"(C) ensure that the time period for completing an annual audit, from initiation to completion (including public comment and responses to those comments), does not exceed 180 days."; and*

*(B) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(3) AUDIT TEAM.—An audit conducted under paragraph (1) shall be carried out by an audit team determined by the Secretary, in consultation with the*

*State. Such consultation shall include a reasonable opportunity for the State to review and provide comments on the proposed members of the audit team.";*

*and*

*(5) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(k) CAPACITY BUILDING.—The Secretary, in cooperation with representatives of State officials, may carry out education, training, peer-exchange, and other initiatives as appropriate—*

*"(1) to assist States in developing the capacity to participate in the assignment program under this section; and*

*"(2) to promote information sharing and collaboration among States that are participating in the assignment program under this section.*

*"(l) RELATIONSHIP TO LOCALLY ADMINISTERED PROJECTS.—A State granted authority under this section may, as appropriate and at the request of a local government—*

*"(1) exercise such authority on behalf of the local government for a locally administered project; or*

*"(2) provide guidance and training on consolidating and minimizing the documentation and environmental analyses necessary for sponsors of a locally administered project to comply with the National En-*

*vironmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) and any comparable requirements under State law.".*

***SEC. 1313. PROGRAM FOR ELIMINATING DUPLICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.***

*(a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to eliminate duplication of environmental reviews and approvals under State and Federal laws.*

*(b) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 3 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

***"§ 330. Program for eliminating duplication of environmental reviews***

*"(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a pilot program to authorize States that are approved to participate in the program to conduct environmental reviews and make approvals for projects under State environmental laws and regulations instead of Federal environmental laws and regulations, consistent with the requirements of this section.*

*"(2) PARTICIPATING STATES.—The Secretary may select not more than 5 States to participate in the program.*

*"(3) ALTERNATIVE REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCEDURES.—In this section, the term 'alternative environmental review and approval procedures' means—*

*"(A) substitution of 1 or more State environmental laws for—*

*"(i) the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);*

*"(ii) such provisions of sections 109(h), 128, and 139 related to the application of that Act that are under the authority of the Secretary, as the Secretary, in consultation with the State, considers appropriate; and*

*"(iii) related regulations and Executive orders; and*

*"(B) substitution of 1 or more State environmental regulations for—*

*"(i) the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969;*

*"(ii) such provisions of sections 109(h), 128, and 139 related to the application of that Act that are under the authority of the Secretary, as the Secretary, in consultation with the State, considers appropriate; and*

*"(iii) related regulations and Executive orders.*

*"(b) APPLICATION.—To be eligible to participate in the program, a State shall submit to the Secretary an application containing such information as the Secretary may require, including—*

*"(1) a full and complete description of the proposed alternative environmental review and approval procedures of the State;*

*"(2) each Federal law described in subsection (a)(3) that the State is seeking to substitute;*

*"(3) each State law and regulation that the State intends to substitute for such Federal law, Federal regulation, or Executive order;*

*"(4) an explanation of the basis for concluding that the State law or regulation is substantially equivalent to the Federal law described in subsection (a)(3);*

*"(5) a description of the projects or classes of projects for which the State anticipates exercising the authority that may be granted under the program;*

*"(6) verification that the State has the financial resources necessary to carry out the authority that may be granted under the program;*

*"(7) evidence of having sought, received, and addressed comments on the proposed application from the public; and*

*"(8) any such additional information as the Secretary, or, with respect to section (d)(1)(A), the Secretary in consultation with the Chair, may require.*

*"(c) REVIEW OF APPLICATION.—In accordance with subsection (d), the Secretary shall—*

*"(1) review an application submitted under subsection (b);*

*"(2) approve or disapprove the application not later than 90 days after the date of receipt of the application; and*

*"(3) transmit to the State notice of the approval or disapproval, together with a statement of the reasons for the approval or disapproval.*

*"(d) APPROVAL OF APPLICATION.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall approve an application submitted under subsection (b) only if—*

*"(A) the Secretary, with the concurrence of the Chair, determines that the laws and regulations of the State described in the application are substantially equivalent to the Federal laws that the State is seeking to substitute;*

*"(B) the Secretary determines that the State has the capacity, including financial and personnel, to assume the responsibility; and*

*"(C) the State has executed an agreement with the Secretary, in accordance with section 327, providing for environmental review, consultation, or other action under Federal environmental laws pertaining to the review or approval of a specific project.*

*"(2) EXCLUSION.—The National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 shall not apply to a decision by the Secretary to approve or disapprove an application submitted under this section.*

*"(e) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The United States district courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any civil action against a State—*

*"(A) for failure of the State to meet the requirements of this section; or*

*"(B) if the action involves the exercise of authority by the State under this section and section 327.*

*"(2) STATE JURISDICTION.—A State court shall have exclusive jurisdiction over any civil action against a State if the action involves the exercise of authority by the State under this section not covered by paragraph (1).*

*"(f) ELECTION.—At its discretion, a State participating in the programs under this section and section 327 may elect to apply the National Environmental Protection Act of 1969 instead of the State's alternative environmental review and approval procedures.*

*"(g) TREATMENT OF STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS.—To the maximum extent practicable and consistent with Federal law, other Federal agencies with authority over a project subject to this section shall use documents produced by a participating State under this section to satisfy the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.*

*"(h) RELATIONSHIP TO LOCALLY ADMINISTERED PROJECTS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—A State with an approved program under this section, at the request of a local government, may exercise authority under that program on behalf of up to 25 local governments for locally administered projects.*

*"(2) SCOPE.—For up to 25 local governments selected by a State with an approved program under this section, the State shall be responsible for ensuring that any environmental review, consultation, or other action required under the National Environmental*

*Policy Act of 1969 or the State program, or both, meets the requirements of such Act or program.*

*"(i) REVIEW AND TERMINATION.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—A State program approved under this section shall at all times be in accordance with the requirements of this section.*

*"(2) REVIEW.—The Secretary shall review each State program approved under this section not less than once every 5 years.*

*"(3) PUBLIC NOTICE AND COMMENT.—In conducting the review process under paragraph (2), the Secretary shall provide notice and an opportunity for public comment.*

*"(4) WITHDRAWAL OF APPROVAL.—If the Secretary, in consultation with the Chair, determines at any time that a State is not administering a State program approved under this section in accordance with the requirements of this section, the Secretary shall so notify the State, and if appropriate corrective action is not taken within a reasonable time, not to exceed 90 days, the Secretary shall withdraw approval of the State program.*

*"(5) EXTENSIONS AND TERMINATIONS.—At the conclusion of the review process under paragraph (2), the Secretary may extend for an additional 5-year pe-*

*riod or terminate the authority of a State under this section to substitute that State's laws and regulations for Federal laws.*

*"(j) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this section, and annually thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate a report that describes the administration of the program, including—*

*"(1) the number of States participating in the program;*

*"(2) the number and types of projects for which each State participating in the program has used alternative environmental review and approval procedures; and*

*"(3) any recommendations for modifications to the program.*

*"(k) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*"(1) CHAIR.—The term 'Chair' means the Chair of the Council on Environmental Quality.*

*"(2) MULTIMODAL PROJECT.—The term 'multimodal project' has the meaning given that term in section 139(a).*

*"(3) PROGRAM.—The term 'program' means the pilot program established under this section.*

*"(4) PROJECT.—The term 'project' means—*

*"(A) a project requiring approval under this title, chapter 53 of subtitle III of title 49, or subtitle V of title 49; and*

*"(B) a multimodal project.".*

*(c) RULEMAKING.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 270 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation, in consultation with the Chair of the Council on Environmental Quality, shall promulgate regulations to implement the requirements of section 330 of title 23, United States Code, as added by this section.*

*(2) DETERMINATION OF SUBSTANTIALLY EQUIVALENT.—As part of the rulemaking required under this subsection, the Chair shall—*

*(A) establish the criteria necessary to determine that a State law or regulation is substantially equivalent to a Federal law described in section 330(a)(3) of title 23, United States Code;*

*(B) ensure that such criteria, at a minimum—*

*(i) provide for protection of the environment;*

*(ii) provide opportunity for public participation and comment, including access to the documentation necessary to review the potential impact of a project; and*

*(iii) ensure a consistent review of projects that would otherwise have been covered under Federal law.*

*(d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 3 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"330. Program for eliminating duplication of environmental reviews.".*

***SEC. 1314. ASSESSMENT OF PROGRESS ON ACCELERATING PROJECT DELIVERY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall assess the progress made under this Act, MAP–21 (Public Law 112–141), and SAFETEA–LU (Public Law 109–59), including the amendments made by those Acts, to accelerate the delivery of Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction projects and public transportation capital projects by streamlining the environmental review and permitting process.*

*(b) CONTENTS.—The assessment required under subsection (a) shall evaluate—*

*(1) how often the various streamlining provisions have been used;*

*(2) which of the streamlining provisions have had the greatest impact on streamlining the environmental review and permitting process;*

*(3) what, if any, impact streamlining of the process has had on environmental protection;*

*(4) how, and the extent to which, streamlining provisions have improved and accelerated the process for permitting under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), and other applicable Federal laws;*

*(5) what impact actions by the Council on Environmental Quality have had on accelerating Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction projects and public transportation capital projects;*

*(6) the number and percentage of projects that proceed under a traditional environmental assessment or environmental impact statement, and the number and percentage of projects that proceed under categorical exclusions;*

*(7) the extent to which the environmental review and permitting process remains a significant source of project delay and the sources of delays; and*

*(8) the costs of conducting environmental reviews and issuing permits or licenses for a project, including the cost of contractors and dedicated agency staff.*

*(c) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The assessment required under subsection (a) shall include recommendations with respect to—*

*(1) additional opportunities for streamlining the environmental review process, including regulatory or statutory changes to accelerate the processes of Federal agencies (other than the Department) with responsibility for reviewing Federal-aid highway and highway safety construction projects and public transportation capital projects without negatively impacting the environment; and*

*(2) best practices of other Federal agencies that should be considered for adoption by the Department.*

*(d) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate a report containing the assessment and recommendations required under this section.*

***SEC. 1315. IMPROVING STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCY ENGAGEMENT IN ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 306 the following:*

***"§ 307. Improving State and Federal agency engagement in environmental reviews***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—*

*"(1) REQUESTS TO PROVIDE FUNDS.—A public entity receiving financial assistance from the Department of Transportation for 1 or more projects, or for a program of projects, for a public purpose may request that the Secretary allow the public entity to provide funds to Federal agencies, including the Department, State agencies, and Indian tribes participating in the environmental planning and review process for the project, projects, or program.*

*"(2) USE OF FUNDS.—The funds may be provided only to support activities that directly and meaningfully contribute to expediting and improving permitting and review processes, including planning, approval, and consultation processes for the project, projects, or program.*

*"(b) ACTIVITIES ELIGIBLE FOR FUNDING.—Activities for which funds may be provided under subsection (a) include transportation planning activities that precede the initiation of the environmental review process, activities di-*

*rectly related to the environmental review process, dedicated staffing, training of agency personnel, information gathering and mapping, and development of programmatic agreements.*

*"(c) AMOUNTS.—Requests under subsection (a) may be approved only for the additional amounts that the Secretary determines are necessary for the Federal agencies, State agencies, or Indian tribes participating in the environmental review process to timely conduct their review.*

*"(d) AGREEMENTS.—Prior to providing funds approved by the Secretary for dedicated staffing at an affected Federal agency under subsection (a), the affected Federal agency and the requesting public entity shall enter into an agreement that establishes a process to identify projects or priorities to be addressed by the use of the funds.*

*"(e) RULEMAKING.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary shall initiate a rulemaking to implement this section.*

*"(2) FACTORS.—As part of the rulemaking carried out under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall ensure—*

*"(A) to the maximum extent practicable, that expediting and improving the process of en-*

*vironmental review and permitting through the use of funds accepted and expended under this section does not adversely affect the timeline for review and permitting by Federal agencies, State agencies, or Indian tribes of other entities that have not contributed funds under this section;*

*"(B) that the use of funds accepted under this section will not impact impartial decision-making with respect to environmental reviews or permits, either substantively or procedurally; and*

*"(C) that the Secretary maintains, and makes publicly available, including on the Internet, a list of projects or programs for which such review or permits have been carried out using funds authorized under this section.*

*"(f) EXISTING AUTHORITY.—Nothing in this section may be construed to conflict with section 139(j) of title 23.".*

*(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 3 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 306 the following:*

*"307. Improving State and Federal agency engagement in environmental reviews.".*

***SEC. 1316. ACCELERATED DECISIONMAKING IN ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 304 the following:*

***"§ 304a. Accelerated decisionmaking in environmental reviews***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—In preparing a final environmental impact statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), if the lead agency modifies the statement in response to comments that are minor and are confined to factual corrections or explanations of why the comments do not warrant additional agency response, the lead agency may write on errata sheets attached to the statement, instead of rewriting the draft statement, subject to the condition that the errata sheets—*

*"(1) cite the sources, authorities, and reasons that support the position of the agency; and*

*"(2) if appropriate, indicate the circumstances that would trigger agency reappraisal or further response.*

*"(b) SINGLE DOCUMENT.—To the maximum extent practicable, the lead agency shall expeditiously develop a single document that consists of a final environmental impact statement and a record of decision, unless—*

*"(1) the final environmental impact statement makes substantial changes to the proposed action that are relevant to environmental or safety concerns; or*

*"(2) there is a significant new circumstance or information relevant to environmental concerns that bears on the proposed action or the impacts of the proposed action.*

*"(c) ADOPTION OF DOCUMENTS.—*

*"(1) AVOIDING DUPLICATION.—To prevent duplication of analyses and support expeditious and efficient decisions, the operating administrations of the Department of Transportation shall use adoption and incorporation by reference in accordance with this paragraph.*

*"(2) ADOPTION OF DOCUMENTS OF OTHER OPERATING ADMINISTRATIONS.—An operating administration or a secretarial office within the Department of Transportation may adopt a draft environmental impact statement, an environmental assessment, or a final environmental impact statement of another operating administration for the adopting operating administration's use when preparing an environmental assessment or final environmental impact statement for a project without recirculating the document for public review, if—*

*"(A) the adopting operating administration certifies that its proposed action is substantially the same as the project considered in the document to be adopted;*

*"(B) the other operating administration concurs with such decision; and*

*"(C) such actions are consistent with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).*

*"(3) INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.—An operating administration or secretarial office within the Department of Transportation may incorporate by reference all or portions of a draft environmental impact statement, an environmental assessment, or a final environmental impact statement for the adopting operating administration's use when preparing an environmental assessment or final environmental impact statement for a project if—*

*"(A) the incorporated material is cited in the environmental assessment or final environmental impact statement and the contents of the incorporated material is briefly described;*

*"(B) the incorporated material is reasonably available for inspection by potentially in-*

*terested persons within the time allowed for review and comment; and*

*"(C) the incorporated material does not include proprietary data that is not available for review and comment.".*

*(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 3 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 304 the following:*

*"304a. Accelerated decisionmaking in environmental reviews.".*

***SEC. 1317. ALIGNING FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 309 the following:*

***"§ 310. Aligning Federal environmental reviews***

*"(a) COORDINATED AND CONCURRENT ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, the Department of Transportation, in coordination with the heads of Federal agencies likely to have substantive review or approval responsibilities under Federal law, shall develop a coordinated and concurrent environmental review and permitting process for transportation projects when initiating an environmental impact statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.; in this section referred to as 'NEPA').*

*"(b) CONTENTS.—The coordinated and concurrent environmental review and permitting process shall—*

*"(1) ensure that the Department and agencies of jurisdiction possess sufficient information early in the review process to determine a statement of a transportation project's purpose and need and range of alternatives for analysis that the lead agency and agencies of jurisdiction will rely on for concurrent environmental reviews and permitting decisions required for the proposed project;*

*"(2) achieve early concurrence or issue resolution during the NEPA scoping process on the Department of Transportation's statement of a project's purpose and need, and during development of the environmental impact statement on the range of alternatives for analysis, that the lead agency and agencies of jurisdiction will rely on for concurrent environmental reviews and permitting decisions required for the proposed project absent circumstances that require reconsideration in order to meet an agency of jurisdiction's obligations under a statute or Executive order; and*

*"(3) achieve concurrence or issue resolution in an expedited manner if circumstances arise that require a reconsideration of the purpose and need or range of alternatives considered during any Federal agency's environmental or permitting review in order*

*to meet an agency of jurisdiction's obligations under a statute or Executive order.*

*"(c) ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary of Transportation and Federal agencies of jurisdiction likely to have substantive review or approval responsibilities on transportation projects shall jointly develop a checklist to help project sponsors identify potential natural, cultural, and historic resources in the area of a proposed project.*

*"(2) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the checklist shall be to—*

*"(A) identify agencies of jurisdiction and cooperating agencies;*

*"(B) develop the information needed for the purpose and need and alternatives for analysis; and*

*"(C) improve interagency collaboration to help expedite the permitting process for the lead agency and agencies of jurisdiction.*

*"(d) INTERAGENCY COLLABORATION.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with Federal environmental statutes, the Secretary shall facilitate annual interagency collaboration sessions at the appro-*

*priate jurisdictional level to coordinate business plans and facilitate coordination of workload planning and workforce management.*

*"(2) PURPOSE OF COLLABORATION SESSIONS.—The interagency collaboration sessions shall ensure that agency staff is—*

*"(A) fully engaged;*

*"(B) utilizing the flexibility of existing regulations, policies, and guidance; and*

*"(C) identifying additional actions to facilitate high quality, efficient, and targeted environmental reviews and permitting decisions.*

*"(3) FOCUS OF COLLABORATION SESSIONS.—The interagency collaboration sessions, and the interagency collaborations generated by the sessions, shall focus on methods to—*

*"(A) work with State and local transportation entities to improve project planning, siting, and application quality; and*

*"(B) consult and coordinate with relevant stakeholders and Federal, tribal, State, and local representatives early in permitting processes.*

*"(e) PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary, in coordination with relevant Federal agencies, shall*

*establish a program to measure and report on progress towards aligning Federal reviews as outlined in this section.".*

*(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 3 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 309 the following:*

*"310. Aligning Federal environmental reviews.".*

# *Subtitle D—Miscellaneous*

## *SEC. 1401. TOLLING; HOV FACILITIES; INTERSTATE RECONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION.*

*(a) TOLLING.—Section 129(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (B) by striking ", bridge, or tunnel" each place it appears;*

*(B) in subparagraph (C) by striking ", bridge, or tunnel" each place it appears;*

*(C) by striking subparagraph (G);*

*(D) by redesignating subparagraphs (H) and (I) as subparagraphs (G) and (H); and*

*(E) in subparagraph (G) as redesignated—*

*(i) by inserting "(HOV)" after "high occupancy vehicle"; and*

*(ii) by inserting "under section 166 of this title" after "facility";*

*(2) in paragraph (3)(A)—*

*(A) by striking "shall use" and inserting "shall ensure that"; and*

*(B) by inserting "are used" after "toll facility" the second place it appears; and*

*(3) by striking paragraph (4) and redesignating paragraphs (5) through (10) as paragraphs (4) through (9), respectively.*

*(b) HOV FACILITIES.—Section 166 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(1)—*

*(A) by striking the paragraph heading and inserting "**AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC AUTHORITIES**"; and*

*(B) by striking "State agency" and inserting "public authority";*

*(2) in subsection (b)—*

*(A) by striking "State agency" each place it appears and inserting "public authority";*

*(B) in paragraph (3)—*

*(i) by striking "and" at the end of subparagraph (A);*

*(ii) by striking the period at the end of subparagraph (B) and inserting "; and"; and*

*(iii) by inserting at the end the following:*

*"(C) provides equal access for all public transportation vehicles and over-the-road buses."; and*

*(C) in paragraph (5)—*

*(i) in subparagraph (A) by striking "2017" and inserting "2021"; and*

*(ii) in subparagraph (B) by striking "2017" and inserting "2021";*

*(3) in subsection (c)—*

*(A) by amending paragraph (1) to read as follows:*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 301, tolls may be charged under paragraphs (4) and (5) of subsection (b), subject to the requirements of section 129.";*

*(B) by striking paragraph (2) and redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (2); and*

*(C) by inserting after paragraph (2), as redesignated, the following:*

*"(3) EXEMPTION FROM TOLLS.—In levying tolls on a facility under this section, a public authority may designate classes of vehicles that are exempt from the tolls or charge different toll rates for different*

*classes of vehicles, if equal rates are charged for all public transportation vehicles and over-the-road buses, whether publicly or privately owned.";*

*(4) in subsection (d)—*

*(A) by striking "State agency" each place it appears and inserting "public authority";*

*(B) in paragraph (1)—*

*(i) by redesignating subparagraphs (D) and (E) as subparagraphs (E) and (F), respectively;*

*(ii) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following:*

*"(D) CONSULTATION OF MPO.—If the facility is on the Interstate System and located in a metropolitan planning area established in accordance with section 134, consulting with the metropolitan planning organization for the area concerning the placement and amount of tolls on the facility.";*

*(iii) in subparagraph (F), as redesignated—*

*(I) by striking "State" the first place it appears and inserting "public authority"; and*

*(II) by striking "subparagraph (D)" and inserting "subparagraph (E)"; and*

*(iv) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(G) WAIVER.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—Upon the request of a public authority, the Secretary may waive the requirements of subparagraph (E) for a facility, and the corresponding program sanctions under subparagraph (F), if the Secretary determines that—*

*"(I) the waiver is in the best interest of the traveling public; and*

*"(II) the public authority has made a good faith effort to improve the performance of the facility.*

*"(ii) CONDITION.—The Secretary may require, as a condition of issuance of a waiver under this subparagraph, that a public authority take additional actions, determined by the Secretary, to improve the performance of the facility."; and*

*(5) in subsection (f)—*

*(A) in paragraph (4)(B)(iii) by striking "State agency" and inserting "public authority"; and*

*(B) by striking paragraph (5) and inserting after paragraph (4) the following:*

*"(5) OVER-THE-ROAD BUS.—The term 'over-the-road bus' means a vehicle as defined in section 301(5) of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12181(5)).*

*"(6) PUBLIC AUTHORITY.—The term 'public authority' as used with respect to a HOV facility, means a State, interstate compact of States, public entity designated by a State, or local government having jurisdiction over the operation of the facility.".*

*(c) INTERSTATE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTION AND REHABILITATION PILOT PROGRAM.—Section 1216(b) of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (Public Law 105–178) is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (4)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (D) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(B) in subparagraph (E) by striking the period and inserting "; and"; and*

*(C) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(F) the State has approved enabling legislation required for the project to proceed.";*

*(2) by redesignating paragraphs (6) through (8) as paragraphs (8) through (10), respectively; and*

*(3) by inserting after paragraph (5) the following:*

*"(6) REQUIREMENTS FOR PROJECT COMPLETION.—*

*"(A) GENERAL TERM FOR EXPIRATION OF PROVISIONAL APPLICATION.—An application provisionally approved by the Secretary under this subsection shall expire 3 years after the date on which the application was provisionally approved if the State has not—*

*"(i) submitted a complete application to the Secretary that fully satisfies the eligibility criteria under paragraph (3) and the selection criteria under paragraph (4);*

*"(ii) completed the environmental review and permitting process under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) for the pilot project; and*

*"(iii) executed a toll agreement with the Secretary.*

*"(B) EXCEPTIONS TO EXPIRATION.—Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), the Secretary may extend the provisional approval for not more than 1 additional year if the State demonstrates material progress toward implementation of the project as evidenced by—*

*"(i) substantial progress in completing the environmental review and permitting process for the pilot project under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969;*

*"(ii) funding and financing commitments for the pilot project;*

*"(iii) expressions of support for the pilot project from State and local governments, community interests, and the public; and*

*"(iv) submission of a facility management plan pursuant to paragraph (3)(D).*

*"(C) CONDITIONS FOR PREVIOUSLY PROVISIONALLY APPROVED APPLICATIONS.—A State with a provisionally approved application for a pilot project as of the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015 shall have 1 year after such date of enactment to meet the requirements of*

*subparagraph (A) or receive an extension from the Secretary under subparagraph (B), or the application will expire.*

*"(7) DEFINITION.—In this subsection, the term 'provisional approval' or 'provisionally approved' means the approval by the Secretary of a partial application under this subsection, including the reservation of a slot in the pilot program.".*

*(d) APPROVAL OF APPLICATIONS.—The Secretary may approve an application submitted under section 1604(c) of SAFETEA–LU (Public Law 109–59; 119 Stat. 1253) if the application, or any part of the application, was submitted before the deadline specified in section 1604(c)(8) of that Act.*

***SEC. 1402. PROHIBITION ON THE USE OF FUNDS FOR AUTOMATED TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT.***

*(a) PROHIBITION.—Except as provided in subsection (b), for fiscal years 2016 through 2021, funds apportioned to a State under section 104(b)(3) of title 23, United States Code, may not be used to purchase, operate, or maintain an automated traffic enforcement system.*

*(b) EXCEPTION.—Subsection (a) does not apply to an automated traffic enforcement system located in a school zone.*

*(c) AUTOMATED TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM DEFINED.—In this section, the term "automated traffic enforcement system" means any camera that captures an image of a vehicle for the purposes of traffic law enforcement.*

***SEC. 1403. MINIMUM PENALTIES FOR REPEAT OFFENDERS FOR DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED OR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 164(a)(4) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by inserting ", or a combination of State laws," after "a State law"; and*

*(2) by striking subparagraph (A) and inserting the following:*

*"(A) receive, for not less than 1 year—*

*"(i) a suspension of all driving privileges;*

*"(ii) a restriction on driving privileges that limits the individual to operating only motor vehicles with an ignition interlock system installed (allowing for limited exceptions for circumstances when the individual is required to operate an employer's motor vehicle in the course and scope of employ-*

*ment and the business entity that owns the vehicle is not owned or controlled by the individual); or*

*"(iii) a combination of both clauses (i) and (ii);".*

*(b) APPLICATION.—The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal years beginning after the date of enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 1404. HIGHWAY TRUST FUND TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 104 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking subsection (g) and inserting the following:*

*"(g) HIGHWAY TRUST FUND TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY REPORTS.—*

*"(1) COMPILATION OF DATA.—The Secretary shall compile data in accordance with this subsection on the use of Federal-aid highway funds made available under this title.*

*"(2) REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary shall ensure that the reports required under this subsection are made available in a user-friendly manner on the public Internet Web site of the Department and can be searched and downloaded by users of the Web site.*

*"(3) CONTENTS OF REPORTS.—*

*"(A) APPORTIONED AND ALLOCATED PROGRAMS.—On a semiannual basis, the Secretary shall make available a report on funding apportioned and allocated to the States under this title that describes—*

*"(i) the amount of funding obligated by each State, year-to-date, for the current fiscal year;*

*"(ii) the amount of funds remaining available for obligation by each State;*

*"(iii) changes in the obligated, unexpended balance for each State, year-to-date, during the current fiscal year, including the obligated, unexpended balance at the end of the preceding fiscal year and current fiscal year expenditures;*

*"(iv) the amount and program category of unobligated funding, year-to-date, available for expenditure at the discretion of the Secretary;*

*"(v) the rates of obligation on and off the National Highway System, year-to-date, for the current fiscal year of funds apportioned, allocated, or set aside under this section, according to—*

*"(I) program;*

*"(II) funding category or sub-category;*

*"(III) type of improvement;*

*"(IV) State; and*

*"(V) sub-State geographical area, including urbanized and rural areas, on the basis of the population of each such area; and*

*"(vi) the amount of funds transferred by each State, year-to-date, for the current fiscal year between programs under section 126.*

*"(B) PROJECT DATA.—On an annual basis, the Secretary shall make available a report that, to the maximum extent possible, provides project-specific data describing—*

*"(i) for all projects funded under this title (excluding projects for which funds are transferred to agencies other than the Federal Highway Administration)—*

*"(I) the specific location of the project;*

*"(II) the total cost of the project;*

*"(III) the amount of Federal funding obligated for the project;*

*"(IV) the program or programs from which Federal funds have been obligated for the project;*

*"(V) the type of improvement being made; and*

*"(VI) the ownership of the highway or bridge; and*

*"(ii) for any project funded under this title (excluding projects for which funds are transferred to agencies other than the Federal Highway Administration) with an estimated total cost as of the start of construction in excess of $100,000,000, the data specified under clause (i) and additional data describing—*

*"(I) whether the project is located in an area of the State with a population of—*

*"(aa) less than 5,000 individuals;*

*"(bb) 5,000 or more individuals but less than 50,000 individuals;*

*"(cc) 50,000 or more individuals but less than 200,000 individuals; or*

*"(dd) 200,000 or more individuals;*

*"(II) the estimated cost of the project as of the start of project construction, or the revised cost estimate based on a description of revisions to the scope of work or other factors affecting project cost other than cost overruns; and*

*"(III) the amount of non-Federal funds obligated for the project.".*

*(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1503 of MAP–21 (23 U.S.C. 104 note; Public Law 112–141) is amended by striking subsection (c).*

***SEC. 1405. HIGH PRIORITY CORRIDORS ON NATIONAL HIGHWAY SYSTEM.***

*(a) IDENTIFICATION OF HIGH PRIORITY CORRIDORS ON NATIONAL HIGHWAY SYSTEM.—Section 1105(c) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 is amended—*

*(1) by striking paragraph (13) and inserting the following:*

*"(13) Raleigh-Norfolk Corridor from Raleigh, North Carolina, through Rocky Mount, Williamston, and Elizabeth City, North Carolina, to Norfolk, Virginia.";*

*(2) in paragraph (18)(D)—*

*(A) in clause (ii) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(B) in clause (iii) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(C) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(iv) include Texas State Highway 44 from United States Route 59 at Freer, Texas, to Texas State Highway 358.";*

*(3) by striking paragraph (68) and inserting the following:*

*"(68) The Washoe County Corridor and the Intermountain West Corridor, which shall generally follow—*

*"(A) for the Washoe County Corridor, along Interstate Route 580/United States Route 95/United States Route 95A from Reno, Nevada, to Las Vegas, Nevada; and*

*"(B) for the Intermountain West Corridor, from the vicinity of Las Vegas, Nevada, north*

*along United States Route 95 terminating at Interstate Route 80."; and*

*(4) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(81) United States Route 117/Interstate Route 795 from United States Route 70 in Goldsboro, Wayne County, North Carolina, to Interstate Route 40 west of Faison, Sampson County, North Carolina.*

*"(82) United States Route 70 from its intersection with Interstate Route 40 in Garner, Wake County, North Carolina, to the Port at Morehead City, Carteret County, North Carolina.*

*"(83) The Sonoran Corridor along State Route 410 connecting Interstate Route 19 and Interstate Route 10 south of the Tucson International Airport.*

*"(84) The Central Texas Corridor commencing at the logical terminus of Interstate Route 10, generally following portions of United States Route 190 eastward, passing in the vicinity Fort Hood, Killeen, Belton, Temple, Bryan, College Station, Huntsville, Livingston, and Woodville, to the logical terminus of Texas Highway 63 at the Sabine River Bridge at Burrs Crossing.*

*"(85) Interstate Route 81 in New York from its intersection with Interstate Route 86 to the United States-Canadian border.*

*"(86) Interstate Route 70 from Denver, Colorado, to Salt Lake City, Utah.*

*"(87) The Oregon 99W Newberg-Dundee Bypass Route between Newberg, Oregon, and Dayton, Oregon.*

*"(88) Interstate Route 205 in Oregon from its intersection with Interstate Route 5 to the Columbia River.".*

*(b) INCLUSION OF CERTAIN ROUTE SEGMENTS ON INTERSTATE SYSTEM.—Section 1105(e)(5)(A) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 is amended—*

*(1) by inserting "subsection (c)(13)," after "subsection (c)(9),";*

*(2) by striking "subsections (c)(18)" and all that follows through "subsection (c)(36)" and inserting "subsection (c)(18), subsection (c)(20), subparagraphs (A) and (B)(i) of subsection (c)(26), subsection (c)(36)"; and*

*(3) by striking "and subsection (c)(57)" and inserting "subsection (c)(57), subsection (c)(68)(B), subsection (c)(81), subsection (c)(82), and subsection (c)(83)".*

*(c) DESIGNATION.—Section 1105(e)(5)(C)(i) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 is amended by striking the final sentence and inserting the*

*following: "The routes referred to in subparagraphs (A) and (B)(i) of subsection (c)(26) and in subsection (c)(68)(B) are designated as Interstate Route I–11. The route referred to in subsection (c)(84) is designated as Interstate Route I–14.".*

*(d) FUTURE INTERSTATE DESIGNATION.—Section 119(a) of the SAFETEA–LU Technical Corrections Act of 2008 is amended by striking "and, as a future Interstate Route 66 Spur, the Natcher Parkway in Owensboro, Kentucky" and inserting "between Henderson, Kentucky, and Owensboro, Kentucky, and, as a future Interstate Route 65 and 66 Spur, the William H. Natcher Parkway between Bowling Green, Kentucky, and Owensboro, Kentucky".*

***SEC. 1406. FLEXIBILITY FOR PROJECTS.***

*(a) AUTHORITY.—With respect to projects eligible for funding under title 23, United States Code, subject to subsection (b) and on request by a State, the Secretary may—*

*(1) exercise all existing flexibilities under and exceptions to—*

*(A) the requirements of title 23, United States Code; and*

*(B) other requirements administered by the Secretary, in whole or part; and*

*(2) otherwise provide additional flexibility or expedited processing with respect to the requirements described in paragraph (1).*

*(b) MAINTAINING PROTECTIONS.—Nothing in this section—*

*(1) waives the requirements of section 113 or 138 of title 23, United States Code;*

*(2) supersedes, amends, or modifies—*

*(A) the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) or any other Federal environmental law; or*

*(B) any requirement of title 23 or title 49, United States Code; or*

*(3) affects the responsibility of any Federal officer to comply with or enforce any law or requirement described in this subsection.*

***SEC. 1407. PRODUCTIVE AND TIMELY EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall develop guidance that encourages the use of programmatic approaches to project delivery, expedited and prudent procurement techniques, and other best practices to facilitate productive, effective, and timely expenditure of funds for projects eligible for funding under title 23, United States Code.*

*(b) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary shall work with States to ensure that any guidance developed under subsection (a) is consistently implemented by States and the Federal Highway Administration to—*

*(1) avoid unnecessary delays in completing projects;*

*(2) minimize cost overruns; and*

*(3) ensure the effective use of Federal funding.*

***SEC. 1408. CONSOLIDATION OF PROGRAMS.***

*Section 1519(a) of MAP–21 (126 Stat. 574) is amended by striking "From administrative funds" and all that follows through "shall be made available" and inserting "For each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, before making an apportionment under section 104(b)(3) of title 23, United States Code, the Secretary shall set aside, from amounts made available to carry out the highway safety improvement program under section 148 of such title for the fiscal year, $3,500,000".*

***SEC. 1409. FEDERAL SHARE PAYABLE.***

*(a) INNOVATIVE PROJECT DELIVERY METHODS.—Section 120(c)(3)(A)(ii) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting "engineering or design approaches," after "technologies,".*

*(b) EMERGENCY RELIEF.—Section 120(e)(2) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "Federal*

*land access transportation facilities," and inserting "other federally owned roads that are open to public travel,".*

***SEC. 1410. ELIMINATION OR MODIFICATION OF CERTAIN REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.***

*(a) FUNDAMENTAL PROPERTIES OF ASPHALTS REPORT.—Section 6016(e) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (105 Stat. 2183) is repealed.*

*(b) EXPRESS LANES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM REPORTS.—Section 1604(b)(7)(B) of SAFETEA–LU (23 U.S.C. 129 note) is repealed.*

***SEC. 1411. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.***

*(a) TITLE 23.—Title 23, United States Code, is amended as follows:*

*(1) Section 150(c)(3)(B) is amended by striking the semicolon at the end and inserting a period.*

*(2) Section 154(c) is amended—*

*(A) in paragraph (3)(A) by striking "transferred" and inserting "reserved"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (5)—*

*(i) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by inserting "or released" after "transferred"; and*

*(ii) in subparagraph (A) by striking "under section 104(b)(l)" and inserting "under section 104(b)(1)".*

*(3) Section 164(b) is amended—*

*(A) in paragraph (3)(A) by striking "transferred" and inserting "reserved"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (5) by inserting "or released" after "transferred".*

*(b) MAP–21.—Effective as of July 6, 2012, and as if included therein as enacted, MAP–21 (Public Law 112–141) is amended as follows:*

*(1) Section 1109(a)(2) (126 Stat. 444) is amended by striking "fourth" and inserting "fifth".*

*(2) Section 1203 (126 Stat. 524) is amended—*

*(A) in subsection (a) by striking "Section 150 of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows" and inserting "Title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 149 the following"; and*

*(B) in subsection (b) by striking "by striking the item relating to section 150 and inserting" and inserting "by inserting after the item relating to section 149".*

*(3) Section 1313(a)(1) (126 Stat. 545) is amended to read as follows:*

*"(1) in the section heading by striking '**pilot**'; and".*

*(4) Section 1314(b) (126 Stat. 549) is amended—*

*(A) by inserting "chapter 3 of" after "analysis for"; and*

*(B) by inserting a period at the end of the matter proposed to be inserted.*

*(5) Section 1519(c) (126 Stat. 575) is amended—*

*(A) by striking paragraph (3);*

*(B) by redesignating paragraphs (4) through (12) as paragraphs (3) through (11), respectively;*

*(C) in paragraph (7), as redesignated by subparagraph (B) of this paragraph—*

*(i) by striking the period at the end of the matter proposed to be struck; and*

*(ii) by adding a period at the end; and*

*(D) in paragraph (8)(A)(i)(I), as redesignated by subparagraph (B) of this paragraph, by striking "than rail" in the matter proposed to be struck and inserting "than on rail".*

*(6) Section 1528 is amended—*

*(A) in subsection (b) by inserting "(or a lower percentage if so requested by a State with respect to a project)" after "100 percent"; and*

*(B) in subsection (c) by inserting "(or a lower percentage if so requested by a State with respect to a project)" after "100 percent".*

***SEC. 1412. SAFETY FOR USERS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall encourage each State and metropolitan planning organization to adopt standards for the design of Federal surface transportation projects that provide for the safe and adequate accommodation (as determined by the State) in all phases of project planning, development, and operation, of all users of the surface transportation network, including motorized and nonmotorized users.*

*(b) REPORT.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary shall make available to the public a report cataloging examples of State law or State transportation policy that provides for the safe and adequate accommodation, in all phases of project planning, development, and operation of all users of the surface transportation network.*

*(c) BEST PRACTICES.—Based on the report required under subsection (b), the Secretary shall identify and disseminate examples of best practices where States have*

*adopted measures that have successfully provided for the safe and adequate accommodation of all users of the transportation network in all phases of project development and operation.*

***SEC. 1413. DESIGN STANDARDS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 109 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (c)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1)—*

*(i) by striking "may take into account" and inserting "shall consider";*

*(ii) in subparagraph (B) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(iii) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as subparagraph (D); and*

*(iv) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the following:*

*"(C) cost savings by utilizing flexibility that exists in current design guidance and regulations; and"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (2)—*

*(i) in subparagraph (C) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(ii) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as subparagraph (F); and*

*(iii) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following:*

*"(D) the publication entitled 'Highway Safety Manual' of the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials;*

*"(E) the publication entitled 'Urban Street Design Guide' of the National Association of City Transportation Officials; and"; and*

*(2) in subsection (f) by inserting "pedestrian walkways," after "bikeways,".*

*(b) DESIGN STANDARD FLEXIBILITY.—Notwithstanding section 109(o) of title 23, United States Code, a State may allow a local jurisdiction to use a roadway design publication that is different from the roadway design publication used by the State in which the local jurisdiction is located for the design of a project on a roadway under the ownership of the local jurisdiction (other than a highway on the Interstate System) if—*

*(1) the local jurisdiction is a direct recipient of Federal funds for the project;*

*(2) the roadway design publication—*

*(A) is recognized by the Federal Highway Administration; and*

*(B) is adopted by the local jurisdiction; and*

*(3) the design complies with all other applicable Federal laws.*

***SEC. 1414. RESERVE FUND.***

*(a) LIMITATION.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding funding, authorizations of appropriations, and contract authority described in sections 1101, 1102, 3017, 4001, 5101, and 6002 of this Act, including the amendments made by such sections, sections 125 and 147 of title 23, United States Code, and section 5338(a) of title 49, United States Code, no funding, authorization of appropriations, and contract authority described in those sections for fiscal years 2019 through 2021 shall exist unless and only to the extent that a subsequent Act of Congress causes additional monies to be deposited in the Highway Trust Fund.*

*(2) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—The limitation on funds provided in paragraph (1) shall not apply to—*

*(A) administrative expenses of the Federal Highway Administration under sections 104(a) and 608(a)(6) of title 23, United States Code;*

*(B) administrative expenses of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration under section 4001(a)(6) of this Act;*

*(C) administrative expenses of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration under section 5103 of this Act; and*

*(D) administrative expenses of the Federal Transit Administration under section 5338(h) of title 49, United States Code.*

*(b) ADJUSTMENTS TO CONTRACT AUTHORITY.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 104 the following:*

***"§ 105. Adjustments to contract authority***

*"(a) CALCULATION.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The President shall include in each of the fiscal year 2017 through 2021 budget submissions to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31, for each of the Highway Account and the Mass Transit Account, a calculation of the difference between—*

*"(A) the actual level of monies deposited in that account for the most recently completed fiscal year; and*

*"(B) the estimated level of receipts for that account for the most recently completed fiscal year, as specified in paragraph (2).*

*"(2) ESTIMATE.—The estimated level of receipts specified in this paragraph are—*

*"(A) for the Highway Account—*

*"(i) for fiscal year 2015, $35,740,259,248;*

*"(ii) for fiscal year 2016, $35,498,000,000;*

*"(iii) for fiscal year 2017, $35,879,000,000;*

*"(iv) for fiscal year 2018, $36,084,000,000; and*

*"(v) for fiscal year 2019, $36,117,000,000; and*

*"(B) for the Mass Transit Account—*

*"(i) for fiscal year 2015, $5,048,527,972;*

*"(ii) for fiscal year 2016, $5,020,000,000;*

*"(iii) for fiscal year 2017, $5,024,000,000;*

*"(iv) for fiscal year 2018, $5,011,000,000; and*

*"(v) for fiscal year 2019, $4,981,000,000.*

*"(3) TECHNICAL CORRECTION.—For purposes of paragraph (1)(A), the term 'actual level of monies deposited in that account' shall not include funding of the Highway Trust Fund provided by section 2002 of Public Law 114–41.*

*"(b) ADJUSTMENTS TO CONTRACT AUTHORITY.—*

*"(1) ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS.—If the difference determined in a budget submission under subsection (a) for a fiscal year for the Highway Account or the Mass Transit Account is greater than zero, the Secretary shall on October 1 of the budget year of that submission—*

*"(A) make available for programs authorized from such account for the budget year a total amount equal to—*

*"(i) the amount otherwise authorized to be appropriated for such programs for such budget year; plus*

*"(ii) an amount equal to such difference; and*

*"(B) distribute the additional amount under subparagraph (A)(ii) to each of such programs in accordance with subsection (c).*

*"(2) REDUCTION.—If the difference determined in a budget submission under subsection (a) for a fis-*

*cal year for the Highway Account or the Mass Transit Account is less than zero, the Secretary shall on October 1 of the budget year of that submission—*

*"(A) make available for programs authorized from such account for the budget year a total amount equal to—*

*"(i) the amount otherwise authorized to be appropriated for such programs for such budget year; minus*

*"(ii) an amount equal to such difference; and*

*"(B) apply the total adjustment under subparagraph (A)(ii) to each of such programs in accordance with subsection (c).*

*"(c) DISTRIBUTION OF ADJUSTMENT AMONG PROGRAMS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—In making an adjustment for the Highway Account or the Mass Transit Account for a budget year under subsection (b), the Secretary shall—*

*"(A) determine the ratio that—*

*"(i) the amount authorized to be appropriated for a program from the account for the budget year; bears to*

*"(ii) the total amount authorized to be appropriated for such budget year for all programs under such account;*

*"(B) multiply the ratio determined under subparagraph (A) by the applicable difference calculated under subsection (a); and*

*"(C) adjust the amount that the Secretary would otherwise have allocated for the program for such budget year by the amount calculated under subparagraph (B).*

*"(2) FORMULA PROGRAMS.—For a program for which funds are distributed by formula, the Secretary shall add or subtract the adjustment to the amount authorized for the program but for this section and make available the adjusted program amount for such program in accordance with such formula.*

*"(3) AVAILABILITY FOR OBLIGATION.—Adjusted amounts under this subsection shall be available for obligation and administered in the same manner as other amounts made available for the program for which the amount is adjusted.*

*"(d) EXCLUSION OF EMERGENCY RELIEF PROGRAM AND COVERED ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—The Secretary shall exclude the emergency relief program under section 125 and covered administrative expenses from—*

*"(1) an adjustment of funding under subsection (c)(1); and*

*"(2) any calculation under subsection (b) or (c) related to such an adjustment.*

*"(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated from the appropriate account or accounts of the Highway Trust Fund an amount equal to the amounts calculated under subsection (a) for each of fiscal years 2017 through 2021.*

*"(f) REVISION TO OBLIGATION LIMITATIONS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary makes an adjustment under subsection (b) for a fiscal year to an amount subject to a limitation on obligations imposed by section 1102 or 3017 of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015—*

*"(A) such limitation on obligations for such fiscal year shall be revised by an amount equal to such adjustment; and*

*"(B) the Secretary shall distribute such limitation on obligations, as revised under subparagraph (A), in accordance with such sections.*

*"(2) EXCLUSION OF COVERED ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—The Secretary shall exclude covered administrative expenses from—*

*"(A) any calculation relating to a revision of a limitation on obligations under paragraph (1)(A); and*

*"(B) any distribution of a revised limitation on obligations under paragraph (1)(B).*

*"(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*"(1) BUDGET YEAR.—The term 'budget year' means the fiscal year for which a budget submission referenced in subsection (a)(1) is submitted.*

*"(2) COVERED ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—The term 'covered administrative expenses' means the administrative expenses of—*

*"(A) the Federal Highway Administration, as authorized under section 104(a);*

*"(B) the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, as authorized under section 4001(a)(6) of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015; and*

*"(C) the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, as authorized under section 31110 of title 49.*

*"(3) HIGHWAY ACCOUNT.—The term 'Highway Account' means the portion of the Highway Trust Fund that is not the Mass Transit Account.*

*"(4) MASS TRANSIT ACCOUNT.—The term 'Mass Transit Account' means the Mass Transit Account of the Highway Trust Fund established under section 9503(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.".*

*(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 104 the following:*

*"105. Adjustments to contract authority.".*

***SEC. 1415. ADJUSTMENTS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—On July 1, 2018, of the unobligated balances of funds apportioned among the States under chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, a total of $6,000,000,000 is permanently rescinded.*

*(b) EXCLUSIONS FROM RESCISSION.—The rescission under subsection (a) shall not apply to funds distributed in accordance with—*

*(1) sections 104(b)(3) and 130(f) of title 23, United States Code;*

*(2) sections 133(d)(1)(A) of such title;*

*(3) the first sentence of section 133(d)(3)(A) of such title, as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of MAP–21 (Public Law 112–141);*

*(4) sections 133(d)(1) and 163 of such title, as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of SAFETEA–LU (Public Law 109–59); and*

*(5) section 104(b)(5) of such title, as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of MAP–21 (Public Law 112–141).*

*(c) DISTRIBUTION AMONG STATES.—The amount to be rescinded under this section from a State shall be determined by multiplying the total amount of the rescission in subsection (a) by the ratio that—*

*(1) the unobligated balances subject to the rescission as of September 30, 2017, for the State; bears to*

*(2) the unobligated balances subject to the rescission as of September 30, 2017, for all States.*

*(d) DISTRIBUTION WITHIN EACH STATE.—The amount to be rescinded under this section from each program to which the rescission applies within a State shall be determined by multiplying the required rescission amount calculated under subsection (c) for such State by the ratio that—*

*(1) the unobligated balance as of September 30, 2017, for such program in such State; bears to*

*(2) the unobligated balances as of September 30, 2017, for all programs to which the rescission applies in such State.*

***SEC. 1416. NATIONAL ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING, HYDROGEN, PROPANE, AND NATURAL GAS FUELING CORRIDORS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 150 the following:*

***"§ 151. National electric vehicle charging, hydrogen, propane, and natural gas fueling corridors***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, the Secretary shall designate national electric vehicle charging, hydrogen, propane, and natural gas fueling corridors that identify the near- and long-term need for, and location of, electric vehicle charging infrastructure, hydrogen infrastructure, propane fueling infrastructure, and natural gas fueling infrastructure at strategic locations along major national highways to improve the mobility of passenger and commercial vehicles that employ electric, hydrogen fuel cell, propane, and natural gas fueling technologies across the United States.*

*"(b) DESIGNATION OF CORRIDORS.—In designating the corridors under subsection (a), the Secretary shall—*

*"(1) solicit nominations from State and local officials for facilities to be included in the corridors;*

*"(2) incorporate existing electric vehicle charging stations, hydrogen fueling stations, propane fueling stations, and natural gas fueling corridors designated by a State or group of States; and*

*"(3) consider the demand for, and location of, existing electric vehicle charging stations, hydrogen fueling stations, propane fueling stations, and natural gas fueling infrastructure.*

*"(c) STAKEHOLDERS.—In designating corridors under subsection (a), the Secretary shall involve, on a voluntary basis, stakeholders that include—*

*"(1) the heads of other Federal agencies;*

*"(2) State and local officials;*

*"(3) representatives of—*

*"(A) energy utilities;*

*"(B) the electric, fuel cell electric, propane, and natural gas vehicle industries;*

*"(C) the freight and shipping industry;*

*"(D) clean technology firms;*

*"(E) the hospitality industry;*

*"(F) the restaurant industry;*

*"(G) highway rest stop vendors; and*

*"(H) industrial gas and hydrogen manufacturers; and*

*"(4) such other stakeholders as the Secretary determines to be necessary.*

*"(d) REDESIGNATION.—Not later than 5 years after the date of establishment of the corridors under subsection (a), and every 5 years thereafter, the Secretary shall update and redesignate the corridors.*

*"(e) REPORT.—During designation and redesignation of the corridors under this section, the Secretary shall issue a report that—*

*"(1) identifies electric vehicle charging infrastructure, hydrogen infrastructure, propane fueling infrastructure, and natural gas fueling infrastructure and standardization needs for electricity providers, industrial gas providers, natural gas providers, infrastructure providers, vehicle manufacturers, electricity purchasers, and natural gas purchasers; and*

*"(2) establishes an aspirational goal of achieving strategic deployment of electric vehicle charging infrastructure, hydrogen infrastructure, propane fueling infrastructure, and natural gas fueling infrastructure in those corridors by the end of fiscal year 2021.".*

*(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 150 the following:*

*"151. National electric vehicle charging, hydrogen, propane, and natural gas fueling corridors.".*

*(c) OPERATION OF BATTERY RECHARGING STATIONS IN PARKING AREAS USED BY FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.—*

*(1) AUTHORIZATION.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator of General Services may install, construct, operate, and maintain on a reimbursable basis a battery recharging station in a parking area that is in the custody, control, or administrative jurisdiction of the General Services Administration for the use of only privately owned vehicles of employees of the General Services Administration, tenant Federal agencies, and others who are authorized to park in such area to the extent such use by only privately owned vehicles does not interfere with or impede access to the equipment by Federal fleet vehicles.*

*(B) DELEGATION.—The Administrator of General Services may install, construct, operate, and maintain on a reimbursable basis a battery recharging station in a parking area that is in the custody, control, or administrative jurisdiction of another Federal agency, at the request of such agency, or delegate such authority to another Federal agency to the extent such use by only privately owned vehicles does not interfere*

*with or impede access to the equipment by Federal fleet vehicles.*

*(C) USE OF VENDORS.—The Administrator of General Services, with respect to subparagraphs (A) and (B), or the head of a Federal agency delegated authority, with respect to subparagraph (B), may carry such subparagraph through a contract with a vendor, under such terms and conditions (including terms relating to the allocation between the Federal agency and the vendor of the costs of carrying out the contract) as the Administrator or the head of the Federal agency, as the case may be, and the vendor may agree to.*

*(2) IMPOSITION OF FEES TO COVER COSTS.—*

*(A) FEES.—The Administrator of General Services or the head of the Federal agency delegated authority under paragraph (1)(B) shall charge fees to the individuals who use the battery recharging station in such amount as is necessary to ensure that the respective agency recovers all of the costs such agency incurs in installing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the station.*

*(B) DEPOSIT AND AVAILABILITY OF FEES.—Any fees collected by the Administrator of General Services or the Federal agency, as the case may be, under this paragraph shall be—*

*(i) deposited monthly in the Treasury to the credit of the respective agency's appropriations account for the operations of the building where the battery recharging station is located; and*

*(ii) available for obligation without further appropriation during—*

*(I) the fiscal year collected; and*

*(II) the fiscal year following the fiscal year collected.*

*(3) NO EFFECT ON EXISTING PROGRAMS FOR HOUSE AND SENATE.—Nothing in this subsection may be construed to affect the installation, construction, operation, or maintenance of battery recharging stations by the Architect of the Capitol—*

*(A) under Public Law 112–170 (2 U.S.C. 2171), relating to employees of the House of Representatives and individuals authorized to park in any parking area under the jurisdiction of the House of Representatives on the Capitol Grounds; or*

*(B) under Public Law 112–167 (2 U.S.C. 2170), relating to employees of the Senate and individuals authorized to park in any parking area under the jurisdiction of the Senate on the Capitol Grounds.*

*(4) NO EFFECT ON SIMILAR AUTHORITIES.—Nothing in this subsection may be construed as repealing or limiting any existing authorities of a Federal agency to install, construct, operate, or maintain battery recharging stations.*

*(5) ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter for 10 years, the Administrator of General Services shall submit to the House Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure and the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works a report describing—*

*(A) the number of battery recharging stations installed by the Administrator on its own initiative under this subsection;*

*(B) requests from other Federal agencies to install battery recharging stations;*

*(C) delegations of authority to other Federal agencies under this subsection; and*

*(D) the status and disposition of requests from other Federal agencies.*

*(6) FEDERAL AGENCY DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term "Federal agency" has the meaning given that term in section 102 of title 40, United States Code.*

*(7) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This subsection shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2016 and each succeeding fiscal year.*

***SEC. 1417. FERRIES.***

*Section 147 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(h) REDISTRIBUTION OF UNOBLIGATED AMOUNTS.—The Secretary shall—*

*"(1) withdraw amounts allocated to eligible entities under this section that remain unobligated by the end of the third fiscal year following the fiscal year for which the amounts were allocated; and*

*"(2) in the fiscal year beginning after a fiscal year in which a withdrawal is made under paragraph (1), redistribute the funds withdrawn, in accordance with the formula specified under subsection (d), among eligible entities with respect to which no amounts were withdrawn under paragraph (1).".*

***SEC. 1418. STUDY ON PERFORMANCE OF BRIDGES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (c), the Administrator of the Federal Highway Administration shall commission the Transportation Research Board of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a study on the performance of bridges that are at least 15 years old and received funding under the innovative bridge research and construction program (in this section referred to as the "program") under section 503(b) of title 23, United States Code (as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of SAFETEA–LU (Public Law 109–59) in meeting the goals of that program, which included—*

*(1) the development of new, cost-effective innovative material highway bridge applications;*

*(2) the reduction of maintenance costs and lifecycle costs of bridges, including the costs of new construction, replacement, or rehabilitation of deficient bridges;*

*(3) the development of construction techniques to increase safety and reduce construction time and traffic congestion;*

*(4) the development of engineering design criteria for innovative products and materials for use in highway bridges and structures;*

*(5) the development of cost-effective and innovative techniques to separate vehicle and pedestrian traffic from railroad traffic;*

*(6) the development of highway bridges and structures that will withstand natural disasters, including alternative processes for the seismic retrofit of bridges; and*

*(7) the development of new nondestructive bridge evaluation technologies and techniques.*

*(b) CONTENTS.—The study commissioned under subsection (a) shall include—*

*(1) an analysis of the performance of bridges that received funding under the program in meeting the goals described in paragraphs (1) through (7) of subsection (a);*

*(2) an analysis of the utility, compared to conventional materials and technologies, of each of the innovative materials and technologies used in projects for bridges under the program in meeting the needs of the United States in 2015 and in the future for a sustainable and low lifecycle cost transportation system;*

*(3) recommendations to Congress on how the installed and lifecycle costs of bridges could be reduced through the use of innovative materials and tech-*

*nologies, including, as appropriate, any changes in the design and construction of bridges needed to maximize the cost reductions; and*

*(4) a summary of any additional research that may be needed to further evaluate innovative approaches to reducing the installed and lifecycle costs of highway bridges.*

*(c) PUBLIC COMMENT.—Before commissioning the study under subsection (a), the Administrator shall provide an opportunity for public comment on the study proposal.*

*(d) DATA FROM STATES.—Each State that received funds under the program shall provide to the Transportation Research Board any relevant data needed to carry out the study commissioned under subsection (a).*

*(e) DEADLINE.—The Administrator shall submit to Congress a report on the results of the study commissioned under subsection (a) not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 1419. RELINQUISHMENT OF PARK-AND-RIDE LOT FACILITIES.***

*A State transportation agency may relinquish park-and-ride lot facilities or portions of park-and-ride lot facilities to a local government agency for highway purposes if authorized to do so under State law if the agreement providing for the relinquishment provides that—*

*(1) rights-of-way on the Interstate System will remain available for future highway improvements; and*

*(2) modifications to the facilities that could impair the highway or interfere with the free and safe flow of traffic are subject to the approval of the Secretary.*

***SEC. 1420. PILOT PROGRAM.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may establish a pilot program that allows a State to utilize innovative approaches to maintain the right-of-way of Federal-aid highways within such State.*

*(b) LIMITATION.—A pilot program established under subsection (a) shall—*

*(1) terminate after not more than 6 years;*

*(2) include not more than 5 States; and*

*(3) be subject to guidelines published by the Secretary.*

*(c) REPORT.—If the Secretary establishes a pilot program under subsection (a), the Secretary shall, not more than 1 year after the completion of the pilot program, submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate a report on the results of the pilot program.*

***SEC. 1421. INNOVATIVE PROJECT DELIVERY EXAMPLES.***

*Section 120(c)(3)(B) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in clause (iv) by striking "or" at the end;*

*(2) by redesignating clause (v) as clause (vi); and*

*(3) by inserting after clause (iv) the following:*

*"(v) innovative pavement materials that have a demonstrated life cycle of 75 or more years, are manufactured with reduced greenhouse gas emissions, and reduce construction-related congestion by rapidly curing; or".*

***SEC. 1422. ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS TO ENCOURAGE POLLINATOR HABITAT AND FORAGE ON TRANSPORTATION RIGHTS-OF-WAY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 319 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a) by inserting "(including the enhancement of habitat and forage for pollinators)" before "adjacent"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(c) ENCOURAGEMENT OF POLLINATOR HABITAT AND FORAGE DEVELOPMENT AND PROTECTION ON TRANSPORTATION RIGHTS-OF-WAY.—In carrying out any program*

*administered by the Secretary under this title, the Secretary shall, in conjunction with willing States, as appropriate—*

*"(1) encourage integrated vegetation management practices on roadsides and other transportation rights-of-way, including reduced mowing; and*

*"(2) encourage the development of habitat and forage for Monarch butterflies, other native pollinators, and honey bees through plantings of native forbs and grasses, including noninvasive, native milkweed species that can serve as migratory way stations for butterflies and facilitate migrations of other pollinators.".*

*(b) PROVISION OF HABITAT, FORAGE, AND MIGRATORY WAY STATIONS FOR MONARCH BUTTERFLIES, OTHER NATIVE POLLINATORS, AND HONEY BEES.—Section 329(a)(1) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting "provision of habitat, forage, and migratory way stations for Monarch butterflies, other native pollinators, and honey bees," before "and aesthetic enhancement".*

***SEC. 1423. MILK PRODUCTS.***

*Section 127(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(13) MILK PRODUCTS.—A vehicle carrying fluid milk products shall be considered a load that cannot be easily dismantled or divided.".*

***SEC. 1424. INTERSTATE WEIGHT LIMITS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES.***

*Section 127(a) of title 23, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(14) EMERGENCY VEHICLES.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—With respect to an emergency vehicle, the following weight limits shall apply in lieu of the maximum and minimum weight limits specified in this subsection:*

*"(i) 24,000 pounds on a single steering axle.*

*"(ii) 33,500 pounds on a single drive axle.*

*"(iii) 62,000 pounds on a tandem axle.*

*"(iv) A maximum gross vehicle weight of 86,000 pounds.*

*"(B) EMERGENCY VEHICLE DEFINED.—In this paragraph, the term 'emergency vehicle' means a vehicle designed—*

*"(i) to be used under emergency conditions to transport personnel and equipment; and*

*"(ii) to support the suppression of fires and mitigation of other hazardous situations.".*

***SEC. 1425. VEHICLE WEIGHT LIMITATIONS—INTERSTATE SYSTEM.***

*Section 127 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(m) COVERED HEAVY-DUTY TOW AND RECOVERY VEHICLES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The vehicle weight limitations set forth in this section do not apply to a covered heavy-duty tow and recovery vehicle.*

*"(2) COVERED HEAVY-DUTY TOW AND RECOVERY VEHICLE DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term 'covered heavy-duty tow and recovery vehicle' means a vehicle that—*

*"(A) is transporting a disabled vehicle from the place where the vehicle became disabled to the nearest appropriate repair facility; and*

*"(B) has a gross vehicle weight that is equal to or exceeds the gross vehicle weight of the disabled vehicle being transported.*

*"(n) OPERATION OF VEHICLES ON CERTAIN TEXAS HIGHWAYS.—If any segment in Texas of United States Route 59, United States Route 77, United States Route 281, United States Route 84, Texas State Highway 44, or another roadway is designated as Interstate Route 69, a vehicle that could operate legally on that segment before the date*

*of such designation may continue to operate on that segment, without regard to any requirement under this section.*

*"(o) CERTAIN LOGGING VEHICLES IN WISCONSIN.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall waive, with respect to a covered logging vehicle, the application of any vehicle weight limit established under this section.*

*"(2) COVERED LOGGING VEHICLE DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term 'covered logging vehicle' means a vehicle that—*

*"(A) is transporting raw or unfinished forest products, including logs, pulpwood, biomass, or wood chips;*

*"(B) has a gross vehicle weight of not more than 98,000 pounds;*

*"(C) has not less than 6 axles; and*

*"(D) is operating on a segment of Interstate Route 39 in Wisconsin from mile marker 175.8 to mile marker 189.".*

***SEC. 1426. NEW NATIONAL GOAL, PERFORMANCE MEASURE, AND PERFORMANCE TARGET.***

*(a) NATIONAL GOAL.—Section 150(b) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(8) INTEGRATED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.—To improve road conditions in economically distressed urban communities and increase access to jobs, markets, and economic opportunities for people who live in such communities.".*

*(b) PERFORMANCE MEASURE.—Section 150(c) of such title is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(7) INTEGRATED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.—The Secretary shall establish measures for States to use to assess the conditions, accessibility, and reliability of roads in economically distressed urban communities.".*

*(c) PERFORMANCE TARGET.—Section 150(d)(1) of such title is amended by striking "and (6)" and inserting "(6), and (7)".*

***SEC. 1427. SERVICE CLUB, CHARITABLE ASSOCIATION, OR RELIGIOUS SERVICE SIGNS.***

*Notwithstanding section 131 of title 23, United States Code, and part 750 of title 23, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations), a State may allow the maintenance of a sign of a service club, charitable association, or religious service that was erected as of the date of enactment of this Act and the area of which is less than or equal to 32 square feet, if the State notifies the Federal Highway Administration.*

***SEC. 1428. WORK ZONE AND GUARD RAIL SAFETY TRAINING.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1409 of SAFETEA–LU (23 U.S.C. 401 note) is amended—*

*(1) by striking the section heading and inserting "**WORK ZONE AND GUARD RAIL SAFETY TRAINING**"; and*

*(2) in subsection (b) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(4) Development, updating, and delivery of training courses on guard rail installation, maintenance, and inspection.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of contents in section 1(b) of such Act is amended by striking the item relating to section 1409 and inserting the following:*

*"Sec. 1409. Work zone and guard rail safety training.".*

***SEC. 1429. MOTORCYCLIST ADVISORY COUNCIL.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting through the Administrator of the Federal Highway Administration, and in consultation with the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate, shall appoint a Motorcyclist Advisory Council to coordinate with and advise the Administrator on infrastructure issues of concern to motorcyclists, including—*

*(1) barrier design;*

*(2) road design, construction, and maintenance practices; and*

*(3) the architecture and implementation of intelligent transportation system technologies.*

*(b) COMPOSITION.—The Council shall consist of not more than 10 members of the motorcycling community with professional expertise in national motorcyclist safety advocacy, including—*

*(1) at least—*

*(A) 1 member recommended by a national motorcyclist association;*

*(B) 1 member recommended by a national motorcycle riders foundation;*

*(C) 1 representative of the National Association of State Motorcycle Safety Administrators;*

*(D) 2 members of State motorcyclists' organizations;*

*(E) 1 member recommended by a national organization that represents the builders of highway infrastructure;*

*(F) 1 member recommended by a national association that represents the traffic safety systems industry; and*

*(G) 1 member of a national safety organization; and*

*(2) at least 1, but not more than 2, motorcyclists who are traffic system design engineers or State transportation department officials.*

***SEC. 1430. IMPROVEMENT OF DATA COLLECTION ON CHILD OCCUPANTS IN VEHICLE CRASHES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall revise the crash investigation data collection system of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration to include the collection of the following data in connection with vehicle crashes whenever a child restraint system was in use in a vehicle involved in a crash:*

*(1) The type or types of child restraint systems in use during the crash in any vehicle involved in the crash, including whether a five-point harness or belt-positioning booster.*

*(2) If a five-point harness child restraint system was in use during the crash, whether the child restraint system was forward-facing or rear-facing in the vehicle concerned.*

*(b) CONSULTATION.—In implementing subsection (a), the Secretary shall work with law enforcement officials, safety advocates, the medical community, and research or-*

*ganizations to improve the recordation of data described in subsection (a) in police and other applicable incident reports.*

*(c) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives a report on child occupant crash data collection in the crash investigation data collection system of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration pursuant to the revision required by subsection (a).*

***SEC. 1431. HIGHWAY WORK ZONES.***

*It is the sense of the House of Representatives that the Federal Highway Administration should—*

*(1) do all within its power to protect workers in highway work zones; and*

*(2) move rapidly to finalize regulations, as directed in section 1405 of MAP–21 (126 Stat. 560), to protect the lives and safety of construction workers in highway work zones from vehicle intrusions.*

***SEC. 1432. STUDY ON STATE PROCUREMENT OF CULVERT AND STORM SEWER MATERIALS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall evaluate the methods in which States procure culvert and storm sewer*

*materials and the impact of those methods on project costs, including the extent to which such methods take into account environmental principles, engineering principles, and the varying needs of projects based on geographic location.*

*(b) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate a report on the findings of the study conducted under subsection (a).*

***SEC. 1433. USE OF DURABLE, RESILIENT, AND SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS AND PRACTICES.***

*To the extent practicable, the Secretary shall encourage the use of durable, resilient, and sustainable materials and practices, including the use of geosynthetic materials and other innovative technologies, in carrying out the activities of the Federal Highway Administration.*

***SEC. 1434. STRATEGY TO ADDRESS STRUCTURALLY DEFICIENT BRIDGES.***

*The Secretary shall develop a comprehensive strategy to address structurally deficient and functionally obsolete bridges, as defined by the National Bridge Inventory, to identify the unique challenges posed by bridges in each of these respective categories, and to address such separate challenges and improve the condition of such bridges. Not*

*later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall transmit a report containing initial recommendations to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate. Not later than 1 year after such date of enactment, the Secretary shall transmit to such committees the final strategy required by this section.*

***SEC. 1435. SENSE OF CONGRESS.***

*It is the sense of Congress that the Nation's engineering industry continues to provide critical technical expertise, innovation, and local knowledge to Federal and State agencies in order to efficiently deliver surface transportation projects to the public, and Congress recognizes the valuable contributions made by the Nation's engineering industry and urges the Secretary to reinforce those partnerships by encouraging State and local agencies to take full advantage of engineering industry capabilities to strengthen project performance, improve domestic competitiveness, and create jobs.*

***SEC. 1436. IDENTIFICATION OF ROADSIDE HIGHWAY SAFETY HARDWARE DEVICES.***

*(a) STUDY.—The Secretary shall conduct a study on methods for identifying roadside highway safety hardware*

*devices to improve the data collected on the devices, as necessary for in-service evaluation of the devices.*

*(b) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study, the Secretary shall evaluate identification methods based on the ability of the method to—*

*(1) convey information on the devices, including manufacturing date, factory of origin, product brand, and model;*

*(2) withstand roadside conditions; and*

*(3) connect to State and regional inventories of similar devices.*

*(c) IDENTIFICATION METHODS.—The identification methods to be studied under this section include stamped serial numbers, radio-frequency identification, and such other methods as the Secretary determines appropriate.*

*(d) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than January 1, 2018, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report on the results of the study.*

***SEC. 1437. USE OF MODELING AND SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY.***

*It is the sense of Congress that the Department should utilize, to the fullest and most economically feasible extent practicable, modeling and simulation technology to analyze highway and public transportation projects authorized by this Act to ensure that these projects—*

*(1) will increase transportation capacity and safety, alleviate congestion, and reduce travel time and environmental impacts; and*

*(2) are as cost effective as practicable.*

***SEC. 1438. NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON TRAVEL AND TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE.***

*(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that—*

*(1) 1 out of every 9 jobs in the United States depends on travel and tourism, and the industry supports 15,000,000 jobs in the United States;*

*(2) the travel and tourism industry employs individuals in all 50 States, the District of Columbia, and all of the territories of the United States;*

*(3) international travel to the United States is the single largest export industry in the Nation, generating a trade surplus balance of approximately $74,000,000,000;*

*(4) travel and tourism provide significant economic benefits to the United States by generating nearly $2,100,000,000,000 in annual economic output; and*

*(5) the United States intermodal transportation network facilitates the large-scale movement of business and leisure travelers, and is the most important asset of the travel industry.*

*(b) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall establish an advisory committee to be known as the National Advisory Committee on Travel and Tourism Infrastructure (in this section referred to as the "Committee") to provide information, advice, and recommendations to the Secretary on matters relating to the role of intermodal transportation in facilitating mobility related to travel and tourism activities.*

*(c) MEMBERSHIP.—The Committee shall—*

*(1) be composed of members appointed by the Secretary for terms of not more than 3 years; and*

*(2) include a representative cross-section of public and private sector stakeholders involved in the travel and tourism industry, including representatives of—*

*(A) the travel and tourism industry, product and service providers, and travel and tourism-related associations;*

*(B) travel, tourism, and destination marketing organizations;*

*(C) the travel and tourism-related workforce;*

*(D) State tourism offices;*

*(E) Sate departments of transportation;*

*(F) regional and metropolitan planning organizations; and*

*(G) local governments.*

*(d) ROLE OF COMMITTEE.—The Committee shall—*

*(1) advise the Secretary on current and emerging priorities, issues, projects, and funding needs related to the use of the Nation's intermodal transportation network to facilitate travel and tourism;*

*(2) serve as a forum for discussion for travel and tourism stakeholders on transportation issues affecting interstate and interregional mobility of passengers;*

*(3) promote the sharing of information between the private and public sectors on transportation issues impacting travel and tourism;*

*(4) gather information, develop technical advise, and make recommendations to the Secretary on policies that improve the condition and performance of an integrated national transportation system that is safe, economical, and efficient, and that maximizes the benefits to the Nation generated through the United States travel and tourism industry;*

*(5) identify critical transportation facilities and corridors that facilitate and support the interstate*

*and interregional transportation of passengers for tourism, commercial, and recreational activities;*

*(6) provide for development of measures of condition, safety, and performance for transportation related to travel and tourism;*

*(7) provide for development of transportation investment, data, and planning tools to assist Federal, State, and local officials in making investment decisions relating to transportation projects that improve travel and tourism; and*

*(8) address other issues of transportation policy and programs impacting the movement of travelers for tourism and recreational purposes, including by making legislative recommendations.*

*(e) NATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE STRATEGIC PLAN.—*

*(1) INITIAL DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM INFRASTRUCTURE STRATEGIC PLAN.—Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this act, the Secretary shall, in consultation with the Committee, State departments of transportation, and other appropriate public and private transportation stakeholders, develop and post on the Department's public Internet Web site a national travel and tourism infrastructure strategic plan that includes—*

*(A) an assessment of the condition and performance of the national transportation network;*

*(B) an identification of the issues on the national transportation network that create significant congestion problems and barriers to long-haul passenger travel and tourism,*

*(C) forecasts of long-haul passenger travel and tourism volumes for the 20-year period beginning in the year during which the plan is issued;*

*(D) an identification of the major transportation facilities and corridors for current and forecasted long-haul travel and tourism volumes, the identification of which shall be revised, as appropriate, in subsequent plans;*

*(E) an assessment of statutory, regulatory, technological, institutional, financial, and other barriers to improved long-haul passenger travel performance (including opportunities for overcoming the barriers);*

*(F) best practices for improving the performance of the national transportation network; and*

*(G) strategies to improve intermodal connectivity for long-haul passenger travel and tourism.*

***SEC. 1439. REGULATION OF MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY.***

*Section 14501(c)(2)(C) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking "the price of" and all that follows through "transportation is" and inserting "the regulation of tow truck operations".*

***SEC. 1440. EMERGENCY EXEMPTIONS.***

*Any road, highway, railway, bridge, or transit facility that is damaged by an emergency that is declared by the Governor of the State and concurred in by the Secretary of Homeland Security or declared as an emergency by the President pursuant to the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.) and that is in operation or under construction on the date on which the emergency occurs—*

*(1) may be reconstructed in the same location with the same capacity, dimensions, and design as before the emergency; and*

*(2) shall be exempt from any environmental reviews, approvals, licensing, and permit requirements under—*

*(A) the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);*

*(B) sections 402 and 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1342, 1344);*

*(C) division A of subtitle III of title 54, United States Code;*

*(D) the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703 et seq.);*

*(E) the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1271 et seq.);*

*(F) the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (16 U.S.C. 661 et seq.);*

*(G) the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), except when the reconstruction occurs in designated critical habitat for threatened and endangered species;*

*(H) Executive Order 11990 (42 U.S.C. 4321 note; relating to the protection of wetland); and*

*(I) any Federal law (including regulations) requiring no net loss of wetland.*

***SEC. 1441. PROGRAM TO ASSIST VETERANS TO ACQUIRE COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES.***

*Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in coordination with the Secretary*

*of Defense, shall fully implement the recommendations contained in the report submitted under section 32308 of MAP–21 (49 U.S.C. 31301 note).*

***SEC. 1442. OPERATION OF CERTAIN SPECIALIZED VEHICLES ON CERTAIN HIGHWAYS IN THE STATE OF ARKANSAS.***

*If any segment of United States Route 63 between the exits for highways 14 and 75 in the State of Arkansas is designated as part of the Interstate System, the single axle weight, tandem axle weight, gross vehicle weight, and bridge formula limits under section 127(a) of title 23, United States Code, and the width limitation under section 31113(a) of title 49, United States Code, shall not apply to that segment with respect to the operation of any vehicle that may have legally operated on that segment before the date of the designation.*

***SEC. 1443. PROJECTS FOR PUBLIC SAFETY RELATING TO IDLING TRAINS.***

*Section 130(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "and the relocation of highways to eliminate grade crossings" and inserting "the relocation of highways to eliminate grade crossings, and projects to eliminate hazards posed by blocked grade crossings due to idling trains".*

***SEC. 1444. EXEMPTIONS FROM REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN WELDING TRUCKS USED IN PIPELINE INDUSTRY.***

*(a) COVERED MOTOR VEHICLE DEFINED.—In this section, the term "covered motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle that—*

*(1) is traveling in the State in which the vehicle is registered or another State;*

*(2) is owned by a welder;*

*(3) is a pick-up style truck;*

*(4) is equipped with a welding rig that is used in the construction or maintenance of pipelines; and*

*(5) has a gross vehicle weight and combination weight rating and weight of 15,000 pounds or less.*

*(b) FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS.—A covered motor vehicle, including the individual operating such vehicle and the employer of such individual, shall be exempt from the following:*

*(1) Any requirement relating to registration as a motor carrier, including the requirement to obtain and display a Department of Transportation number, established under chapters 139 and 311 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(2) Any requirement relating to driver qualifications established under chapter 311 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(3) Any requirement relating to driving of commercial motor vehicles established under chapter 311 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(4) Any requirement relating to parts and accessories and inspection, repair, and maintenance of commercial motor vehicles established under chapter 311 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(5) Any requirement relating to hours of service of drivers, including maximum driving and on duty time, established under chapter 315 of title 49, United States Code.*

***SEC. 1445. WAIVER.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall waive, for a covered logging vehicle, the application of any vehicle weight limit established under section 127 of title 23, United States Code.*

*(b) COVERED LOGGING VEHICLE DEFINED.—In this section, the term "covered logging vehicle" means a vehicle that—*

*(1) is transporting raw or unfinished forest products, including logs, pulpwood, biomass, or wood chips;*

*(2) has a gross vehicle weight of not more than 99,000 pounds;*

*(3) has not less than 6 axles; and*

*(4) is operating on a segment of Interstate Route 35 in Minnesota from mile marker 235.4 to mile marker 259.552.*

***SEC. 1446. FEDERAL AUTHORITY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 14501(c) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "paragraphs (2) and (3)" and inserting "paragraphs (3) and (4)";*

*(2) by redesignating paragraphs (2) through (5) as paragraphs (3) through (6) respectively;*

*(3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following:*

*"(2) ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS.—*

*"(A) A State, political subdivision of a State, or political authority of 2 or more States may not enact or enforce a law, regulation, or other provision having the force and effect of law prohibiting employees whose hours of service are subject to regulation by the Secretary under section 31502 from working to the full extent permitted or at such times as permitted under such section, or imposing any additional obligations on motor carriers if such employees work to the full extent or at such times as permitted under such section, including any related activities reg-*

*ulated under part 395 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations.*

*"(B) A State, political subdivision of a State, or political authority of 2 or more States may not enact or enforce a law, regulation, or other provision having the force and effect of law that requires a motor carrier that compensates employees on a piece-rate basis to pay those employees separate or additional compensation, provided that the motor carrier pays the employee a total sum that when divided by the total number of hours worked during the corresponding work period is equal to or greater than the applicable hourly minimum wage of the State, political subdivision of the State, or political authority of 2 or more States.*

*"(C) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to limit the provisions of paragraph (1).".*

*(4) in paragraph (3) (as redesignated) by striking "Paragraph (1)—" and inserting "Paragraphs (1) and (2)—"; and*

*(5) in paragraph (4)(A) (as redesignated) by striking "Paragraph (1)" and inserting "Paragraphs (1) and (2)".*

*(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall have the force and effect as if enacted on the date of enactment of the Federal Aviation Administration Authorization Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–305).*

# *TITLE II—INNOVATIVE PROJECT FINANCE*

## *SEC. 2001. TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCE AND INNOVATION ACT OF 1998 AMENDMENTS.*

*(a) DEFINITIONS.—*

*(1) MASTER CREDIT AGREEMENT.—Section 601(a)(10) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(10) MASTER CREDIT AGREEMENT.—The term 'master credit agreement' means a conditional agreement to extend credit assistance for a program of related projects secured by a common security pledge (which shall receive an investment grade rating from a rating agency prior to the Secretary entering into such master credit agreement) under section 602(b)(2)(A), or for a single project covered under section 602(b)(2)(B) that does not provide for a current obligation of Federal funds, and that would—*

*"(A) make contingent commitments of 1 or more secured loans or other Federal credit instruments at future dates, subject to the avail-*

*ability of future funds being made available to carry out this chapter and subject to the satisfaction of all the conditions for the provision of credit assistance under this chapter, including section 603(b)(1);*

*"(B) establish the maximum amounts and general terms and conditions of the secured loans or other Federal credit instruments;*

*"(C) identify the 1 or more dedicated non-Federal revenue sources that will secure the repayment of the secured loans or secured Federal credit instruments;*

*"(D) provide for the obligation of funds for the secured loans or secured Federal credit instruments after all requirements have been met for the projects subject to the master credit agreement, including—*

*"(i) completion of an environmental impact statement or similar analysis required under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);*

*"(ii) compliance with such other requirements as are specified in this chapter, including sections 602(c) and 603(b)(1); and*

*"(iii) the availability of funds to carry out this chapter; and*

*"(E) require that contingent commitments result in a financial close and obligation of credit assistance not later than 3 years after the date of entry into the master credit agreement, or release of the commitment, unless otherwise extended by the Secretary.".*

*(2) RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT.—Section 601(a)(15) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(15) RURAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT.—The term 'rural infrastructure project' means a surface transportation infrastructure project located outside of a Census-Bureau-defined urbanized area.".*

*(b) MASTER CREDIT AGREEMENTS.—Section 602(b)(2) of title 23, United States Code is amended to read as follows:*

*"(2) MASTER CREDIT AGREEMENTS.—*

*"(A) PROGRAM OF RELATED PROJECTS.—The Secretary may enter into a master credit agreement for a program of related projects secured by a common security pledge on terms acceptable to the Secretary.*

*"(B) ADEQUATE FUNDING NOT AVAILABLE.—If the Secretary fully obligates funding to eligible projects in a fiscal year, and adequate funding is not available to fund a credit instrument, a project sponsor of an eligible project may elect to enter into a master credit agreement and wait to execute a credit instrument until the fiscal year during which additional funds are available to receive credit assistance.".*

*(c) ELIGIBLE PROJECT COSTS.—Section 602(a)(5) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subparagraph (A) by inserting "and (C)" after "(B)"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) LOCAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS.—Eligible project costs shall be reasonably anticipated to equal or exceed $10,000,000 in the case of a project or program of projects—*

*"(i) in which the applicant is a local government, public authority, or instrumentality of local government;*

*"(ii) located on a facility owned by a local government; or*

*"(iii) for which the Secretary determines that a local government is substan-*

*tially involved in the development of the project.".*

*(d) LIMITATION ON REFINANCING OF INTERIM CONSTRUCTION FINANCING.—Section 603(a)(2) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(2) LIMITATION ON REFINANCING OF INTERIM CONSTRUCTION FINANCING.—A loan under paragraph (1) shall not refinance interim construction financing under paragraph (1)(B)—*

*"(A) if the maturity of such interim construction financing is later than 1 year after the substantial completion of the project; and*

*"(B) later than 1 year after the date of substantial completion of the project.".*

*(e) FUNDING.—Section 608(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking paragraph (4); and*

*(2) by striking paragraph (6) and inserting the following:*

*"(6) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—Of the amounts made available to carry out this chapter, the Secretary may use not more than $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2016, $5,150,000 for fiscal year 2017, $5,304,500 for fiscal year 2018, $5,463,500 for fiscal year 2019, $5,627,500 for fiscal year 2020, and*

*$5,760,500 for fiscal year 2021 for the administration of this chapter.".*

***SEC. 2002. STATE INFRASTRUCTURE BANK PROGRAM.***

*Section 610 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (d)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1) by striking subparagraph (A) and inserting the following:*

*"(A) 10 percent of the funds apportioned to the State for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021 under each of sections 104(b)(1) and 104(b)(2); and";*

*(B) in paragraph (2) by striking "fiscal years 2005 through 2009" and inserting "fiscal years 2016 through 2021";*

*(C) in paragraph (3) by striking "fiscal years 2005 through 2009" and inserting "fiscal years 2016 through 2021"; and*

*(D) in paragraph (5) by striking "section 133(d)(3)" and inserting "section 133(d)(1)(A)(i)"; and*

*(2) in subsection (k) by striking "fiscal years 2005 through 2009" and inserting "fiscal years 2016 through 2021".*

***SEC. 2003. AVAILABILITY PAYMENT CONCESSION MODEL.***

*(a) PAYMENT TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION.—Section 121(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting "(including payments made pursuant to a long-term concession agreement, such as availability payments)" after "a project".*

*(b) PROJECT APPROVAL AND OVERSIGHT.—Section 106(b)(1) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by inserting "(including payments made pursuant to a long-term concession agreement, such as availability payments)" after "construction of the project".*

***SEC. 2004. STREAMLINED APPLICATION PROCESS.***

*Section 603 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(f) STREAMLINED APPLICATION PROCESS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, the Secretary shall make available an expedited application process or processes available at the request of entities seeking secured loans under this chapter that use a set or sets of conventional terms established pursuant to this section.*

*"(2) TERMS.—In establishing the streamlined application process required by this subsection, the Secretary may include terms commonly included in*

*prior credit agreements and allow for an expedited application period, including—*

*"(A) the secured loan is in an amount of not greater than $100,000,000;*

*"(B) the secured loan is secured and payable from pledged revenues not affected by project performance, such as a tax-backed revenue pledge, tax increment financing, or a system-backed pledge of project revenues; and*

*"(C) repayment of the loan commence not later than 5 years after disbursement.".*

# *TITLE III—PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION*

***SEC. 3001. SHORT TITLE.***

*This title may be cited as the "Federal Public Transportation Act of 2015".*

***SEC. 3002. DEFINITIONS.***

*Section 5302 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1)(C) by striking "landscaping and";*

*(2) by amending paragraph (3)(I) to read as follows:*

*"(I) the provision of nonfixed route paratransit transportation services in accordance*

*with section 223 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12143), but only for grant recipients that are in compliance with applicable requirements of that Act, including both fixed route and demand responsive service, and only for amounts—*

*"(i) not to exceed 10 percent of such recipient's annual formula apportionment under sections 5307 and 5311; or*

*"(ii) not to exceed 20 percent of such recipient's annual formula apportionment under sections 5307 and 5311, if consistent with guidance issued by the Secretary, the recipient demonstrates that the recipient meets at least one of the following requirements:*

*"(I) Provides an active fixed route travel training program that is available for riders with disabilities.*

*"(II) Provides that all fixed route and paratransit operators participate in a passenger safety, disability awareness, and sensitivity training class on at least a biennial basis.*

*"(III) Has memoranda of understanding in place with employers and American Job Centers to increase access to employment opportunities for people with disabilities."; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(24) VALUE CAPTURE.—The term 'value capture' means recovering the increased property value to property located near public transportation resulting from investments in public transportation.*

*"(25) BASE-MODEL BUS.—The term 'base-model bus' means a heavy-duty public transportation bus manufactured to meet, but not exceed, transit-specific minimum performance criteria developed by the Secretary.".*

***SEC. 3003. METROPOLITAN AND STATEWIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5303 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (c)(2) by striking "and bicycle transportation facilities" and inserting ", bicycle transportation facilities, and intermodal facilities that support intercity transportation, including intercity buses and intercity bus facilities";*

*(2) in subsection (d)—*

*(A) by redesignating paragraphs (3) through (6) as paragraphs (4) through (7), respectively; and*

*(B) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following:*

*"(3) REPRESENTATION.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Designation or selection of officials or representatives under paragraph (2) shall be determined by the metropolitan planning organization according to the bylaws or enabling statute of the organization.*

*"(B) PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION REPRESENTATIVE.—Subject to the bylaws or enabling statute of the metropolitan planning organization, a representative of a provider of public transportation may also serve as a representative of a local municipality.*

*"(C) POWERS OF CERTAIN OFFICIALS.—An official described in paragraph (2)(B) shall have responsibilities, actions, duties, voting rights, and any other authority commensurate with other officials described in paragraph (2)."; and*

*(C) in paragraph (5), as so redesignated, by striking "paragraph (5)" and inserting "paragraph (6)";*

*(3) in subsection (e)(4)(B) by striking "subsection (d)(5)" and inserting "subsection (d)(6)";*

*(4) in subsection (g)(3)(A) by inserting "tourism, natural disaster risk reduction," after "economic development,";*

*(5) in subsection (h)(1)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (G) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(B) in subparagraph (H) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(C) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(I) improve the resilience and reliability of the transportation system.";*

*(6) in subsection (i)—*

*(A) in paragraph (2)(A)(i) by striking "transit" and inserting "public transportation facilities, intercity bus facilities";*

*(B) in paragraph (6)(A)—*

*(i) by inserting "public ports," before "freight shippers,"; and*

*(ii) by inserting "(including intercity bus operators, employer-based commuting programs, such as a carpool program, vanpool program, transit benefit program, parking cash-out program, shuttle program,*

*or telework program)" after "private providers of transportation"; and*

*(C) in paragraph (8) by striking "paragraph (2)(C)" each place it appears and inserting "paragraph (2)(E)";*

*(7) in subsection (k)(3)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (A) by inserting "(including intercity bus operators, employer-based commuting programs, such as a carpool program, vanpool program, transit benefit program, parking cash-out program, shuttle program, or telework program), job access projects," after "reduction"; and*

*(B) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) CONGESTION MANAGEMENT PLAN.—A metropolitan planning organization with a transportation management area may develop a plan that includes projects and strategies that will be considered in the TIP of such metropolitan planning organization. Such plan shall—*

*"(i) develop regional goals to reduce vehicle miles traveled during peak commuting hours and improve transportation connections between areas with high job*

*concentration and areas with high concentrations of low-income households;*

*"(ii) identify existing public transportation services, employer-based commuter programs, and other existing transportation services that support access to jobs in the region; and*

*"(iii) identify proposed projects and programs to reduce congestion and increase job access opportunities.*

*"(D) PARTICIPATION.—In developing the plan under subparagraph (C), a metropolitan planning organization shall consult with employers, private and non-profit providers of public transportation, transportation management organizations, and organizations that provide job access reverse commute projects or job-related services to low-income individuals.";*

*(8) in subsection (l)—*

*(A) by adding a period at the end of paragraph (1); and*

*(B) in paragraph (2)(D) by striking "of less than 200,000" and inserting "with a population of 200,000 or less"; and*

*(9) in subsection (p) by striking "Funds set aside under section 104(f)" and inserting "Funds apportioned under section 104(b)(5)".*

*(b) STATEWIDE AND NONMETROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING.—Section 5304 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(2) by striking "and bicycle transportation facilities" and inserting ", bicycle transportation facilities, and intermodal facilities that support intercity transportation, including intercity buses and intercity bus facilities";*

*(2) in subsection (d)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1)—*

*(i) in subparagraph (G) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(ii) in subparagraph (H) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(iii) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(I) improve the resilience and reliability of the transportation system."; and*

*(B) in paragraph (2)—*

*(i) in subparagraph (B)(ii) by striking "urbanized"; and*

*(ii) in subparagraph (C) by striking "urbanized"; and*

*(3) in subsection (f)(3)(A)(ii)—*

*(A) by inserting "public ports," before "freight shippers,"; and*

*(B) by inserting "(including intercity bus operators, employer-based commuting programs, such as a carpool program, vanpool program, transit benefit program, parking cash-out program, shuttle program, or telework program)" after "private providers of transportation".*

***SEC. 3004. URBANIZED AREA FORMULA GRANTS.***

*Section 5307 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)—*

*(A) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively;*

*(B) by inserting before paragraph (2) (as so redesignated) the following:*

*"(1) RECIPIENT DEFINED.—In this section, the term 'recipient' means a designated recipient, State, or local governmental authority that receives a grant under this section directly from the Government.";*

*(C) in paragraph (3) (as so redesignated) by inserting "or demand response service, exclud-*

*ing ADA complementary paratransit service," before "during" each place it appears; and*

*(D) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(4) EXCEPTION TO THE SPECIAL RULE.—Notwithstanding paragraph (3), if a public transportation system described in such paragraph executes a written agreement with 1 or more other public transportation systems to allocate funds under this subsection, other than by measuring vehicle revenue hours, each of the public transportation systems to the agreement may follow the terms of such agreement without regard to the percentages or the measured vehicle revenue hours referred to in such paragraph."; and*

*(2) in subsection (c)(1)(K)(i) by striking "1 percent" and inserting "one-half of 1 percent".*

***SEC. 3005. FIXED GUIDEWAY CAPITAL INVESTMENT GRANTS.***

*Section 5309 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(6)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (A) by inserting ", small start projects," after "new fixed guideway capital projects"; and*

*(B) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting the following:*

*"(B) 2 or more projects that are any combination of new fixed guideway capital projects, small start projects, and core capacity improvement projects.";*

*(2) in subsection (h)(6)—*

*(A) by striking "In carrying out" and inserting the following:*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out"; and*

*(B) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(B) OPTIONAL EARLY RATING.—At the request of the project sponsor, the Secretary shall evaluate and rate the project in accordance with paragraphs (4) and (5) and subparagraph (A) of this paragraph upon completion of the analysis required under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).";*

*(3) in subsection (i)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1) by striking "subsection (d) or (e)" and inserting "subsection (d), (e), or (h)";*

*(B) in paragraph (2)—*

*(i) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by inserting "new fixed guideway*

*capital project or core capacity improvement" after "federally funded";*

*(ii) by striking subparagraph (D) and inserting the following:*

*"(D) the program of interrelated projects, when evaluated as a whole—*

*"(i) meets the requirements of subsection (d)(2), subsection (e)(2), or paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (h), as applicable, if the program is comprised entirely of—*

*"(I) new fixed guideway capital projects;*

*"(II) core capacity improvement projects; or*

*"(III) small start projects; or*

*"(ii) meets the requirements of subsection (d)(2) if the program is comprised of any combination of new fixed guideway projects, small start projects, and core capacity improvement projects.";*

*(C) by striking paragraph (3)(A) and inserting the following:*

*"(A) PROJECT ADVANCEMENT.—A project receiving a grant under this section that is part*

*of a program of interrelated projects may not advance—*

*"(i) in the case of a small start project, from the project development phase to the construction phase unless the Secretary determines that the program of interrelated projects meets the applicable requirements of this section and there is a reasonable likelihood that the program will continue to meet such requirements; or*

*"(ii) in the case of a new fixed guideway capital project or a core capacity improvement project, from the project development phase to the engineering phase, or from the engineering phase to the construction phase, unless the Secretary determines that the program of interrelated projects meets the applicable requirements of this section and there is a reasonable likelihood that the program will continue to meet such requirements.";*

*(4) in subsection (l)—*

*(A) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following:*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Based on engineering studies, studies of economic feasibility, and information on the expected use of equipment or facilities, the Secretary shall estimate the net capital project cost. A grant for a new fixed guideway project shall not exceed 80 percent of the net capital project cost. A full funding grant agreement for a new fixed guideway project shall not include a share of more than 50 percent from the funds made available under this section. Funds made available under section 133 of title 23, United States Code, may not be used for a grant agreement under subsection (d). A grant for a core capacity project shall not exceed 80 percent of the net capital project cost of the incremental cost to increase the capacity in the corridor. A grant for a small start project shall not exceed 80 percent of the net capital project costs."; and*

*(B) by striking paragraph (4) and inserting the following:*

*"(4) REMAINING COSTS.—The remainder of the net project costs shall be provided—*

*"(A) in cash from non-Government sources other than revenues from providing public transportation services;*

*"(B) from revenues from the sale of advertising and concessions;*

*"(C) from an undistributed cash surplus, a replacement or depreciation cash fund or reserve, or new capital; or*

*"(D) from amounts appropriated or otherwise made available to a department or agency of the Government (other than the Department of Transportation) that are eligible to be expended for transportation.";*

*(5) by striking subsection (n) and redesignating subsection (o) as subsection (n); and*

*(6) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(o) SPECIAL RULE.—For the purposes of calculating the cost effectiveness of a project described in subsection (d) or (e), the Secretary shall not reduce or eliminate the capital costs of art and landscaping elements from the annualized capital cost calculation.".*

***SEC. 3006. FORMULA GRANTS FOR ENHANCED MOBILITY OF SENIORS AND INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES.***

*Section 5310 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(i) BEST PRACTICES.—The Secretary shall collect from, review, and disseminate to public transit agencies in-*

*novative practices, program models, new service delivery options, findings from activities under subsection (h), and transit cooperative research program reports.".*

***SEC. 3007. FORMULA GRANTS FOR RURAL AREAS.***

*Section 5311(g)(3) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) through (D) as subparagraphs (C) through (F), respectively;*

*(2) by inserting before subparagraph (C) (as so redesignated) the following:*

*"(A) may be provided in cash from non-Government sources other than revenues from providing public transportation services;*

*"(B) may be provided from revenues from the sale of advertising and concessions;"; and*

*(3) in subparagraph (F) (as so redesignated) by inserting ", including all operating and capital costs of such service whether or not offset by revenue from such service," after "the costs of a private operator for the unsubsidized segment of intercity bus service".*

***SEC. 3008. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION.***

*(a) CONSOLIDATION OF PROGRAMS.—Section 5312 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking the section designation and heading and inserting the following:*

***"§ 5312. Public transportation innovation";***

*(2) by redesignating subsections (a) through (f) as subsections (b) through (g), respectively;*

*(3) by inserting before subsection (b) (as so redesignated) the following:*

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide assistance for projects and activities to advance innovative public transportation research and development in accordance with the requirements of this section.";*

*(4) in subsection (e)(5) (as so redesignated)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (A) by striking clause (vi) and redesignating clause (vii) as clause (vi);*

*(B) in subparagraph (B) by striking "recipients" and inserting "participants";*

*(C) in subparagraph (C) by striking clause (ii) and inserting the following:*

*"(ii) GOVERNMENT SHARE OF COSTS FOR CERTAIN PROJECTS.—A grant for a project carried out under this paragraph shall be 80 percent of the net project cost of the project unless the grant recipient requests a lower grant percentage."; and*

*(D) by striking subparagraph (G);*

*(5) in subsection (f) (as so redesignated)—*

*(A) by striking "(f)" and all that follows before paragraph (1) and inserting the following:*

*"(f) ANNUAL REPORT ON RESEARCH.—Not later than the first Monday in February of each year, the Secretary shall make available to the public on the Web site of the Department of Transportation, a report that includes—";*

*(B) in paragraph (1) by adding "and" at the end;*

*(C) in paragraph (2) by striking "; and" and inserting a period; and*

*(D) by striking paragraph (3); and*

*(6) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(h) TRANSIT COOPERATIVE RESEARCH PROGRAM.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The amounts made available under section 5338(b) are available for a public transportation cooperative research program.*

*"(2) INDEPENDENT GOVERNING BOARD.—*

*"(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish an independent governing board for the program under this subsection.*

*"(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The board shall recommend public transportation research, development, and technology transfer activities the Secretary considers appropriate.*

*"(3) FEDERAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary may make grants to, and enter into cooperative agreements with, the National Academy of Sciences to carry out*

*activities under this subsection that the Secretary considers appropriate.*

*"(4) GOVERNMENT'S SHARE.—If there would be a clear and direct financial benefit to an entity under a grant or contract financed under this subsection, the Secretary shall establish a Government share consistent with that benefit.*

*"(5) LIMITATION ON APPLICABILITY.—Subsections (f) and (g) shall not apply to activities carried out under this subsection.".*

*(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 5312 of such title (as amended by subsection (a) of this section) is further amended—*

*(1) in subsection (c)(1) by striking "subsection (a)(2)" and inserting "subsection (b)(2)";*

*(2) in subsection (d)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1) by striking "subsection (a)(2)" and inserting "subsection (b)(2)"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (2)(A) by striking "subsection (b)" and inserting "subsection (c)";*

*(3) in subsection (e)(2) in each of subparagraphs (A) and (B) by striking "subsection (a)(2)" and inserting "subsection (b)(2)"; and*

*(4) in subsection (f)(2) by striking "subsection (d)(4)" and inserting "subsection (e)(4)".*

*(c) REPEAL.—Section 5313 of such title, and the item relating to that section in the analysis for chapter 53 of such title, are repealed.*

*(d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 53 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 5312 and inserting the following:*

*"5312. Public transportation innovation.".*

***SEC. 3009. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5314 of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 5314. Technical assistance and workforce development***

*"(a) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND STANDARDS.—*

*"(1) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may make grants and enter into contracts, cooperative agreements, and other agreements (including agreements with departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the Government) to carry out activities that the Secretary determines will assist recipients of assistance under this chapter to—*

*"(i) more effectively and efficiently provide public transportation service;*

*"(ii) administer funds received under this chapter in compliance with Federal law; and*

*"(iii) improve public transportation.*

*"(B) ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES.—The activities carried out under subparagraph (A) may include—*

*"(i) technical assistance; and*

*"(ii) the development of voluntary and consensus-based standards and best practices by the public transportation industry, including standards and best practices for safety, fare collection, intelligent transportation systems, accessibility, procurement, security, asset management to maintain a state of good repair, operations, maintenance, vehicle propulsion, communications, and vehicle electronics.*

*"(2) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary, through a competitive bid process, may enter into contracts, cooperative agreements, and other agreements with national nonprofit organizations that have the appropriate demonstrated capacity to pro-*

*vide public-transportation-related technical assistance under this subsection. The Secretary may enter into such contracts, cooperative agreements, and other agreements to assist providers of public transportation to—*

*"(A) comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) through technical assistance, demonstration programs, research, public education, and other activities related to complying with such Act;*

*"(B) comply with human services transportation coordination requirements and to enhance the coordination of Federal resources for human services transportation with those of the Department of Transportation through technical assistance, training, and support services related to complying with such requirements;*

*"(C) meet the transportation needs of elderly individuals;*

*"(D) increase transit ridership in coordination with metropolitan planning organizations and other entities through development around public transportation stations through technical assistance and the development of tools, guid-*

*ance, and analysis related to market-based development around transit stations;*

*"(E) address transportation equity with regard to the effect that transportation planning, investment, and operations have for low-income and minority individuals;*

*"(F) facilitate best practices to promote bus driver safety;*

*"(G) meet the requirements of sections 5323(j) and 5323(m);*

*"(H) assist with the development and deployment of zero emission transit technologies; and*

*"(I) any other technical assistance activity that the Secretary determines is necessary to advance the interests of public transportation.*

*"(3) ANNUAL REPORT ON TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—Not later than the first Monday in February of each year, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, the Committee on Science, Space, and Technology, and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives a report that includes—*

*"(A) a description of each project that received assistance under this subsection during the preceding fiscal year;*

*"(B) an evaluation of the activities carried out by each organization that received assistance under this subsection during the preceding fiscal year;*

*"(C) a proposal for allocations of amounts for assistance under this subsection for the subsequent fiscal year; and*

*"(D) measurable outcomes and impacts of the programs funded under subsections (b) and (c).*

*"(4) GOVERNMENT SHARE OF COSTS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Government share of the cost of an activity carried out using a grant under this subsection may not exceed 80 percent.*

*"(B) NON-GOVERNMENT SHARE.—The non-Government share of the cost of an activity carried out using a grant under this subsection may be derived from in-kind contributions.*

*"(b) HUMAN RESOURCES AND TRAINING.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may undertake, or make grants and contracts for, programs that*

*address human resource needs as they apply to public transportation activities. A program may include—*

*"(A) an employment training program;*

*"(B) an outreach program to increase veteran, female, individual with a disability, minority (including American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander, and Hispanic) employment in public transportation activities;*

*"(C) research on public transportation personnel and training needs;*

*"(D) training and assistance for veteran and minority business opportunities; and*

*"(E) consensus-based national training standards and certifications in partnership with industry stakeholders.*

*"(2) INNOVATIVE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FRONTLINE WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a competitive grant program to assist the development of innovative activities eligible for assistance under subparagraph (1).*

*"(B) ELIGIBLE PROGRAMS.—A program eligible for assistance under subsection (a) shall—*

*"(i) develop apprenticeships for transit maintenance and operations occupations, including hands-on, peer trainer, classroom and on-the-job training as well as training for instructors and on-the-job mentors;*

*"(ii) build local, regional, and statewide transit training partnerships in coordination with entities such as local employers, local public transportation operators, labor union organizations, workforce development boards, State workforce agencies, State apprenticeship agencies (where applicable), and community colleges and university transportation centers, to identify and address workforce skill gaps and develop skills needed for delivering quality transit service and supporting employee career advancement;*

*"(iii) provide improved capacity for safety, security, and emergency preparedness in local transit systems through—*

*"(I) developing the role of the frontline workforce in building and sustaining safety culture and safety*

*systems in the industry and in individual public transportation systems;*

*"(II) specific training, in coordination with the National Transit Institute, on security and emergency preparedness, including protocols for coordinating with first responders and working with the broader community to address natural disasters or other threats to transit systems; and*

*"(III) training to address frontline worker roles in promoting health and safety for transit workers and the riding public, and improving communication during emergencies between the frontline workforce and the riding public;*

*"(iv) address current or projected workforce shortages by developing career pathway partnerships with high schools, community colleges, and other community organizations for recruiting and training underrepresented populations, including minorities, women, individuals with disabilities, veterans, and low-income popu-*

*lations as successful transit employees who can develop careers in the transit industry; or*

*"(v) address youth unemployment by directing the Secretary to award grants to local entities for work-based training and other work-related and educational strategies and activities of demonstrated effectiveness to provide unemployed, low-income young adults and low-income youth with skills that will lead to employment.*

*"(C) SELECTION OF RECIPIENTS.—To the maximum extent feasible, the Secretary shall select recipients that—*

*"(i) are geographically diverse;*

*"(ii) address the workforce and human resources needs of large public transportation providers;*

*"(iii) address the workforce and human resources needs of small public transportation providers;*

*"(iv) address the workforce and human resources needs of urban public transportation providers;*

*"(v) address the workforce and human resources needs of rural public transportation providers;*

*"(vi) advance training related to maintenance of alternative energy, energy efficiency, or zero emission vehicles and facilities used in public transportation;*

*"(vii) target areas with high rates of unemployment;*

*"(viii) address current or projected workforce shortages in areas that require technical expertise;*

*"(ix) advance opportunities for minorities, women, veterans, individuals with disabilities, low-income populations, and other underserved populations; and*

*"(x) address in-demand industry sector or occupation, as such term is defined in section 3 of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (29 U.S.C. 3102).*

*"(D) PROGRAM OUTCOMES.—A recipient of assistance under this subsection shall demonstrate outcomes for any program that includes skills training, on-the-job training, and work-based learning, including—*

*"(i) the impact on reducing public transportation workforce shortages in the area served;*

*"(ii) the diversity of training participants;*

*"(iii) the number of participants obtaining certifications or credentials required for specific types of employment;*

*"(iv) the percentage of program participants who are in unsubsidized employment during the second quarter after exit from any such program;*

*"(v) the percentage of program participants who are in unsubsidized employment during the fourth quarter after exit from any such program;*

*"(vi) the median earnings of program participants who are in unsubsidized employment during the second quarter after exit from any such program;*

*"(vii) the percentage of program participants who obtain a recognized postsecondary credential, or a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent, during*

*participation in or within 1 year after exit from any such program; and*

*"(viii) the percentage of program participants who, during a program year, are in an education or training program that leads to a recognized postsecondary credential or employment and who are achieving measurable skill gains toward such a credential or employment.*

*"(E) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall make publically available a report on the Frontline Workforce Development Program for each fiscal year, not later than December 31 of the year in which that fiscal year ends. The report shall include a detailed description of activities carried out under this paragraph, an evaluation of the program, and policy recommendations to improve program effectiveness.*

*"(3) GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF COSTS.—The Government share of the cost of a project carried out using a grant under paragraph (1) or (2) shall be 50 percent.*

*"(4) USE FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary may use not more than 1 percent of amounts made available to carry out this section to*

*provide technical assistance for activities and programs developed, conducted, and overseen under paragraphs (1) and (2).*

*"(c) NATIONAL TRANSIT INSTITUTE.—*

*"(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish a national transit institute and award grants to a public, 4-year institution of higher education, as defined in section 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), in order to carry out the duties of the institute.*

*"(2) DUTIES.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—In cooperation with the Federal Transit Administration, State transportation departments, public transportation authorities, and national and international entities, the institute established under paragraph (1) shall develop and conduct training and educational programs for Federal, State, and local transportation employees, United States citizens, and foreign nationals engaged or to be engaged in Government-aid public transportation work.*

*"(B) TRAINING AND EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS.—The training and educational programs developed under subparagraph (A) may*

*include courses in recent developments, techniques, and procedures related to—*

*"(i) intermodal and public transportation planning;*

*"(ii) management;*

*"(iii) environmental factors;*

*"(iv) acquisition and joint-use rights-of-way;*

*"(v) engineering and architectural design;*

*"(vi) procurement strategies for public transportation systems;*

*"(vii) turnkey approaches to delivering public transportation systems;*

*"(viii) new technologies;*

*"(ix) emission reduction technologies;*

*"(x) ways to make public transportation accessible to individuals with disabilities;*

*"(xi) construction, construction management, insurance, and risk management;*

*"(xii) maintenance;*

*"(xiii) contract administration;*

*"(xiv) inspection;*

*"(xv) innovative finance;*

*"(xvi) workplace safety; and*

*"(xvii) public transportation security.*

*"(3) PROVIDING EDUCATION AND TRAINING.—Education and training of Government, State, and local transportation employees under this subsection shall be provided—*

*"(A) by the Secretary at no cost to the States and local governments for subjects that are a Government program responsibility; or*

*"(B) when the education and training are paid under paragraph (4), by the State, with the approval of the Secretary, through grants and contracts with public and private agencies, other institutions, individuals, and the institute.*

*"(4) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Not more than 0.5 percent of the amounts made available for a fiscal year beginning after September 30, 1991, to a State or public transportation authority in the State to carry out sections 5307 and 5309 is available for expenditure by the State and public transportation authorities in the State, with the approval of the Secretary, to pay not more than 80 percent of the cost of tuition and direct educational expenses related to educating and training State and local transportation employees under this subsection.".*

*(b) REPEAL.—Section 5322 of such title, and the item relating to that section in the analysis for chapter 53 of such title, are repealed.*

*(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 53 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 5314 and inserting the following:*

*"5314. Technical assistance and workforce development.".*

***SEC. 3010. BICYCLE FACILITIES.***

*Section 5319 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking "90 percent" and inserting "80 percent"; and*

*(2) by striking "95 percent" and inserting "80 percent".*

***SEC. 3011. GENERAL PROVISIONS.***

*Section 5323 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (h)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1) by striking "or" at the end;*

*(B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and*

*(C) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following:*

*"(2) pay incremental costs of incorporating art or landscaping into facilities, including the costs of an artist on the design team; or";*

*(2) in subsection (i) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(3) ACQUISITION OF BASE-MODEL BUSES.—A grant for the acquisition of a base-model bus for use in public transportation may be not more than 85 percent of the net project cost.";*

*(3) in subsection (j)(2) by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting the following:*

*"(C) when procuring rolling stock (including train control, communication, and traction power equipment) under this chapter—*

*"(i) the cost of components and subcomponents produced in the United States—*

*"(I) for fiscal years 2016 and 2017, is more than 60 percent of the cost of all components of the rolling stock;*

*"(II) for fiscal years 2018 and 2019, is more than 65 percent of the cost of all components of the rolling stock; and*

*"(III) for fiscal year 2020 and each fiscal year thereafter, is more than 70 percent of the cost of all components of the rolling stock; and*

*"(ii) final assembly of the rolling stock has occurred in the United States; or"; and*

*(4) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(s) VALUE CAPTURE REVENUE ELIGIBLE FOR LOCAL SHARE.—A recipient of assistance under this chapter may use the revenue generated from value capture financing mechanisms as local matching funds for capital projects and operating costs eligible under this chapter.*

*"(t) SPECIAL CONDITION ON CHARTER BUS TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.—If, in a fiscal year, the Secretary is prohibited by law from enforcing regulations related to charter bus service under part 604 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, for any transit agency that during fiscal year 2008 was both initially granted a 60-day period to come into compliance with such part 604, and then was subsequently granted an exception from such part—*

*"(1) the transit agency shall be precluded from receiving its allocation of urbanized area formula grant funds for that fiscal year; and*

*"(2) any amounts withheld pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be added to the amount that the Sec-*

*retary may apportion under section 5336 in the following fiscal year.".*

***SEC. 3012. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SAFETY PROGRAM.***

*Section 5329 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (b)(2)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (C) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(B) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as subparagraph (E); and*

*(C) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following:*

*"(D) minimum safety standards to ensure the safe operation of public transportation systems that—*

*"(i) are not related to performance standards for public transportation vehicles developed under subparagraph (C); and*

*"(ii) to the extent practicable, take into consideration—*

*"(I) relevant recommendations of the National Transportation Safety Board;*

*"(II) best practices standards developed by the public transportation industry;*

*"(III) any minimum safety standards or performance criteria being implemented across the public transportation industry;*

*"(IV) relevant recommendations from the report under section 3018 of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015; and*

*"(V) any additional information that the Secretary determines necessary and appropriate; and";*

*(2) by striking subsection (f) and inserting the following:*

*"(f) AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out this section, the Secretary may—*

*"(A) conduct inspections, investigations, audits, examinations, and testing of the equipment, facilities, rolling stock, and operations of the public transportation system of a recipient;*

*"(B) make reports and issue directives with respect to the safety of the public transportation*

*system of a recipient or the public transportation industry generally;*

*"(C) in conjunction with an accident investigation or an investigation into a pattern or practice of conduct that negatively affects public safety, issue a subpoena to, and take the deposition of, any employee of a recipient or a State safety oversight agency, if—*

*"(i) before the issuance of the subpoena, the Secretary requests a determination by the Attorney General as to whether the subpoena will interfere with an ongoing criminal investigation; and*

*"(ii) the Attorney General—*

*"(I) determines that the subpoena will not interfere with an ongoing criminal investigation; or*

*"(II) fails to make a determination under clause (i) before the date that is 30 days after the date on which the Secretary makes a request under clause (i);*

*"(D) require the production of documents by, and prescribe recordkeeping and reporting*

*requirements for, a recipient or a State safety oversight agency;*

*"(E) investigate public transportation accidents and incidents and provide guidance to recipients regarding prevention of accidents and incidents;*

*"(F) at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner, enter and inspect relevant records of the public transportation system of a recipient; and*

*"(G) issue rules to carry out this section.*

*"(2) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—*

*"(A) ADMINISTRATION OF STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES.—If the Secretary finds that a State safety oversight agency that oversees a rail fixed guideway system operating in more than 2 States has become incapable of providing adequate safety oversight of such system, the Secretary may administer State safety oversight activities for such rail fixed guideway system until the States develop a State safety oversight program certified by the Secretary in accordance with subsection (e).*

*"(B) FUNDING.—To carry out administrative and oversight activities authorized by this*

*paragraph, the Secretary may use grant funds apportioned to an eligible State under subsection (e)(6) to develop or carry out a State safety oversight program.";*

*(3) in subsection (g)(1)—*

*(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking "an eligible State, as defined in subsection (e)," and inserting "a recipient";*

*(B) in subparagraph (C) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(C) in subparagraph (D) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or"; and*

*(D) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(E) withholding not more than 25 percent of financial assistance under section 5307."; and*

*(4) in subsection (g)(2)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (A)—*

*(i) by inserting after "funds" the following: "or withhold funds"; and*

*(ii) by inserting "or (1)(E)" after "paragraph (1)(D)";*

*(B) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as subparagraph (C); and*

*(C) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following:*

*"(B) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may only withhold funds in accordance with paragraph (1)(E), if enforcement actions under subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D) did not bring the recipient into compliance.".*

***SEC. 3013. APPORTIONMENTS.***

*Section 5336 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a) in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking "subsection (h)(4)" and inserting "subsection (g)(5)";*

*(2) in subsection (b)(2)(E) by striking "22.27 percent" and inserting "27 percent";*

*(3) by striking subsection (g) and redesignating subsections (h), (i), and (j) as subsections (g), (h), and (i), respectively;*

*(4) in subsection (g) (as so redesignated)—*

*(A) in paragraph (2) by striking "subsection (j)" and inserting "subsection (i)"; and*

*(B) by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the following:*

*"(3) of amounts not apportioned under paragraphs (1) and (2)—*

*"(A) for fiscal years 2016 through 2018, 1.5 percent shall be apportioned to urbanized areas*

*with populations of less than 200,000 in accordance with subsection (h); and*

*"(B) for fiscal years 2019 through 2021, 2 percent shall be apportioned to urbanized areas with populations of less than 200,000 in accordance with subsection (h);";*

*(5) in subsection (h)(2)(A) (as so redesignated) by striking "subsection (h)(3)" and inserting "subsection (g)(3)"; and*

*(6) in subsection (i) (as so redesignated) by striking "subsection (h)(2)" and inserting "subsection (g)(2)".*

***SEC. 3014. STATE OF GOOD REPAIR GRANTS.***

*Section 5337 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (d)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1) by striking "on a facility with access for other high-occupancy vehicles" and inserting "on high-occupancy vehicle lanes during peak hours";*

*(B) in paragraph (2) by inserting "vehicle" after "motorbus"; and*

*(C) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(5) USE OF FUNDS.—A recipient in an urbanized area may use any portion of the amount appor-*

*tioned to the recipient under this subsection for high intensity fixed guideway state of good repair projects under subsection (c) if the recipient demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Secretary that the high intensity motorbus public transportation vehicles in the urbanized area are in a state of good repair."; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(e) GOVERNMENT SHARE OF COSTS.—*

*"(1) CAPITAL PROJECTS.—A grant for a capital project under this section shall be for 80 percent of the net project cost of the project. The recipient may provide additional local matching amounts.*

*"(2) REMAINING COSTS.—The remainder of the net project cost shall be provided—*

*"(A) in cash from non-Government sources other than revenues from providing public transportation services;*

*"(B) from revenues derived from the sale of advertising and concessions;*

*"(C) from an undistributed cash surplus, a replacement or depreciation cash fund or reserve, or new capital; or*

*"(D) from amounts appropriated or otherwise made available to a department or agency of the Government (other than the Department of*

*Transportation) that are eligible to be expended for transportation.".*

***SEC. 3015. AUTHORIZATIONS.***

*Section 5338 of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 5338. Authorizations***

*"(a) FORMULA GRANTS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—There shall be available from the Mass Transit Account of the Highway Trust Fund to carry out sections 5305, 5307, 5310, 5311, 5314(c), 5318, 5335, 5337, 5339, and 5340, and section 20005(b) of the Federal Public Transportation Act of 2012—*

*"(A) $8,723,925,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(B) $8,879,211,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(C) $9,059,459,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(D) $9,240,648,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(E) $9,429,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(F) $9,617,580,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(2) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—*

*"(A) SECTION 5305.—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be available to carry out section 5305—*

*"(i) $128,800,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(ii) $128,800,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(iii) $131,415,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(iv) $134,043,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(v) $136,775,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(vi) $139,511,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(B) PILOT PROGRAM.—$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, shall be available to carry out section 20005(b) of the Federal Public Transportation Act of 2012;*

*"(C) SECTION 5307.—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be allocated in accordance with section 5336 to provide financial assistance for urbanized areas under section 5307—*

*"(i) $4,458,650,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(ii) $4,458,650,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(iii) $4,549,161,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(iv) $4,640,144,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(v) $4,734,724,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(vi) $4,829,418,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(D) SECTION 5310.—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be available to provide financial assistance for services for the enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities under section 5310—*

*"(i) $262,175,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(ii) $266,841,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(iii) $272,258,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(iv) $277,703,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(v) $283,364,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(vi) $289,031,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(E) SECTION 5311.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be available to provide financial assistance for rural areas under section 5311—*

*"(I) $607,800,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(II) $607,800,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(III) $620,138,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(IV) $632,541,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(V) $645,434,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(VI) $658,343,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(ii) SUBALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made available under clause (i)—*

*"(I) there shall be available to carry out section 5311(c)(1) not less than $30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021; and*

*"(II) there shall be available to carry out section 5311(c)(2) not less than $20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*"(F) SECTION 5314(c).—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be available for the national transit institute under section 5314(c) $5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*"(G) SECTION 5318.—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be available for bus testing under section 5318 $3,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*"(H) SECTION 5335.—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be available to carry out section 5335 $3,850,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*"(I) SECTION 5337.—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be available to carry out section 5337—*

*"(i) $2,198,389,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(ii) $2,237,520,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(iii) $2,282,941,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(iv) $2,328,600,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(v) $2,376,064,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(vi) $2,423,585,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(J) SECTION 5339(c).—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be available for bus and bus facilities programs under section 5339(c)—*

*"(i) $430,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(ii) $431,850,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(iii) $445,120,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(iv) $458,459,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(v) $472,326,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(vi) $486,210,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(K) SECTION 5339(d).—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be available for bus and bus facilities competitive grants under 5339(d)—*

*"(i) $352,950,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(ii) $462,950,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(iii) $468,288,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(iv) $473,653,500 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(v) $479,231,500 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(vi) $484,816,000 for fiscal year 2021;*

*"(L) SECTION 5340.—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), there shall be allocated in accordance with section 5340 to provide financial assistance for urbanized areas under section 5307 and rural areas under section 5311—*

*"(i) $262,950,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(ii) $262,950,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(iii) $268,288,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(iv) $273,653,500 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(v) $279,231,500 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(vi) $284,816,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(b) RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT DEMONSTRATION AND DEPLOYMENT PROJECTS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out section 5312—*

*"(1) $33,495,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(2) $34,091,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(3) $34,783,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(4) $35,479,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(5) $36,202,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(6) $36,926,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(c) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, STANDARDS, AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out section 5314—*

*"(1) $6,156,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(2) $8,152,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(3) $10,468,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(4) $12,796,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(5) $15,216,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(6) $17,639,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(d) CAPITAL INVESTMENT GRANTS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out section 5309—*

*"(1) $2,029,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(2) $2,065,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(3) $2,106,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(4) $2,149,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(5) $2,193,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(6) $2,237,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(e) ADMINISTRATION.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out section 5334, $105,933,000 for fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*"(2) SECTION 5329.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), not less than $4,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021 shall be available to carry out section 5329.*

*"(3) SECTION 5326.—Of the amounts made available under paragraph (1), not less than $1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021 shall be available to carry out section 5326.*

*"(f) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available by or appropriated under this section shall remain available for obligation for a period of 3 years after the last day of the fiscal year for which the funds are authorized.*

*"(g) GRANTS AS CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS.—*

*"(1) GRANTS FINANCED FROM HIGHWAY TRUST FUND.—A grant or contract that is approved by the Secretary and financed with amounts made available from the Mass Transit Account of the Highway Trust Fund pursuant to this section is a contractual obligation of the Government to pay the Government share of the cost of the project.*

*"(2) GRANTS FINANCED FROM GENERAL FUND.—A grant or contract that is approved by the Secretary and financed with amounts appropriated in advance from the general fund of the Treasury pursuant to this section is a contractual obligation of the Government to pay the Government share of the cost of the project only to the extent that amounts are appropriated for such purpose by an Act of Congress.*

*"(h) OVERSIGHT.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made available to carry out this chapter for a fiscal year, the Secretary may use not more than the following amounts for the activities described in paragraph (2):*

*"(A) 0.5 percent of amounts made available to carry out section 5305.*

*"(B) 0.75 percent of amounts made available to carry out section 5307.*

*"(C) 1 percent of amounts made available to carry out section 5309.*

*"(D) 1 percent of amounts made available to carry out section 601 of the Passenger Rail Investment and Improvement Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–432; 122 Stat. 4968).*

*"(E) 0.5 percent of amounts made available to carry out section 5310.*

*"(F) 0.5 percent of amounts made available to carry out section 5311.*

*"(G) 0.75 percent of amounts made available to carry out section 5337(c), of which not less than 0.25 percent shall be available to carry out section 5329.*

*"(H) 0.75 percent of amounts made available to carry out section 5339.*

*"(2) ACTIVITIES.—The activities described in this paragraph are as follows:*

*"(A) Activities to oversee the construction of a major capital project.*

*"(B) Activities to review and audit the safety and security, procurement, management, and financial compliance of a recipient or subrecipient of funds under this chapter.*

*"(C) Activities to provide technical assistance generally, and to provide technical assistance to correct deficiencies identified in compliance reviews and audits carried out under this section.*

*"(3) GOVERNMENT SHARE OF COSTS.—The Government shall pay the entire cost of carrying out a contract under this subsection.*

*"(4) AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN FUNDS.—Funds made available under paragraph (1)(C) shall be available to the Secretary before allocating the funds appropriated to carry out any project under a full funding grant agreement.".*

***SEC. 3016. BUS AND BUS FACILITY GRANTS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5339 of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 5339. Bus and bus facility grants***

*"(a) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—The Secretary may make grants under this section to assist eligible recipients described in subsection (b)(1) in financing capital projects—*

*"(1) to replace, rehabilitate, and purchase buses and related equipment; and*

*"(2) to construct bus-related facilities.*

*"(b) ELIGIBLE RECIPIENTS AND SUBRECIPIENTS.—*

*"(1) RECIPIENTS.—Eligible recipients under this section are designated recipients that operate fixed route bus service or that allocate funding to fixed route bus operators.*

*"(2) SUBRECIPIENTS.—A designated recipient that receives a grant under this section may allocate amounts of the grant to subrecipients that are public agencies or private nonprofit organizations engaged in public transportation.*

*"(c) FORMULA GRANT DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Funds made available for making grants under this subsection shall be distributed as follows:*

*"(A) NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION.—$65,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021 shall be allocated to all States and territories, with each State receiving $1,250,000, and*

*each territory receiving $500,000, for each such fiscal year.*

*"(B) DISTRIBUTION USING POPULATION AND SERVICE FACTORS.—The remainder of the funds not otherwise distributed under paragraph (1) shall be allocated pursuant to the formula set forth in section 5336 (other than subsection (b) of that section).*

*"(2) TRANSFERS OF APPORTIONMENTS.—*

*"(A) TRANSFER FLEXIBILITY FOR NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION FUNDS.—The Governor of a State may transfer any part of the State's apportionment under subparagraph (A) to supplement—*

*"(i) amounts apportioned to the State under section 5311(c); or*

*"(ii) amounts apportioned to urbanized areas under subsections (a) and (c) of section 5336.*

*"(B) TRANSFER FLEXIBILITY FOR POPULATION AND SERVICE FACTORS FUNDS.—The Governor of a State may expend in an urbanized area with a population of less than 200,000 any amounts apportioned under paragraph (1)(B) that are not allocated to designated recipients in*

*urbanized areas with a population of 200,000 or more.*

*"(3) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY TO RECIPIENTS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Amounts made available under this subsection may be obligated by a recipient for 3 years after the fiscal year in which the amount is apportioned.*

*"(B) REAPPORTIONMENT OF UNOBLIGATED AMOUNTS.—Not later than 30 days after the end of the 3-year period described in subparagraph (A), any amount that is not obligated on the last day of that period shall be added to the amount that may be apportioned under this subsection in the next fiscal year.*

*"(4) PILOT PROGRAM FOR COST-EFFECTIVE CAPITAL INVESTMENT.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—For each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, the Secretary shall carry out a pilot program under which an eligible designated recipient (as described in subsection (c)(1)) in an urbanized area with population of not less than 200,000 and not more than 999,999 may elect to participate in a State pool in accordance with this paragraph.*

*"(B) PURPOSE OF STATE POOLS.—The purpose of a State pool shall be to allow for transfers of formula grant funds made available under this subsection among the designated recipients participating in the State pool in a manner that supports the transit asset management plans of the designated recipients under section 5326.*

*"(C) REQUESTS FOR PARTICIPATION.—A State, and designated recipients in the State described in subparagraph (A), may submit to the Secretary a request for participation in the program under procedures to be established by the Secretary. A designated recipient for a multistate area may participate in only 1 State pool.*

*"(D) ALLOCATIONS TO PARTICIPATING STATES.—For each fiscal year, the Secretary shall allocate to each State participating in the program the total amount of funds that otherwise would be allocated to the urbanized areas of the designated recipients participating in the State's pool for that fiscal year pursuant to the formula referred to in paragraph (1).*

*"(E) ALLOCATIONS TO DESIGNATED RECIPIENTS IN STATE POOLS.—A State shall distribute*

*the amount that is allocated to the State for a fiscal year under subparagraph (D) among the designated recipients participating in the State's pool in a manner that supports the transit asset management plans of the recipients under section 5326.*

*"(F) ALLOCATION PLANS.—A State participating in the program shall develop an allocation plan for the period of fiscal years 2016 through 2021 to ensure that a designated recipient participating in the State's pool receives under the program an amount of funds that equals the amount of funds that would have otherwise been available to the designated recipient for that period pursuant to the formula referred to in paragraph (1).*

*"(G) GRANTS.—The Secretary shall make grants under this subsection for a fiscal year to a designated recipient participating in a State pool following notification by the State of the allocation amount determined under subparagraph (E).*

*"(d) COMPETITIVE GRANTS FOR BUS STATE OF GOOD REPAIR.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may make grants under this subsection to eligible recipients described in subsection (b)(1) to assist in financing capital projects described in subsection (a).*

*"(2) GRANT CONSIDERATIONS.—In making grants under this subsection, the Secretary shall consider the age and condition of buses, bus fleets, related equipment, and bus-related facilities of an eligible recipient.*

*"(3) STATEWIDE APPLICATIONS.—A State may submit a statewide application on behalf of a public agency or private nonprofit organization engaged in public transportation in rural areas or other areas for which the State allocates funds. The submission of a statewide application shall not preclude the submission and consideration of any application under this subsection from other eligible recipients in an urbanized area in a State.*

*"(4) REQUIREMENTS FOR SECRETARY.—The Secretary shall—*

*"(A) disclose all metrics and evaluation procedures to be used in considering grant applications under this subsection upon issuance of the notice of funding availability in the Federal Register; and*

*"(B) publish a summary of final scores for selected projects, metrics, and other evaluations used in awarding grants under this subsection in the Federal Register.*

*"(5) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Any amounts made available to carry out this subsection—*

*"(A) shall remain available for 2 fiscal years after the fiscal year for which the amount is made available; and*

*"(B) following the period of availability shall be made available to be apportioned under subsection (c) for the following fiscal year.*

*"(6) LIMITATION.—Of the amounts made available under this subsection, not more than 15 percent in fiscal year 2016 and not more than 5 percent in each of fiscal years 2017 through 2021 may be awarded to a single recipient.*

*"(7) GRANT FLEXIBILITY.—If the Secretary determines that there are not sufficient grant applications that meet the metrics described in paragraph (4)(A) to utilize the full amount of funds made available to carry out this subsection for a fiscal year, the Secretary may use the remainder of the funds for making apportionments under sections 5307 and 5311.*

*"(e) GENERALLY APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—*

*"(1) GRANT REQUIREMENTS.—A grant under this section shall be subject to the requirements of—*

*"(A) section 5307 for recipients of grants made in urbanized areas; and*

*"(B) section 5311 for recipients of grants made in rural areas.*

*"(2) GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF COSTS.—*

*"(A) CAPITAL PROJECTS.—A grant for a capital project under this section shall be for 80 percent of the net capital costs of the project. A recipient of a grant under this section may provide additional local matching amounts.*

*"(B) REMAINING COSTS.—The remainder of the net project cost shall be provided—*

*"(i) in cash from non-Government sources other than revenues from providing public transportation services;*

*"(ii) from revenues derived from the sale of advertising and concessions;*

*"(iii) from an undistributed cash surplus, a replacement or depreciation cash fund or reserve, or new capital; or*

*"(iv) from amounts received under a service agreement with a State or local so-*

*cial service agency or private social service organization.*

*"(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*"(1) STATE.—The term 'State' means a State of the United States.*

*"(2) TERRITORY.—The term 'territory' means the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the United States Virgin Islands.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 5339 and inserting the following:*

*"5339. Bus and bus facility grants.".*

***SEC. 3017. OBLIGATION CEILING.***

*Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the total of all obligations from amounts made available from the Mass Transit Account of the Highway Trust Fund by subsection (a) of section 5338 of title 49, United States Code, shall not exceed—*

*(1) $8,724,000,000 in fiscal year 2016;*

*(2) $8,879,000,000 in fiscal year 2017;*

*(3) $9,059,000,000 in fiscal year 2018;*

*(4) $9,240,000,000 in fiscal year 2019;*

*(5) $9,429,000,000 in fiscal year 2020; and*

*(6) $9,618,000,000 in fiscal year 2021.*

***SEC. 3018. INNOVATIVE PROCUREMENT.***

*(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*(1) COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT CONTRACT.—The term "cooperative procurement contract" means a contract—*

*(A) entered into between a State government and 1 or more vendors; and*

*(B) under which the vendors agree to provide an option to purchase rolling stock and related equipment to multiple participants.*

*(2) LEAD PROCUREMENT AGENCY.—The term "lead procurement agency" means a State government that acts in an administrative capacity on behalf of each participant in a cooperative procurement contract.*

*(3) PARTICIPANT.—The term "participant" means a grantee that participates in a cooperative procurement contract.*

*(4) PARTICIPATE.—The term "participate" means to purchase rolling stock and related equipment under a cooperative procurement contract using assistance provided under chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(5) GRANTEE.—The term "grantee" means a recipient and subrecipient of assistance under chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(b) COOPERATIVE PROCUREMENT.—*

*(1) GENERAL RULES.—*

*(A) PROCUREMENT NOT LIMITED TO INTRASTATE PARTICIPANTS.—A grantee may participate in a cooperative procurement contract without regard to whether the grantee is located in the same State as the parties to the contract.*

*(B) VOLUNTARY PARTICIPATION.—Participation by grantees in a cooperative procurement contract shall be voluntary.*

*(2) AUTHORITY.—A State government may enter into a cooperative procurement contract with 1 or more vendors if the vendors agree to provide an option to purchase rolling stock and related equipment to the lead procurement agency and any other participant.*

*(3) APPLICABILITY OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES.—In procuring rolling stock and related equipment under a cooperative procurement contract under this subsection, a lead procurement agency shall comply with the policies and procedures that apply to procurement by the State government when*

*using non-Federal funds, to the extent that the policies and procedures are in conformance with applicable Federal law.*

*(c) JOINT PROCUREMENT CLEARINGHOUSE.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a clearinghouse for the purpose of allowing grantees to aggregate planned rolling stock purchases and identify joint procurement participants.*

*(2) INFORMATION ON PROCUREMENTS.—The clearinghouse may include information on bus size, engine type, floor type, and any other attributes necessary to identify joint procurement participants.*

*(3) LIMITATIONS.—*

*(A) ACCESS.—The clearinghouse shall only be accessible to the Federal Transit Administration and grantees.*

*(B) PARTICIPATION.—No grantees shall be required to submit procurement information to the database.*

***SEC. 3019. REVIEW OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SAFETY STANDARDS.***

*(1) REVIEW REQUIRED.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall begin a review of the safety stand-*

*ards and protocols used in public transportation systems in the United States that examines the efficacy of existing standards and protocols.*

*(B) CONTENTS OF REVIEW.—In conducting the review under this paragraph, the Secretary shall review—*

*(i) minimum safety performance standards developed by the public transportation industry;*

*(ii) safety performance standards, practices, or protocols in use by rail fixed guideway public transportation systems, including—*

*(I) written emergency plans and procedures for passenger evacuations;*

*(II) training programs to ensure public transportation personnel compliance and readiness in emergency situations;*

*(III) coordination plans approved by recipients with local emergency responders having jurisdiction over a rail fixed guideway public transportation system, including—*

*(aa) emergency preparedness training, drills, and familiarization programs for the first responders; and*

*(bb) the scheduling of regular field exercises to ensure appropriate response and effective radio and public safety communications;*

*(IV) maintenance, testing, and inspection programs to ensure the proper functioning of—*

*(aa) tunnel, station, and vehicle ventilation systems;*

*(bb) signal and train control systems, track, mechanical systems, and other infrastructure; and*

*(cc) other systems as necessary;*

*(V) certification requirements for train and bus operators and control center employees;*

*(VI) consensus-based standards, practices, or protocols available to the public transportation industry; and*

*(VII) any other standards, practices, or protocols the Secretary determines appropriate; and*

*(iii) rail and bus safety standards, practices, or protocols in use by public transportation systems, regarding—*

*(I) rail and bus design and the workstation of rail and bus operators, as it relates to—*

*(aa) the reduction of blindspots that contribute to accidents involving pedestrians; and*

*(bb) protecting rail and bus operators from the risk of assault;*

*(II) scheduling fixed route rail and bus service with adequate time and access for operators to use restroom facilities;*

*(III) fatigue management; and*

*(IV) crash avoidance and worthiness.*

*(2) EVALUATION.—After conducting the review under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall, in consultation with representatives of the public transportation industry, evaluate the need to establish additional Federal minimum public transportation safety standards.*

*(3) REPORT.—After completing the review and evaluation required under paragraphs (1) and (2), but not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall make available on a publicly accessible Web site, a report that includes—*

*(A) findings based on the review conducted under paragraph (1);*

*(B) the outcome of the evaluation conducted under paragraph (2);*

*(C) a comprehensive set of recommendations to improve the safety of the public transportation industry, including recommendations for statutory changes if applicable; and*

*(D) actions that the Secretary will take to address the recommendations provided under subparagraph (C), including, if necessary, the authorities under section 5329(b)(2)(D) of chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code.*

***SEC. 3020. STUDY ON EVIDENTIARY PROTECTION FOR PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SAFETY PROGRAM INFORMATION.***

*(a) STUDY.—The Comptroller General shall complete a study to evaluate whether it is in the public interest, including public safety and the legal rights of persons injured in public transportation accidents, to withhold from discovery or admission into evidence in a Federal or State court proceeding any plan, report, data, or other information or portion thereof, submitted to, developed, produced, collected, or obtained by the Secretary or the Secretary's representative for purposes of complying with the requirements under section 5329 of chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code, including information related to a recipient's safety plan, safety risks, and mitigation measures.*

*(b) INPUT.—In conducting the study under subsection (a), the Comptroller General shall solicit input from the public transportation recipients, public transportation nonprofit employee labor organizations, and impacted members of the general public.*

*(c) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this section, the Comptroller General shall issue a report, with the findings of the study under subsection (a), including any recommendations on statutory changes regarding evidentiary protections that will increase transit safety.*

***SEC. 3021. MOBILITY OF SENIORS AND INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES.***

*(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*(1) ALLOCATED COST MODEL.—The term "allocated cost model" means a method of determining the cost of trips by allocating the cost to each trip purpose served by a transportation provider in a manner that is proportional to the level of transportation service that the transportation provider delivers for each trip purpose, to the extent permitted by applicable Federal laws.*

*(2) COUNCIL.—The term "Council" means the Interagency Transportation Coordinating Council on Access and Mobility established under Executive Order No. 13330 (49 U.S.C. 101 note).*

*(b) STRATEGIC PLAN.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Council shall publish a strategic plan for the Council that—*

*(1) outlines the role and responsibilities of each Federal agency with respect to local transportation coordination, including nonemergency medical transportation;*

*(2) identifies a strategy to strengthen interagency collaboration;*

*(3) addresses any outstanding recommendations made by the Council in the 2005 Report to the President relating to the implementation of Executive Order No. 13330, including—*

*(A) a cost-sharing policy endorsed by the Council; and*

*(B) recommendations to increase participation by recipients of Federal grants in locally developed, coordinated planning processes;*

*(4) to the extent feasible, addresses recommendations by the Comptroller General of the United States concerning local coordination of transportation services;*

*(5) examines and proposes changes to Federal regulations that will eliminate Federal barriers to local transportation coordination, including nonemergency medical transportation; and*

*(6) recommends to Congress changes to Federal laws, except chapter 53 of title 49, United States Code, that will eliminate Federal barriers to local transportation coordination, including nonemergency medical transportation.*

*(c) DEVELOPMENT OF COST-SHARING POLICY IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS.—In estab-*

*lishing the cost-sharing policy required under subsection (b), the Council may consider, to the extent practicable—*

*(1) the development of recommended strategies for grantees of programs funded by members of the Council, including strategies for grantees of programs that fund nonemergency medical transportation, to use the cost-sharing policy in a manner that does not violate applicable Federal laws; and*

*(2) incorporation of an allocated cost model to facilitate local coordination efforts that comply with applicable requirements of programs funded by members of the Council, such as—*

*(A) eligibility requirements;*

*(B) service delivery requirements; and*

*(C) reimbursement requirements.*

*(d) REPORT.—The Council shall, concurrently with submission to the President of a report containing final recommendations of the Council, transmit such report to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate.*

***SEC. 3022. IMPROVED TRANSIT SAFETY MEASURES.***

*(a) REQUIREMENTS.—Not later than 90 days after publication of the report required in section 3019, the Sec-*

*retary shall issue a notice of proposed rulemaking on protecting transit operators from the risk of assault.*

*(b) CONSIDERATION.—In the proposed rulemaking the Secretary shall consider—*

*(1) different safety needs of drivers of different modes;*

*(2) differences in operating environments;*

*(3) the use of technology to mitigate driver assault risks;*

*(4) existing experience, from both agencies and operators who already are using or testing driver assault mitigation infrastructure; and*

*(5) the impact of the rule on future rolling stock procurements and vehicles currently in revenue service.*

*(c) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section may be construed as prohibiting the Secretary from issuing different comprehensive worker protections, including standards for mitigating assaults.*

***SEC. 3023. PARATRANSIT SYSTEM UNDER FTA APPROVED COORDINATED PLAN.***

*Notwithstanding the provisions of part 37.131(c) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, any paratransit system currently coordinating complementary paratransit service for more than 40 fixed route agencies shall be per-*

*mitted to continue using an existing tiered, distance-based coordinated paratransit fare system.*

***SEC. 3024. REPORT ON POTENTIAL OF INTERNET OF THINGS.***

*Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation shall submit to Congress a report on the potential of the Internet of Things to improve transportation services in rural, suburban, and urban areas. Such report shall include—*

*(1) a survey of the communities, cities, and States that are using innovative transportation systems to meet the needs of ageing populations;*

*(2) best practices to protect privacy and security determined as a result of such survey;*

*(3) recommendations with respect to the potential of the Internet of Things to assist local, State, and Federal planners to develop more efficient and accurate projections of the transportation needs of rural, suburban, and urban communities.*

***SEC. 3025. REPORT ON PARKING SAFETY.***

*(a) REPORT.—Not later than 8 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate regarding*

*the safety of certain facilities and locations, focusing on any property damage, injuries or deaths, and other incidents that occur or originate at locations intended to encourage public use of alternative transportation, including—*

*(1) car pool lots;*

*(2) mass transit lots;*

*(3) local, State, or regional rail stations;*

*(4) rest stops;*

*(5) college or university lots;*

*(6) bike paths or walking trails; and*

*(7) any other locations that the Secretary considers appropriate.*

*(b) RECOMMENDATIONS.—Included with the report, the Secretary shall make recommendations to Congress on the best ways to use innovative technologies to increase safety and ensure a better response by transit security, local, State, and Federal law enforcement to address threats to public safety.*

***SEC. 3026. APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS OF THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY.***

*(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—*

*(1) the term "Compact" means the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Compact (Public Law 89–774; 80 Stat. 1324);*

*(2) the term "Federal Director" means—*

*(A) a voting member of the Board of Directors of the Transit Authority who represents the Federal Government; and*

*(B) a nonvoting member of the Board of Directors of the Transit Authority who serves as an alternate for a member described in subparagraph (A); and*

*(3) the term "Transit Authority" means the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority established under Article III of the Compact.*

*(b) APPOINTMENT BY SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—For any appointment made on or after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation shall have sole authority to appoint Federal Directors to the Board of Directors of the Transit Authority.*

*(2) AMENDMENT TO COMPACT.—The signatory parties to the Compact shall amend the Compact as necessary in accordance with paragraph (1).*

***SEC. 3027. EFFECTIVENESS OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION CHANGES AND FUNDING.***

*Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall examine and*

*evaluate the impact of the changes that MAP–21 had on public transportation, including—*

*(1) the ability and effectiveness of public transportation agencies to provide public transportation to low-income workers in accessing jobs and being able to use reverse commute services;*

*(2) whether services to low-income riders declined after MAP–21 was implemented; and*

*(3) if guidance provided by the Federal Transit Administration encouraged public transportation agencies to maintain and support services to low-income riders to allow them to access jobs, medical services, and other life necessities.*

***SEC. 3028. INCREASE SUPPORT FOR GROWING STATES.***

*Section 5340 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following:*

*"(b) APPORTIONMENT.—Of the amounts made available for each fiscal year under section 5338(b)(2)(M), the Secretary shall apportion 100 percent to States and urbanized areas in accordance with subsection (c)."; and*

*(2) by striking subsection (d).*

# *TITLE IV—HIGHWAY SAFETY*

***SEC. 4001. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The following sums are authorized to be appropriated out of the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account):*

*(1) HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAMS.—For carrying out section 402 of title 23, United States Code—*

*(A) $260,274,200 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $265,935,829 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(C) $271,787,002 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(D) $278,090,300 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(E) $284,874,829 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(F) $291,195,558 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(2) HIGHWAY SAFETY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—For carrying out section 403 of title 23, United States Code—*

*(A) $115,951,600 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $118,398,179 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(C) $121,665,968 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(D) $124,926,616 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(E) $128,187,201 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(F) $131,455,975 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(3) NATIONAL PRIORITY SAFETY PROGRAMS.—For carrying out section 405 of title 23, United States Code—*

*(A) $275,862,400 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $281,186,544 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(C) $286,500,970 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(D) $292,316,940 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(E) $298,601,754 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(F) $304,394,628 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(4) NATIONAL DRIVER REGISTER.—For the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration to carry out chapter 303 of title 49, United States Code—*

*(A) $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(C) $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(D) $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(E) $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(F) $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(5) HIGH-VISIBILITY ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM.—For carrying out section 404 of title 23, United States Code—*

*(A) $29,411,800 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $29,979,448 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(C) $30,546,059 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(D) $31,166,144 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(E) $31,836,216 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(F) $32,453,839 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(6) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—For administrative and related operating expenses of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration in carrying out chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code, and this title—*

*(A) $25,500,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $25,500,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(C) $25,500,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(D) $25,500,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(E) $25,500,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(F) $25,500,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(b) PROHIBITION ON OTHER USES.—Except as otherwise provided in chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code, and chapter 303 of title 49, United States Code, the amounts made available from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) for a program under such chapters—*

*(1) shall only be used to carry out such program; and*

*(2) may not be used by States or local governments for construction purposes.*

*(c) APPLICABILITY OF TITLE 23.—Except as otherwise provided in chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code, and chapter 303 of title 49, United States Code, amounts made available under subsection (a) for fiscal years 2016 through*

*2021 shall be available for obligation in the same manner as if such funds were apportioned under chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code.*

*(d) STATE MATCHING REQUIREMENTS.—If a grant awarded under chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code, requires a State to share in the cost, the aggregate of all expenditures for highway safety activities made during a fiscal year by the State and its political subdivisions (exclusive of Federal funds) for carrying out the grant (other than planning and administration) that are in excess of the amount required under Federal law shall be available for the purpose of crediting the State during such fiscal year for the non-Federal share of the cost of any other project carried out under chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code (other than planning or administration), without regard to whether such expenditures were made in connection with such project.*

*(e) GRANT APPLICATION AND DEADLINE.—To receive a grant under chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code, a State shall submit an application, and the Secretary shall establish a single deadline for such applications to enable the award of grants early in the next fiscal year.*

***SEC. 4002. HIGHWAY SAFETY PROGRAMS.***

*Section 402 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(2)(A)—*

*(A) in clause (vi) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(B) in clause (vii) by inserting "and" after the semicolon; and*

*(C) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(viii) to increase driver awareness of commercial motor vehicles to prevent crashes and reduce injuries and fatalities;";*

*(2) in subsection (c)(4), by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) SURVEY.—A State shall expend funds apportioned to that State under this section to conduct a biennial survey that the Secretary shall make publicly available through the Internet Web site of the Department of Transportation that includes—*

*"(i) a list of automated traffic enforcement systems in the State;*

*"(ii) adequate data to measure the transparency, accountability, and safety attributes of each automated traffic enforcement system; and*

*"(iii) a comparison of each automated traffic enforcement system with—*

*"(I) Speed Enforcement Camera Systems Operational Guidelines (DOT HS 810 916, March 2008); and*

*"(II) Red Light Camera Systems Operational Guidelines (FHWA–SA–05–002, January 2005).";*

*(3) by striking subsection (g) and inserting the following:*

*"(g) RESTRICTION.—Nothing in this section may be construed to authorize the appropriation or expenditure of funds for highway construction, maintenance, or design (other than design of safety features of highways to be incorporated into guidelines).";*

*(4) in subsection (k)—*

*(A) by redesignating paragraphs (3) through (5) as paragraphs (4) through (6), respectively; and*

*(B) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following:*

*"(3) ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION.—The Secretary, in coordination with the Governors Highway Safety Association, shall develop procedures to allow States to submit highway safety plans under this subsection, including any attachments to the plans, in electronic form."; and*

*(5) in subsection (m)(2)(A)—*

*(A) in clause (iv) by striking "and" at the end; and*

*(B) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(vi) increase driver awareness of commercial motor vehicles to prevent crashes and reduce injuries and fatalities;*

*"(vii) support for school-based driver's education classes to improve teen knowledge about—*

*"(I) safe driving practices; and*

*"(II) State's graduated driving license requirements, including behind-the-wheel training required to meet those requirements; and".*

***SEC. 4003. HIGHWAY SAFETY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.***

*Section 403 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (b)(1)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (E) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(B) by redesignating subparagraph (F) as subparagraph (G);*

*(C) by inserting after subparagraph (E) the following:*

*"(F) the installation of ignition interlocks in the United States; and"; and*

*(D) in subparagraph (G), as so redesignated, by striking "in subparagraphs (A) through (E)" and inserting "in subparagraphs (A) through (F)";*

*(2) in subsection (h) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:*

*"(2) FUNDING.—The Secretary shall obligate for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, from funds made available to carry out this section, except that the total obligated for the period covering fiscal years 2016 through 2021 may not exceed $32,000,000, to conduct the research described in paragraph (1)."; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(i) LIMITATION ON DRUG AND ALCOHOL SURVEY DATA.—The Secretary shall establish procedures and guidelines to ensure that any person participating in a program or activity that collects data on drug or alcohol use by drivers of motor vehicles and is carried out under this section is informed that the program or activity is voluntary.*

*"(j) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of the cost of any project or activity carried out under this section may be not more than 100 percent.".*

***SEC. 4004. HIGH-VISIBILITY ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 404 of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 404. High-visibility enforcement program***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration shall establish and administer a program under which not less than 3 campaigns will be carried out in each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*"(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of each campaign carried out under this section shall be to achieve outcomes related to not less than 1 of the following objectives:*

*"(1) Reduce alcohol-impaired or drug-impaired operation of motor vehicles.*

*"(2) Increase use of seatbelts by occupants of motor vehicles.*

*"(3) Reduce distracted driving of motor vehicles.*

*"(c) ADVERTISING.—The Administrator may use, or authorize the use of, funds available to carry out this section to pay for the development, production, and use of broadcast and print media advertising and Internet-based outreach in carrying out campaigns under this section. Consider-*

*ation shall be given to advertising directed at non-English speaking populations, including those who listen to, read, or watch nontraditional media.*

*"(d) COORDINATION WITH STATES.—The Administrator shall coordinate with States in carrying out the campaigns under this section, including advertising funded under subsection (c), with consideration given to—*

*"(1) relying on States to provide law enforcement resources for the campaigns out of funding available under sections 402 and 405; and*

*"(2) providing out of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration resources most of the means necessary for national advertising and education efforts associated with the campaigns.*

*"(e) USE OF FUNDS.—Funds made available to carry out this section may only be used for activities described in subsection (c).*

*"(f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*"(1) CAMPAIGN.—The term 'campaign' means a high-visibility traffic safety law enforcement campaign.*

*"(2) STATE.—The term 'State' has the meaning such term has under section 401.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 404 and inserting the following:*

*"404. High-visibility enforcement program.".*

***SEC. 4005. NATIONAL PRIORITY SAFETY PROGRAMS.***

*(a) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Section 405(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(a) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Subject to the requirements of this section, the Secretary of Transportation shall manage programs to address national priorities for reducing highway deaths and injuries. Funds shall be allocated according to the following:*

*"(1) OCCUPANT PROTECTION.—In each fiscal year, 13 percent of the funds provided under this section shall be allocated among States that adopt and implement effective occupant protection programs to reduce highway deaths and injuries resulting from individuals riding unrestrained or improperly restrained in motor vehicles (as described in subsection (b)).*

*"(2) STATE TRAFFIC SAFETY INFORMATION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS.—In each fiscal year, 14.5 percent of the funds provided under this section shall be allocated among States that meet requirements with respect to State traffic safety information system improvements (as described in subsection (c)).*

*"(3) IMPAIRED DRIVING COUNTERMEASURES.—In each fiscal year, 52.5 percent of the funds provided under this section shall be allocated among States that meet requirements with respect to impaired driving countermeasures (as described in subsection (d)).*

*"(4) DISTRACTED DRIVING.—In each fiscal year, 8.5 percent of the funds provided under this section shall be allocated among States that adopt and implement effective laws to reduce distracted driving (as described in subsection (e)).*

*"(5) MOTORCYCLIST SAFETY.—In each fiscal year, 1.5 percent of the funds provided under this section shall be allocated among States that implement motorcyclist safety programs (as described in subsection (f)).*

*"(6) STATE GRADUATED DRIVER LICENSING LAWS.—In each fiscal year, 5 percent of the funds provided under this section shall be allocated among States that adopt and implement graduated driver licensing laws (as described in subsection (g)).*

*"(7) NONMOTORIZED SAFETY.—In each fiscal year, 5 percent of the funds provided under this section shall be allocated among States that meet requirements with respect to nonmotorized safety (as described in subsection (h)).*

*"(8) TRANSFERS.—Notwithstanding paragraphs (1) through (7), the Secretary may reallocate, before the last day of any fiscal year, any amounts remaining available to carry out any of the activities described in subsections (b) through (h) to increase the amount made available under section 402, in order to ensure, to the maximum extent possible, that all such amounts are obligated during such fiscal year.*

*"(9) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT.—*

*"(A) REQUIREMENTS.—No grant may be made to a State in any fiscal year under subsection (b), (c), or (d) unless the State enters into such agreements with the Secretary as the Secretary may require to ensure that the State will maintain its aggregate expenditures from all State and local sources for programs described in those subsections at or above the average level of such expenditures in the 2 fiscal years preceding the date of enactment of this paragraph.*

*"(B) WAIVER.—Upon the request of a State, the Secretary may waive or modify the requirements under subparagraph (A) for not more than 1 fiscal year if the Secretary determines that such a waiver would be equitable due to exceptional or uncontrollable circumstances.".*

*(b) HIGH SEATBELT USE RATE.—Section 405(b)(4)(B) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "75 percent" and inserting "100 percent".*

*(c) IMPAIRED DRIVING COUNTERMEASURES.—Section 405(d) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking paragraph (4) and inserting the following:*

*"(4) USE OF GRANT AMOUNTS.—*

*"(A) REQUIRED PROGRAMS.—High-range States shall use grant funds for—*

*"(i) high-visibility enforcement efforts; and*

*"(ii) any of the activities described in subparagraph (B) if—*

*"(I) the activity is described in the statewide plan; and*

*"(II) the Secretary approves the use of funding for such activity.*

*"(B) AUTHORIZED PROGRAMS.—Medium-range and low-range States may use grant funds for—*

*"(i) any of the purposes described in subparagraph (A);*

*"(ii) hiring a full-time or part-time impaired driving coordinator of the State's*

*activities to address the enforcement and adjudication of laws regarding driving while impaired by alcohol, drugs, or the combination of alcohol and drugs;*

*"(iii) court support of high-visibility enforcement efforts, training and education of criminal justice professionals (including law enforcement, prosecutors, judges, and probation officers) to assist such professionals in handling impaired driving cases, hiring traffic safety resource prosecutors, hiring judicial outreach liaisons, and establishing driving while intoxicated courts;*

*"(iv) alcohol ignition interlock programs;*

*"(v) improving blood-alcohol concentration testing and reporting;*

*"(vi) paid and earned media in support of high-visibility enforcement efforts, conducting standardized field sobriety training, advanced roadside impaired driving evaluation training, and drug recognition expert training for law enforcement, and equipment and related expenditures used in connection with impaired driving*

*enforcement in accordance with criteria established by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration;*

*"(vii) training on the use of alcohol and drug screening and brief intervention;*

*"(viii) training for and implementation of impaired driving assessment programs or other tools designed to increase the probability of identifying the recidivism risk of a person convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or a combination of alcohol and drugs and to determine the most effective mental health or substance abuse treatment or sanction that will reduce such risk;*

*"(ix) developing impaired driving information systems; and*

*"(x) costs associated with a 24/7 sobriety program.*

*"(C) OTHER PROGRAMS.—Low-range States may use grant funds for any expenditure designed to reduce impaired driving based on problem identification and may use not more than 50 percent of funds made available under this subsection for any project or activity eligible for*

*funding under section 402. Medium- and high-range States may use funds for any expenditure designed to reduce impaired driving based on problem identification upon approval by the Secretary."; and*

*(2) by striking paragraph (6)(A) and inserting the following:*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall make a separate grant under this subsection to each State that adopts and is enforcing a law that requires any individual convicted of driving under the influence of alcohol or of driving while intoxicated to receive a restriction on driving privileges that limits the individual to operating only motor vehicles with an ignition interlock installed. Such law may provide limited exceptions for circumstances when—*

*"(i) a State-certified ignition interlock provider is not available within 100 miles of the individual's residence;*

*"(ii) the individual is required to operate an employer's motor vehicle in the course and scope of employment and the business entity that owns the vehicle is not owned or controlled by the individual; or*

*"(iii) the individual is certified by a medical doctor as being unable to provide a deep lung breath sample for analysis by an ignition interlock device.".*

*(d) DISTRACTED DRIVING GRANTS.—Section 405(e) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(e) DISTRACTED DRIVING GRANTS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall award a grant under this subsection to any State that includes distracted driving awareness as part of the State's driver's license examination, and enacts and enforces a law that meets the requirements set forth in paragraphs (2) and (3).*

*"(2) PROHIBITION ON TEXTING WHILE DRIVING.—A State law meets the requirements set forth in this paragraph if the law—*

*"(A) prohibits a driver from texting through a personal wireless communications device while driving;*

*"(B) makes violation of the law a primary offense;*

*"(C) establishes a minimum fine for a violation of the law; and*

*"(D) does not provide for an exemption that specifically allows a driver to text through a per-*

*sonal wireless communication device while stopped in traffic.*

*"(3) PROHIBITION ON YOUTH CELL PHONE USE WHILE DRIVING OR STOPPED IN TRAFFIC.—A State law meets the requirements set forth in this paragraph if the law—*

*"(A) prohibits a driver from using a personal wireless communications device while driving if the driver is—*

*"(i) younger than 18 years of age; or*

*"(ii) in the learner's permit and intermediate license stages set forth in subsection (g)(2)(B);*

*"(B) makes violation of the law a primary offense;*

*"(C) establishes a minimum fine for a violation of the law; and*

*"(D) does not provide for an exemption that specifically allows a driver to text through a personal wireless communication device while stopped in traffic.*

*"(4) PERMITTED EXCEPTIONS.—A law that meets the requirements set forth in paragraph (2) or (3) may provide exceptions for—*

*"(A) a driver who uses a personal wireless communications device to contact emergency services;*

*"(B) emergency services personnel who use a personal wireless communications device while—*

*"(i) operating an emergency services vehicle; and*

*"(ii) engaged in the performance of their duties as emergency services personnel;*

*"(C) an individual employed as a commercial motor vehicle driver or a school bus driver who uses a personal wireless communications device within the scope of such individual's employment if such use is permitted under the regulations promulgated pursuant to section 31136 of title 49; and*

*"(D) any additional exceptions determined by the Secretary through a rulemaking process.*

*"(5) USE OF GRANT FUNDS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), amounts received by a State under this subsection shall be used—*

*"(i) to educate the public through advertising containing information about the*

*dangers of texting or using a cell phone while driving;*

*"(ii) for traffic signs that notify drivers about the distracted driving law of the State; or*

*"(iii) for law enforcement costs related to the enforcement of the distracted driving law.*

*"(B) FLEXIBILITY.—*

*"(i) Not more than 50 percent of amounts received by a State under this subsection may be used for any eligible project or activity under section 402.*

*"(ii) Not more than 75 percent of amounts received by a State under this subsection may be used for any eligible project or activity under section 402 if the State has conformed its distracted driving data to the most recent Model Minimum Uniform Crash Criteria published by the Secretary.*

*"(6) ALLOCATION TO SUPPORT STATE DISTRACTED DRIVING LAWS.—Of the amounts available under this subsection in a fiscal year for distracted driving grants, the Secretary may expend not more*

*than $5,000,000 for the development and placement of broadcast media to reduce distracted driving of motor vehicles, including to support campaigns related to distracted driving that are funded under section 404.*

*"(7) GRANT AMOUNT.—The allocation of grant funds to a State under this subsection for a fiscal year shall be in proportion to the State's apportionment under section 402 for fiscal year 2009.*

*"(8) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the following definitions apply:*

*"(A) DRIVING.—The term 'driving'—*

*"(i) means operating a motor vehicle on a public road; and*

*"(ii) does not include operating a motor vehicle when the vehicle has pulled over to the side of, or off, an active roadway and has stopped in a location where it can safely remain stationary.*

*"(B) PERSONAL WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE.—The term 'personal wireless communications device'—*

*"(i) means a device through which personal wireless services (as defined in section 332(c)(7)(C)(i) of the Communications Act*

*of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 332(c)(7)(C)(i))) are transmitted; and*

*"(ii) does not include a global navigation satellite system receiver used for positioning, emergency notification, or navigation purposes.*

*"(C) PRIMARY OFFENSE.—The term 'primary offense' means an offense for which a law enforcement officer may stop a vehicle solely for the purpose of issuing a citation in the absence of evidence of another offense.*

*"(D) PUBLIC ROAD.—The term 'public road' has the meaning given such term in section 402(c).*

*"(E) TEXTING.—The term 'texting' means reading from or manually entering data into a personal wireless communications device, including doing so for the purpose of SMS texting, emailing, instant messaging, or engaging in any other form of electronic data retrieval or electronic data communication.".*

*(e) MOTORCYCLIST SAFETY.—Section 405(f) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:*

*"(2) GRANT AMOUNT.—The allocation of grant funds to a State under this subsection for a fiscal year shall be in proportion to the State's apportionment under section 402 for fiscal year 2009, except that the amount of a grant awarded to a State for a fiscal year may not exceed 25 percent of the amount apportioned to the State under such section for fiscal year 2009.";*

*(2) in paragraph (4) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) FLEXIBILITY.—Not more than 50 percent of grant funds received by a State under this subsection may be used for any eligible project or activity under section 402 if the State is in the lowest 25 percent of all States for motorcycle deaths per 10,000 motorcycle registrations based on the most recent data that conforms with criteria established by the Secretary."; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(6) SHARE-THE-ROAD MODEL LANGUAGE.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Secretary shall update and provide to the States model language for use in traffic safety education courses, driver's manuals, and other driver*

*training materials that provides instruction for drivers of motor vehicles on the importance of sharing the road safely with motorcyclists.".*

*(f) STATE GRADUATED DRIVER LICENSING INCENTIVE GRANT.—Section 405(g) of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(g) STATE GRADUATED DRIVER LICENSING INCENTIVE GRANT.—*

*"(1) GRANTS AUTHORIZED.—Subject to the requirements under this subsection, the Secretary shall award grants to States that adopt and implement graduated driver licensing laws in accordance with the requirements set forth in paragraph (2).*

*"(2) MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—A State meets the requirements set forth in this paragraph if the State has a graduated driver licensing law that requires novice drivers younger than 18 years of age to comply with the 2-stage licensing process described in subparagraph (B) before receiving an unrestricted driver's license.*

*"(B) LICENSING PROCESS.—A State is in compliance with the 2-stage licensing process described in this subparagraph if the State's driver's license laws comply with the additional re-*

*quirements under subparagraph (C) and includes—*

*"(i) a learner's permit stage that—*

*"(I) is not less than 6 months in duration and remains in effect until the driver reaches not less than 16 years of age;*

*"(II) contains a prohibition on the driver using a personal wireless communications device (as defined in subsection (e)) while driving except under an exception permitted under subsection (e)(4);*

*"(III) requires that the driver be accompanied and supervised at all times while operating a motor vehicle by a licensed driver who is—*

*"(aa) not less than 21 years of age;*

*"(bb) the driver's parent or guardian; or*

*"(cc) a State-certified driving instructor; and*

*"(IV) complies with the additional requirements for a learner's per-*

*mit stage set forth in subparagraph (C)(i); and*

*"(ii) an intermediate stage that—*

*"(I) is not less than 6 months in duration;*

*"(II) contains a prohibition on the driver using a personal wireless communications device (as defined in subsection (e)) while driving except under an exception permitted under subsection (e)(4);*

*"(III) for the first 6 months of such stage, restricts driving at night when not supervised by a licensed driver described in clause (i)(III), excluding transportation to work, school, or religious activities, or in the case of an emergency;*

*"(IV) for a period of not less than 6 months, prohibits the driver from operating a motor vehicle with more than 1 nonfamilial passenger under 21 years of age unless a licensed driver described in clause (i)(III) is in the vehicle; and*

*"(V) complies with the additional requirements for an intermediate stage set forth in subparagraph (C)(ii).*

*"(C) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.—*

*"(i) LEARNER'S PERMIT STAGE.—In addition to the requirements of subparagraph (B)(i), a learner's permit stage shall include not less than 2 of the following requirements:*

*"(I) Passage of a vision and knowledge assessment by a learner's permit applicant prior to receiving a learner's permit.*

*"(II) The driver completes—*

*"(aa) a State-certified driver education or training course; or*

*"(bb) not less than 40 hours of behind-the-wheel training with a licensed driver described in subparagraph (B)(i)(III).*

*"(III) In addition to any other penalties imposed by State law, the grant of an unrestricted driver's license or advancement to an intermediate stage be automatically delayed for any*

*individual who, during the learner's permit stage, is convicted of a driving-related offense, including—*

*"(aa) driving while intoxicated;*

*"(bb) misrepresentation of the individual's age;*

*"(cc) reckless driving;*

*"(dd) driving without wearing a seatbelt;*

*"(ee) speeding; or*

*"(ff) any other driving-related offense, as determined by the Secretary.*

*"(ii) INTERMEDIATE STAGE.—In addition to the requirements of subparagraph (B)(ii), an intermediate stage shall include not less than 2 of the following requirements:*

*"(I) Commencement of such stage after the successful completion of a driving skills test.*

*"(II) That such stage remain in effect until the driver reaches the age of not less than 17.*

*"(III) In addition to any other penalties imposed by State law, the grant of an unrestricted driver's license be automatically delayed for any individual who, during the learner's permit stage, is convicted of a driving-related offense, including those described in clause (i)(III).*

*"(3) EXCEPTION.—A State that otherwise meets the minimum requirements set forth in paragraph (2) shall be deemed by the Secretary to be in compliance with the requirement set forth in paragraph (2) if the State enacted a law before January 1, 2011, establishing a class of license that permits licensees or applicants younger than 18 years of age to drive a motor vehicle—*

*"(A) in connection with work performed on, or for the operation of, a farm owned by family members who are directly related to the applicant or licensee; or*

*"(B) if demonstrable hardship would result from the denial of a license to the licensees or applicants.*

*"(4) ALLOCATION.—Grant funds allocated to a State under this subsection for a fiscal year shall be*

*in proportion to the State's apportionment under section 402 for fiscal year 2009.*

*"(5) USE OF FUNDS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), grant funds received by a State under this subsection shall be used for—*

*"(i) enforcing a 2-stage licensing process that complies with paragraph (2);*

*"(ii) training for law enforcement personnel and other relevant State agency personnel relating to the enforcement described in clause (i);*

*"(iii) publishing relevant educational materials that pertain directly or indirectly to the State graduated driver licensing law;*

*"(iv) carrying out other administrative activities that the Secretary considers relevant to the State's 2-stage licensing process; or*

*"(v) carrying out a teen traffic safety program described in section 402(m).*

*"(B) FLEXIBILITY.—*

*"(i) Not more than 75 percent of grant funds received by a State under this sub-*

*section may be used for any eligible project or activity under section 402.*

*"(ii) Not more than 100 percent of grant funds received by a State under this subsection may be used for any eligible project or activity under section 402, if the State is in the lowest 25 percent of all States for the number of drivers under age 18 involved in fatal crashes in the State per the total number of drivers under age 18 in the State based on the most recent data that conforms with criteria established by the Secretary.".*

*(g) NONMOTORIZED SAFETY.—Section 405 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(h) NONMOTORIZED SAFETY.—*

*"(1) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Subject to the requirements under this subsection, the Secretary shall award grants to States for the purpose of decreasing pedestrian and bicycle fatalities and injuries that result from crashes involving a motor vehicle.*

*"(2) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of the cost of a project carried out by a State using amounts*

*from a grant awarded under this subsection may not exceed 80 percent.*

*"(3) ELIGIBILITY.—A State shall receive a grant under this subsection in a fiscal year if the annual combined pedestrian and bicycle fatalities in the State exceed 15 percent of the total annual crash fatalities in the State, based on the most recently reported final data from the Fatality Analysis Reporting System.*

*"(4) USE OF GRANT AMOUNTS.—Grant funds received by a State under this subsection may be used for—*

*"(A) training of law enforcement officials on State laws applicable to pedestrian and bicycle safety;*

*"(B) enforcement mobilizations and campaigns designed to enforce State traffic laws applicable to pedestrian and bicycle safety; and*

*"(C) public education and awareness programs designed to inform motorists, pedestrians, and bicyclists of State traffic laws applicable to pedestrian and bicycle safety.*

*"(5) GRANT AMOUNT.—The allocation of grant funds to a State under this subsection for a fiscal*

*year shall be in proportion to the State's apportionment under section 402 for fiscal year 2009.".*

***SEC. 4006. PROHIBITION ON FUNDS TO CHECK HELMET USAGE OR CREATE RELATED CHECKPOINTS FOR A MOTORCYCLE DRIVER OR PASSENGER.***

*The Secretary may not provide a grant or otherwise make available funding to a State, Indian tribe, county, municipality, or other local government to be used for a program or activity to check helmet usage, including checkpoints related to helmet usage, with respect to a motorcycle driver or passenger.*

***SEC. 4007. MARIJUANA-IMPAIRED DRIVING.***

*(a) STUDY.—The Secretary, in consultation with the heads of other Federal agencies as appropriate, shall conduct a study on marijuana-impaired driving.*

*(b) ISSUES TO BE EXAMINED.—In conducting the study, the Secretary shall examine, at a minimum, the following:*

*(1) Methods to detect marijuana-impaired driving, including devices capable of measuring marijuana levels in motor vehicle operators.*

*(2) A review of impairment standard research for driving under the influence of marijuana.*

*(3) Methods to differentiate the cause of a driving impairment between alcohol and marijuana.*

*(4) State-based policies on marijuana-impaired driving.*

*(5) The role and extent of marijuana impairment in motor vehicle accidents.*

*(c) REPORT.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, in cooperation with other Federal agencies as appropriate, shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report on the results of the study.*

*(2) CONTENTS.—The report shall include, at a minimum, the following:*

*(A) FINDINGS.—The findings of the Secretary based on the study, including, at a minimum, the following:*

*(i) An assessment of methodologies and technologies for measuring driver impairment resulting from the use of marijuana, including the use of marijuana in combination with alcohol.*

*(ii) A description and assessment of the role of marijuana as a causal factor in*

*traffic crashes and the extent of the problem of marijuana-impaired driving.*

*(iii) A description and assessment of current State laws relating to marijuana-impaired driving.*

*(iv) A determination whether an impairment standard for drivers under the influence of marijuana is feasible and could reduce vehicle accidents and save lives.*

*(B) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The recommendations of the Secretary based on the study, including, at a minimum, the following:*

*(i) Effective and efficient methods for training law enforcement personnel, including drug recognition experts, to detect or measure the level of impairment of a motor vehicle operator who is under the influence of marijuana by the use of technology or otherwise.*

*(ii) If feasible, an impairment standard for driving under the influence of marijuana.*

*(iii) Methodologies for increased data collection regarding the prevalence and effects of marijuana-impaired driving.*

*(d) MARIJUANA DEFINED.—In this section, the term "marijuana" includes all substances containing tetrahydrocannabinol.*

***SEC. 4008. NATIONAL PRIORITY SAFETY PROGRAM GRANT ELIGIBILITY.***

*Not later than 60 days after the date on which the Secretary of Transportation awards grants under section 405 of title 23, United States Code, the Secretary shall make available on a publicly available Internet Web site of the Department of Transportation—*

*(1) an identification of—*

*(A) the States that were awarded grants under such section;*

*(B) the States that applied and were not awarded grants under such section; and*

*(C) the States that did not apply for a grant under such section; and*

*(2) a list of deficiencies that made a State ineligible for a grant under such section for each State under paragraph (1)(B).*

***SEC. 4009. DATA COLLECTION.***

*Section 1906 of SAFETEA–LU (23 U.S.C. 402 note) is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(1)—*

*(A) by striking "(A) has enacted" and all that follows through "(B) is maintaining" and inserting "is maintaining"; and*

*(B) by striking "and any passengers";*

*(2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following:*

*"(b) USE OF GRANT FUNDS.—A grant received by a State under subsection (a) shall be used by the State for the costs of—*

*"(1) collecting and maintaining data on traffic stops; and*

*"(2) evaluating the results of the data.";*

*(3) by striking subsection (c) and redesignating subsections (d) and (e) as subsections (c) and (d), respectively;*

*(4) in subsection (c)(2), as so redesignated, by striking "A State" and inserting "On or after October 1, 2015, a State"; and*

*(5) in subsection (d), as so redesignated—*

*(A) in the subsection heading by striking "AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS" and inserting "FUNDING";*

*(B) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following:*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—From funds made available under section 403 of title 23, United States Code, the Secretary shall set aside $7,500,000 for each of the fiscal years 2016 through 2021 to carry out this section."; and*

*(C) in paragraph (2)—*

*(i) by striking "authorized by" and inserting "made available under"; and*

*(ii) by striking "percent," and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "percent.".*

***SEC. 4010. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.***

*Title 23, United States Code, is amended as follows:*

*(1) Section 402 is amended—*

*(A) in subsection (b)(1)—*

*(i) in subparagraph (C) by striking "paragraph (3)" and inserting "paragraph (2)"; and*

*(ii) in subparagraph (E)—*

*(I) by striking "in which" and inserting "for which"; and*

*(II) by striking "under subsection (f)" and inserting "under subsection (k)"; and*

*(B) in subsection (k)(5), as redesignated by this Act, by striking "under paragraph (2)(A)" and inserting "under paragraph (3)(A)".*

*(2) Section 403(e) is amended by striking "chapter 301" and inserting "chapter 301 of title 49".*

*(3) Section 405 is amended—*

*(A) in subsection (d)—*

*(i) in paragraph (5) by striking "under section 402(c)" and inserting "under section 402"; and*

*(ii) in paragraph (6)(C) by striking "on the basis of the apportionment formula set forth in section 402(c)" and inserting "in proportion to the State's apportionment under section 402 for fiscal year 2009"; and*

*(B) in subsection (f)(4)(A)(iv)—*

*(i) by striking "such as the" and inserting "including"; and*

*(ii) by striking "developed under subsection (g)".*

# *TITLE V—MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY*

## *Subtitle A—Motor Carrier Safety Grant Consolidation*

***SEC. 5101. GRANTS TO STATES.***

*(a) MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.—Section 31102 of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 31102. Motor carrier safety assistance program***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Transportation shall administer a motor carrier safety assistance program funded under section 31104.*

*"(b) GOAL.—The goal of the program is to ensure that the Secretary, States, local governments, other political jurisdictions, federally recognized Indian tribes, and other persons work in partnership to establish programs to improve motor carrier, commercial motor vehicle, and driver safety to support a safe and efficient surface transportation system by—*

*"(1) making targeted investments to promote safe commercial motor vehicle transportation, including the transportation of passengers and hazardous materials;*

*"(2) investing in activities likely to generate maximum reductions in the number and severity of*

*commercial motor vehicle crashes and in fatalities resulting from such crashes;*

*"(3) adopting and enforcing effective motor carrier, commercial motor vehicle, and driver safety regulations and practices consistent with Federal requirements; and*

*"(4) assessing and improving statewide performance by setting program goals and meeting performance standards, measures, and benchmarks.*

*"(c) STATE PLANS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out the program, the Secretary shall prescribe procedures for a State to submit a multiple-year plan, and annual updates thereto, under which the State agrees to assume responsibility for improving motor carrier safety by adopting and enforcing State regulations, standards, and orders that are compatible with the regulations, standards, and orders of the Federal Government on commercial motor vehicle safety and hazardous materials transportation safety.*

*"(2) CONTENTS.—The Secretary shall approve a State plan if the Secretary determines that the plan is adequate to comply with the requirements of this section, and the plan—*

*"(A) implements performance-based activities, including deployment and maintenance of technology to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of commercial motor vehicle safety programs;*

*"(B) designates a lead State commercial motor vehicle safety agency responsible for administering the plan throughout the State;*

*"(C) contains satisfactory assurances that the lead State commercial motor vehicle safety agency has or will have the legal authority, resources, and qualified personnel necessary to enforce the regulations, standards, and orders;*

*"(D) contains satisfactory assurances that the State will devote adequate resources to the administration of the plan and enforcement of the regulations, standards, and orders;*

*"(E) provides a right of entry and inspection to carry out the plan;*

*"(F) provides that all reports required under this section be available to the Secretary on request;*

*"(G) provides that the lead State commercial motor vehicle safety agency will adopt the reporting requirements and use the forms for rec-*

*ordkeeping, inspections, and investigations that the Secretary prescribes;*

*"(H) requires all registrants of commercial motor vehicles to demonstrate knowledge of applicable safety regulations, standards, and orders of the Federal Government and the State;*

*"(I) provides that the State will grant maximum reciprocity for inspections conducted under the North American Inspection Standards through the use of a nationally accepted system that allows ready identification of previously inspected commercial motor vehicles;*

*"(J) ensures that activities described in subsection (h), if financed through grants to the State made under this section, will not diminish the effectiveness of the development and implementation of the programs to improve motor carrier, commercial motor vehicle, and driver safety as described in subsection (b);*

*"(K) ensures that the lead State commercial motor vehicle safety agency will coordinate the plan, data collection, and information systems with the State highway safety improvement program required under section 148(c) of title 23;*

*"(L) ensures participation in appropriate Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration information technology and data systems and other information systems by all appropriate jurisdictions receiving motor carrier safety assistance program funding;*

*"(M) ensures that information is exchanged among the States in a timely manner;*

*"(N) provides satisfactory assurances that the State will undertake efforts that will emphasize and improve enforcement of State and local traffic safety laws and regulations related to commercial motor vehicle safety;*

*"(O) provides satisfactory assurances that the State will address national priorities and performance goals, including—*

*"(i) activities aimed at removing impaired commercial motor vehicle drivers from the highways of the United States through adequate enforcement of regulations on the use of alcohol and controlled substances and by ensuring ready roadside access to alcohol detection and measuring equipment;*

*"(ii) activities aimed at providing an appropriate level of training to State motor carrier safety assistance program officers and employees on recognizing drivers impaired by alcohol or controlled substances; and*

*"(iii) when conducted with an appropriate commercial motor vehicle inspection, criminal interdiction activities, and appropriate strategies for carrying out those interdiction activities, including interdiction activities that affect the transportation of controlled substances (as defined in section 102 of the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970 (21 U.S.C. 802) and listed in part 1308 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations, as updated and republished from time to time) by any occupant of a commercial motor vehicle;*

*"(P) provides that the State has established and dedicated sufficient resources to a program to ensure that—*

*"(i) the State collects and reports to the Secretary accurate, complete, and timely motor carrier safety data; and*

*"(ii) the State participates in a national motor carrier safety data correction system prescribed by the Secretary;*

*"(Q) ensures that the State will cooperate in the enforcement of financial responsibility requirements under sections 13906, 31138, and 31139 and regulations issued under those sections;*

*"(R) ensures consistent, effective, and reasonable sanctions;*

*"(S) ensures that roadside inspections will be conducted at locations that are adequate to protect the safety of drivers and enforcement personnel;*

*"(T) provides that the State will include in the training manuals for the licensing examination to drive noncommercial motor vehicles and commercial motor vehicles information on best practices for driving safely in the vicinity of noncommercial and commercial motor vehicles;*

*"(U) provides that the State will enforce the registration requirements of sections 13902 and 31134 by prohibiting the operation of any vehicle discovered to be operated by a motor carrier without a registration issued under those sections*

*or to be operated beyond the scope of the motor carrier's registration;*

*"(V) provides that the State will conduct comprehensive and highly visible traffic enforcement and commercial motor vehicle safety inspection programs in high-risk locations and corridors;*

*"(W) except in the case of an imminent hazard or obvious safety hazard, ensures that an inspection of a vehicle transporting passengers for a motor carrier of passengers is conducted at a bus station, terminal, border crossing, maintenance facility, destination, or other location where a motor carrier may make a planned stop (excluding a weigh station);*

*"(X) ensures that the State will transmit to its roadside inspectors notice of each Federal exemption granted under section 31315(b) of this title and sections 390.23 and 390.25 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, and provided to the State by the Secretary, including the name of the person that received the exemption and any terms and conditions that apply to the exemption;*

*"(Y) except as provided in subsection (d), provides that the State—*

*"(i) will conduct safety audits of interstate and, at the State's discretion, intrastate new entrant motor carriers under section 31144(g); and*

*"(ii) if the State authorizes a third party to conduct safety audits under section 31144(g) on its behalf, the State verifies the quality of the work conducted and remains solely responsible for the management and oversight of the activities;*

*"(Z) provides that the State agrees to fully participate in the performance and registration information systems management under section 31106(b) not later than October 1, 2020, by complying with the conditions for participation under paragraph (3) of that section, or demonstrates to the Secretary an alternative approach for identifying and immobilizing a motor carrier with serious safety deficiencies in a manner that provides an equivalent level of safety;*

*"(AA) in the case of a State that shares a land border with another country, provides that the State—*

*"(i) will conduct a border commercial motor vehicle safety program focusing on international commerce that includes enforcement and related projects; or*

*"(ii) will forfeit all funds calculated by the Secretary based on border-related activities if the State declines to conduct the program described in clause (i) in its plan; and*

*"(BB) in the case of a State that meets the other requirements of this section and agrees to comply with the requirements established in subsection (l)(3), provides that the State may fund operation and maintenance costs associated with innovative technology deployment under subsection (l)(3) with motor carrier safety assistance program funds authorized under section 31104(a)(1).*

*"(3) PUBLICATION.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall publish each approved State multiple-year plan, and each annual update thereto, on a publically accessible Internet Web site of the Department of Transpor-*

*tation not later than 30 days after the date the Secretary approves the plan or update.*

*"(B) LIMITATION.—Before publishing an approved State multiple-year plan or annual update under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall redact any information identified by the State that, if disclosed—*

*"(i) would reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings; or*

*"(ii) would reveal enforcement techniques or procedures that would reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law.*

*"(d) EXCLUSION OF U.S. TERRITORIES.—The requirement that a State conduct safety audits of new entrant motor carriers under subsection (c)(2)(Y) does not apply to a territory of the United States unless required by the Secretary.*

*"(e) INTRASTATE COMPATIBILITY.—The Secretary shall prescribe regulations specifying tolerance guidelines and standards for ensuring compatibility of intrastate commercial motor vehicle safety laws, including regulations, with Federal motor carrier safety regulations to be enforced under subsections (b) and (c). To the extent practicable, the guidelines and standards shall allow for maximum flexi-*

*bility while ensuring a degree of uniformity that will not diminish motor vehicle safety.*

*"(f) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT.—*

*"(1) BASELINE.—Except as provided under paragraphs (2) and (3) and in accordance with section 5106 of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, a State plan under subsection (c) shall provide that the total expenditure of amounts of the lead State commercial motor vehicle safety agency responsible for administering the plan will be maintained at a level each fiscal year that is at least equal to—*

*"(A) the average level of that expenditure for fiscal years 2004 and 2005; or*

*"(B) the level of that expenditure for the year in which the Secretary implements a new allocation formula under section 5106 of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015.*

*"(2) ADJUSTED BASELINE AFTER FISCAL YEAR 2017.—At the request of a State, the Secretary may evaluate additional documentation related to the maintenance of effort and may make reasonable adjustments to the maintenance of effort baseline after the year in which the Secretary implements a new al-*

*location formula under section 5106 of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, and this adjusted baseline will replace the maintenance of effort requirement under paragraph (1).*

*"(3) WAIVERS.—At the request of a State, the Secretary may waive or modify the requirements of this subsection for a total of 1 fiscal year if the Secretary determines that the waiver or modification is reasonable, based on circumstances described by the State, to ensure the continuation of commercial motor vehicle enforcement activities in the State.*

*"(4) LEVEL OF STATE EXPENDITURES.—In estimating the average level of a State's expenditures under paragraph (1), the Secretary—*

*"(A) may allow the State to exclude State expenditures for federally sponsored demonstration and pilot programs and strike forces;*

*"(B) may allow the State to exclude expenditures for activities related to border enforcement and new entrant safety audits; and*

*"(C) shall require the State to exclude State matching amounts used to receive Federal financing under section 31104.*

*"(g) USE OF UNIFIED CARRIER REGISTRATION FEES AGREEMENT.—Amounts generated under section 14504a and received by a State and used for motor carrier safety purposes may be included as part of the State's match required under section 31104 or maintenance of effort required by subsection (f).*

*"(h) USE OF GRANTS TO ENFORCE OTHER LAWS.—When approved as part of a State's plan under subsection (c), the State may use motor carrier safety assistance program funds received under this section—*

*"(1) if the activities are carried out in conjunction with an appropriate inspection of a commercial motor vehicle to enforce Federal or State commercial motor vehicle safety regulations, for—*

*"(A) enforcement of commercial motor vehicle size and weight limitations at locations, excluding fixed-weight facilities, such as near steep grades or mountainous terrains, where the weight of a commercial motor vehicle can significantly affect the safe operation of the vehicle, or at ports where intermodal shipping containers enter and leave the United States; and*

*"(B) detection of and enforcement actions taken as a result of criminal activity, including the trafficking of human beings, in a commercial*

*motor vehicle or by any occupant, including the operator, of the commercial motor vehicle; and*

*"(2) for documented enforcement of State traffic laws and regulations designed to promote the safe operation of commercial motor vehicles, including documented enforcement of such laws and regulations relating to noncommercial motor vehicles when necessary to promote the safe operation of commercial motor vehicles, if—*

*"(A) the number of motor carrier safety activities, including roadside safety inspections, conducted in the State is maintained at a level at least equal to the average level of such activities conducted in the State in fiscal years 2004 and 2005; and*

*"(B) the State does not use more than 10 percent of the basic amount the State receives under a grant awarded under section 31104(a)(1) for enforcement activities relating to noncommercial motor vehicles necessary to promote the safe operation of commercial motor vehicles unless the Secretary determines that a higher percentage will result in significant increases in commercial motor vehicle safety.*

*"(i) EVALUATION OF PLANS AND AWARD OF GRANTS.—*

*"(1) AWARDS.—The Secretary shall establish criteria for the application, evaluation, and approval of State plans under this section. Subject to subsection (j), the Secretary may allocate the amounts made available under section 31104(a)(1) among the States.*

*"(2) OPPORTUNITY TO CURE.—If the Secretary disapproves a plan under this section, the Secretary shall give the State a written explanation of the reasons for disapproval and allow the State to modify and resubmit the plan for approval.*

*"(j) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, by regulation, shall prescribe allocation criteria for funds made available under section 31104(a)(1).*

*"(2) ANNUAL ALLOCATIONS.—On October 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon as practicable thereafter, and after making a deduction under section 31104(c), the Secretary shall allocate amounts made available under section 31104(a)(1) to carry out this section for the fiscal year among the States with plans approved under this section in accordance with the criteria prescribed under paragraph (1).*

*"(3) ELECTIVE ADJUSTMENTS.—Subject to the availability of funding and notwithstanding fluctuations in the data elements used by the Secretary to calculate the annual allocation amounts, after the creation of a new allocation formula under section 5106 of the Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015, the Secretary may not make elective adjustments to the allocation formula that decrease a State's Federal funding levels by more than 3 percent in a fiscal year. The 3 percent limit shall not apply to the withholding provisions of subsection (k).*

*"(k) PLAN MONITORING.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—On the basis of reports submitted by the lead State agency responsible for administering a State plan approved under this section and an investigation by the Secretary, the Secretary shall periodically evaluate State implementation of and compliance with the State plan.*

*"(2) WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—*

*"(A) DISAPPROVAL.—If, after notice and an opportunity to be heard, the Secretary finds that a State plan previously approved under this section is not being followed or has become inadequate to ensure enforcement of State regula-*

*tions, standards, or orders described in subsection (c)(1), or the State is otherwise not in compliance with the requirements of this section, the Secretary may withdraw approval of the State plan and notify the State. Upon the receipt of such notice, the State plan shall no longer be in effect and the Secretary shall withhold all funding to the State under this section.*

*"(B) NONCOMPLIANCE WITHHOLDING.—In lieu of withdrawing approval of a State plan under subparagraph (A), the Secretary may, after providing notice to the State and an opportunity to be heard, withhold funding from the State to which the State would otherwise be entitled under this section for the period of the State's noncompliance. In exercising this option, the Secretary may withhold—*

*"(i) up to 5 percent of funds during the fiscal year that the Secretary notifies the State of its noncompliance;*

*"(ii) up to 10 percent of funds for the first full fiscal year of noncompliance;*

*"(iii) up to 25 percent of funds for the second full fiscal year of noncompliance; and*

*"(iv) not more than 50 percent of funds for the third and any subsequent full fiscal year of noncompliance.*

*"(3) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—A State adversely affected by a determination under paragraph (2) may seek judicial review under chapter 7 of title 5. Notwithstanding the disapproval of a State plan under paragraph (2)(A) or the withholding of funds under paragraph (2)(B), the State may retain jurisdiction in an administrative or a judicial proceeding that commenced before the notice of disapproval or withholding if the issues involved are not related directly to the reasons for the disapproval or withholding.*

*"(l) HIGH PRIORITY PROGRAM.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall administer a high priority program funded under section 31104 for the purposes described in paragraphs (2) and (3).*

*"(2) ACTIVITIES RELATED TO MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY.—The Secretary may make discretionary grants to and enter into cooperative agreements with States, local governments, federally recognized Indian tribes, other political jurisdictions as necessary, and any person to carry out high priority activities and projects that augment motor carrier safety activities*

*and projects planned in accordance with subsections (b) and (c), including activities and projects that—*

*"(A) increase public awareness and education on commercial motor vehicle safety;*

*"(B) target unsafe driving of commercial motor vehicles and noncommercial motor vehicles in areas identified as high risk crash corridors;*

*"(C) improve the safe and secure movement of hazardous materials;*

*"(D) improve safe transportation of goods and persons in foreign commerce;*

*"(E) demonstrate new technologies to improve commercial motor vehicle safety;*

*"(F) support participation in performance and registration information systems management under section 31106(b)—*

*"(i) for entities not responsible for submitting the plan under subsection (c); or*

*"(ii) for entities responsible for submitting the plan under subsection (c)—*

*"(I) before October 1, 2020, to achieve compliance with the requirements of participation; and*

*"(II) beginning on October 1, 2020, or once compliance is achieved,*

*whichever is sooner, for special initiatives or projects that exceed routine operations required for participation;*

*"(G) conduct safety data improvement projects—*

*"(i) that complete or exceed the requirements under subsection (c)(2)(P) for entities not responsible for submitting the plan under subsection (c); or*

*"(ii) that exceed the requirements under subsection (c)(2)(P) for entities responsible for submitting the plan under subsection (c); and*

*"(H) otherwise improve commercial motor vehicle safety and compliance with commercial motor vehicle safety regulations.*

*"(3) INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY DEPLOYMENT GRANT PROGRAM.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish an innovative technology deployment grant program to make discretionary grants funded under section 31104(a)(2) to eligible States for the innovative technology deployment of commercial motor vehicle information systems and networks.*

*"(B) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the program shall be—*

*"(i) to advance the technological capability and promote the deployment of intelligent transportation system applications for commercial motor vehicle operations, including commercial motor vehicle, commercial driver, and carrier-specific information systems and networks; and*

*"(ii) to support and maintain commercial motor vehicle information systems and networks—*

*"(I) to link Federal motor carrier safety information systems with State commercial motor vehicle systems;*

*"(II) to improve the safety and productivity of commercial motor vehicles and drivers; and*

*"(III) to reduce costs associated with commercial motor vehicle operations and Federal and State commercial motor vehicle regulatory requirements.*

*"(C) ELIGIBILITY.—To be eligible for a grant under this paragraph, a State shall—*

*"(i) have a commercial motor vehicle information systems and networks program plan approved by the Secretary that describes the various systems and networks at the State level that need to be refined, revised, upgraded, or built to accomplish deployment of commercial motor vehicle information systems and networks capabilities;*

*"(ii) certify to the Secretary that its commercial motor vehicle information systems and networks deployment activities, including hardware procurement, software and system development, and infrastructure modifications—*

*"(I) are consistent with the national intelligent transportation systems and commercial motor vehicle information systems and networks architectures and available standards; and*

*"(II) promote interoperability and efficiency to the extent practicable; and*

*"(iii) agree to execute interoperability tests developed by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration to verify that its sys-*

*tems conform with the national intelligent transportation systems architecture, applicable standards, and protocols for commercial motor vehicle information systems and networks.*

*"(D) USE OF FUNDS.—Grant funds received under this paragraph may be used—*

*"(i) for deployment activities and activities to develop new and innovative advanced technology solutions that support commercial motor vehicle information systems and networks;*

*"(ii) for planning activities, including the development or updating of program or top level design plans in order to become eligible or maintain eligibility under subparagraph (C); and*

*"(iii) for the operation and maintenance costs associated with innovative technology.*

*"(E) SECRETARY AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary is authorized to award a State funding for the operation and maintenance costs associated with innovative technology deployment*

*with funds made available under sections 31104(a)(1) and 31104(a)(2).".*

*(b) COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS GRANT PROGRAM.—Section 31103 of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 31103. Commercial motor vehicle operators grant program***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall administer a commercial motor vehicle operators grant program funded under section 31104.*

*"(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the grant program is to train individuals in the safe operation of commercial motor vehicles (as defined in section 31301).*

*"(c) VETERANS.—In administering grants under this section, the Secretary shall award priority to grant applications for programs to train former members of the armed forces (as defined in section 101 of title 10) in the safe operation of such vehicles.".*

*(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 31104 of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended on the effective date set forth in subsection (f) to read as follows:*

***"§ 31104. Authorization of appropriations***

*"(a) FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.—The following sums are authorized to be appropriated from the*

*Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account):*

*"(1) MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.—Subject to paragraph (2) and subsection (c), to carry out section 31102—*

*"(A) $278,242,684 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(B) $293,685,550 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(C) $308,351,227 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(D) $323,798,553 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(E) $339,244,023 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(2) HIGH PRIORITY ACTIVITIES PROGRAM.—Subject to subsection (c), to make grants and cooperative agreements under section 31102(l), the Secretary may set aside from amounts made available under paragraph (1) up to—*

*"(A) $40,798,780 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(B) $41,684,114 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(C) $42,442,764 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(D) $43,325,574 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(E) $44,209,416 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(3) COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS GRANT PROGRAM.—To carry out section 31103—*

*"(A) $1,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(B) $1,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(C) $1,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(D) $1,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(E) $1,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(4) COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM.—Subject to subsection (c), to carry out section 31313—*

*"(A) $30,958,536 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(B) $31,630,336 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(C) $32,206,008 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(D) $32,875,893 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(E) $33,546,562 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(b) REIMBURSEMENT AND PAYMENT TO RECIPIENTS FOR GOVERNMENT SHARE OF COSTS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Amounts made available under subsection (a) shall be used to reimburse financial assistance recipients proportionally for the Federal Government's share of the costs incurred.*

*"(2) REIMBURSEMENT AMOUNTS.—The Secretary shall reimburse a recipient, in accordance with a financial assistance agreement made under section 31102, 31103, or 31313, an amount that is at least 85 percent of the costs incurred by the recipient in a fiscal year in developing and implementing programs under such sections. The Secretary shall pay the recipient an amount not more than the Federal Government share of the total costs approved by the Federal*

*Government in the financial assistance agreement. The Secretary shall include a recipient's in-kind contributions in determining the reimbursement.*

*"(3) VOUCHERS.—Each recipient shall submit vouchers at least quarterly for costs the recipient incurs in developing and implementing programs under sections 31102, 31103, and 31313.*

*"(c) DEDUCTIONS FOR PARTNER TRAINING AND PROGRAM SUPPORT.—On October 1 of each fiscal year, or as soon after that date as practicable, the Secretary may deduct from amounts made available under paragraphs (1), (2), and (4) of subsection (a) for that fiscal year not more than 1.50 percent of those amounts for partner training and program support in that fiscal year. The Secretary shall use at least 75 percent of those deducted amounts to train non-Federal Government employees and to develop related training materials in carrying out such programs.*

*"(d) GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AS CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS.—The approval of a financial assistance agreement by the Secretary under section 31102, 31103, or 31313 is a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for payment of the Federal Government's share of costs in carrying out the provisions of the grant or cooperative agreement.*

*"(e) ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES.—The Secretary shall establish criteria for eligible activities to be funded with financial assistance agreements under this section and publish those criteria in a notice of funding availability before the financial assistance program application period.*

*"(f) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT FUNDS FOR RECIPIENT EXPENDITURES.—The period of availability for a recipient to expend funds under a grant or cooperative agreement authorized under subsection (a) is as follows:*

*"(1) For grants made for carrying out section 31102, other than section 31102(l), for the fiscal year in which the Secretary approves the financial assistance agreement and for the next fiscal year.*

*"(2) For grants made or cooperative agreements entered into for carrying out section 31102(l)(2), for the fiscal year in which the Secretary approves the financial assistance agreement and for the next 2 fiscal years.*

*"(3) For grants made for carrying out section 31102(l)(3), for the fiscal year in which the Secretary approves the financial assistance agreement and for the next 4 fiscal years.*

*"(4) For grants made for carrying out section 31103, for the fiscal year in which the Secretary ap-*

*proves the financial assistance agreement and for the next fiscal year.*

*"(5) For grants made or cooperative agreements entered into for carrying out section 31313, for the fiscal year in which the Secretary approves the financial assistance agreement and for the next 4 fiscal years.*

*"(g) CONTRACT AUTHORITY; INITIAL DATE OF AVAILABILITY.—Amounts authorized from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) by this section shall be available for obligation on the date of their apportionment or allocation or on October 1 of the fiscal year for which they are authorized, whichever occurs first.*

*"(h) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDING.—Amounts made available under this section shall remain available until expended.".*

*(d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 311 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking the items relating to sections 31102, 31103, and 31104 and inserting the following:*

*"31102. Motor carrier safety assistance program.*
*"31103. Commercial motor vehicle operators grant program.*
*"31104. Authorization of appropriations.".*

*(e) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

*(1) SAFETY FITNESS OF OWNERS AND OPERATOR; SAFETY REVIEWS OF NEW OPERATORS.—Section*

*31144(g) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking paragraph (5).*

*(2) INFORMATION SYSTEMS; PERFORMANCE AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION PROGRAM.—Section 31106(b) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking paragraph (4).*

*(3) BORDER ENFORCEMENT GRANTS.—Section 31107 of title 49, United States Code, and the item relating to that section in the analysis for chapter 311 of that title, are repealed.*

*(4) PERFORMANCE AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT.—Section 31109 of title 49, United States Code, and the item relating to that section in the analysis for chapter 311 of that title, are repealed.*

*(5) COMMERCIAL VEHICLE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND NETWORKS DEPLOYMENT.—Section 4126 of SAFETEA–LU (49 U.S.C. 31106 note), and the item relating to that section in the table of contents contained in section 1(b) of that Act, are repealed.*

*(6) SAFETY DATA IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.—Section 4128 of SAFETEA–LU (49 U.S.C. 31100 note), and the item relating to that section in the table of contents contained in section 1(b) of that Act, are repealed.*

*(7) GRANT PROGRAM FOR COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS.—Section 4134 of SAFETEA–LU (49 U.S.C. 31301 note), and the item relating to that section in the table of contents contained in section 1(b) of that Act, are repealed.*

*(8) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT AS CONDITION ON GRANTS TO STATES.—Section 103(c) of the Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (49 U.S.C. 31102 note) is repealed.*

*(9) STATE COMPLIANCE WITH CDL REQUIREMENTS.—Section 103(e) of the Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (49 U.S.C. 31102 note) is repealed.*

*(10) BORDER STAFFING STANDARDS.—Section 218(d) of the Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (49 U.S.C. 31133 note) is amended—*

*(A) in paragraph (1) by striking "section 31104(f)(2)(B) of title 49, United States Code" and inserting "section 31104(a)(1) of title 49, United States Code"; and*

*(B) by striking paragraph (3).*

*(f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2016.*

*(g) TRANSITION.—Notwithstanding the amendments made by this section, the Secretary shall carry out sections*

*31102, 31103, 31104 of title 49, United States Code, and any sections repealed under subsection (e), as necessary, as those sections were in effect on the day before October 1, 2016, with respect to applications for grants, cooperative agreements, or contracts under those sections submitted before October 1, 2016.*

***SEC. 5102. PERFORMANCE AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT.***

*Section 31106(b) of title 49, United States Code, is amended in the subheading by striking "PROGRAM" and inserting "SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT".*

***SEC. 5103. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter I of chapter 311 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

***"§ 31110. Authorization of appropriations***

*"(a) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—There is authorized to be appropriated from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) for the Secretary of Transportation to pay administrative expenses of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration—*

*"(1) $259,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(2) $259,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(3) $259,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(4) $259,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(5) $259,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(6) $259,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(b) USE OF FUNDS.—The funds authorized by this section shall be used for—*

*"(1) personnel costs;*

*"(2) administrative infrastructure;*

*"(3) rent;*

*"(4) information technology;*

*"(5) programs for research and technology, information management, regulatory development, and the administration of performance and registration information systems management under section 31106(b);*

*"(6) programs for outreach and education under subsection (c);*

*"(7) other operating expenses;*

*"(8) conducting safety reviews of new operators; and*

*"(9) such other expenses as may from time to time become necessary to implement statutory mandates of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration not funded from other sources.*

*"(c) OUTREACH AND EDUCATION PROGRAM.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may conduct, through any combination of grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, and other activities, an internal*

*and external outreach and education program to be administered by the Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.*

*"(2) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of an outreach and education project for which a grant, contract, or cooperative agreement is made under this subsection may be up to 100 percent of the cost of the project.*

*"(3) FUNDING.—From amounts made available under subsection (a), the Secretary shall make available not more than $4,000,000 each fiscal year.*

*"(d) CONTRACT AUTHORITY; INITIAL DATE OF AVAILABILITY.—Amounts authorized from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account) by this section shall be available for obligation on the date of their apportionment or allocation or on October 1 of the fiscal year for which they are authorized, whichever occurs first.*

*"(e) FUNDING AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available under this section shall remain available until expended.*

*"(f) CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATION.—The approval of funds by the Secretary under this section is a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for payment of the Federal Government's share of costs.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 311 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end of the items relating to subchapter I the following:*

*"31110. Authorization of appropriations.".*

*(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

*(1) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES; AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 31104 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(A) by striking subsection (i); and*

*(B) by redesignating subsections (j) and (k) as subsections (i) and (j), respectively.*

*(2) USE OF AMOUNTS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER SUBSECTION (i).—Section 4116(d) of SAFETEA–LU (49 U.S.C. 31104 note) is amended by striking "section 31104(i)" and inserting "section 31110".*

*(3) INTERNAL COOPERATION.—Section 31161 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking "section 31104(i)" and inserting "section 31110".*

*(4) SAFETEA–LU; OUTREACH AND EDUCATION.—Section 4127 of SAFETEA–LU (119 Stat. 1741; Public Law 109–59), and the item relating to that section in the table of contents contained in section 1(b) of that Act, are repealed.*

***SEC. 5104. COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 31313 of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 31313. Commercial driver's license program implementation financial assistance program***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Transportation shall administer a financial assistance program for commercial driver's license program implementation for the purposes described in paragraphs (1) and (2).*

*"(1) STATE COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS.—In carrying out the program, the Secretary may make a grant to a State agency in a fiscal year—*

*"(A) to assist the State in complying with the requirements of section 31311; and*

*"(B) in the case of a State that is making a good faith effort toward substantial compliance with the requirements of section 31311, to improve the State's implementation of its commercial driver's license program, including expenses—*

*"(i) for computer hardware and software;*

*"(ii) for publications, testing, personnel, training, and quality control;*

*"(iii) for commercial driver's license program coordinators; and*

*"(iv) to implement or maintain a system to notify an employer of an operator of a commercial motor vehicle of the suspension or revocation of the operator's commercial driver's license consistent with the standards developed under section 32303(b) of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Enhancement Act of 2012 (49 U.S.C. 31304 note).*

*"(2) PRIORITY ACTIVITIES.—The Secretary may make a grant to or enter into a cooperative agreement with a State agency, local government, or any person in a fiscal year for research, development and testing, demonstration projects, public education, and other special activities and projects relating to commercial drivers licensing and motor vehicle safety that—*

*"(A) benefit all jurisdictions of the United States;*

*"(B) address national safety concerns and circumstances;*

*"(C) address emerging issues relating to commercial driver's license improvements;*

*"(D) support innovative ideas and solutions to commercial driver's license program issues; or*

*"(E) address other commercial driver's license issues, as determined by the Secretary.*

*"(b) PROHIBITIONS.—A recipient may not use financial assistance funds awarded under this section to rent, lease, or buy land or buildings.*

*"(c) REPORT.—The Secretary shall issue an annual report on the activities carried out under this section.*

*"(d) APPORTIONMENT.—All amounts made available to carry out this section for a fiscal year shall be apportioned to a recipient described in subsection (a)(2) according to criteria prescribed by the Secretary.*

*"(e) FUNDING.—For fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2016, this section shall be funded under section 31104.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 313 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 31313 and inserting the following:*

*"31313. Commercial driver's license program implementation financial assistance program.".*

***SEC. 5105. EXTENSION OF FEDERAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY PROGRAMS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016.***

*(a) MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM GRANT EXTENSION.—Section 31104(a) of title 49, United*

*States Code, is amended by striking paragraphs (10) and (11) and inserting the following:*

*"(10) $218,000,000 for fiscal year 2015; and*

*"(11) $241,480,000 for fiscal year 2016.".*

*(b) EXTENSION OF GRANT PROGRAMS.—Section 4101(c) of SAFETEA–LU (119 Stat. 1715; Public Law 109–59) is amended to read as follows:*

*"(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—The following sums are authorized to be appropriated from the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account):*

*"(1) COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT GRANTS.—For carrying out the commercial driver's license program improvement grants program under section 31313 of title 49, United States Code, $30,480,000 for fiscal year 2016.*

*"(2) BORDER ENFORCEMENT GRANTS.—For border enforcement grants under section 31107 of that title $32,512,000 for fiscal year 2016.*

*"(3) PERFORMANCE AND REGISTRATION INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT GRANT PROGRAM.—For the performance and registration information systems management grant program under section 31109 of that title $5,080,000 for fiscal year 2016.*

*"(4) COMMERCIAL VEHICLE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND NETWORKS DEPLOYMENT.—For carrying out the commercial vehicle information systems and networks deployment program under section 4126 of this Act $25,400,000 for fiscal year 2016.*

*"(5) SAFETY DATA IMPROVEMENT GRANTS.—For safety data improvement grants under section 4128 of this Act $3,048,000 for fiscal year 2016.".*

*(c) HIGH-PRIORITY ACTIVITIES.—Section 31104(j)(2) of title 49, United States Code, as redesignated by this subtitle, is amended by striking "2015" the first place it appears and inserting "2016".*

*(d) NEW ENTRANT AUDITS.—Section 31144(g)(5)(B) of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(B) SET ASIDE.—The Secretary shall set aside from amounts made available under section 31104(a) up to $32,000,000 for fiscal year 2016 for audits of new entrant motor carriers conducted under this paragraph.".*

*(e) GRANT PROGRAM FOR COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS.—Section 4134(c) of SAFETEA–LU (49 U.S.C. 31301 note) is amended to read as follows:*

*"(c) FUNDING.—From amounts made available under section 31110 of title 49, United States Code, the Secretary*

*shall make available, $1,000,000 for fiscal year 2016 to carry out this section.".*

*(f) COMMERCIAL VEHICLE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND NETWORKS DEPLOYMENT.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 4126 of SAFETEA–LU (49 U.S.C. 31106 note; 119 Stat. 1738; Public Law 109–59) is amended—*

*(A) in subsection (c)—*

*(i) in paragraph (2) by adding at the end the following: "Funds deobligated by the Secretary from previous year grants shall not be counted toward the $2,500,000 maximum aggregate amount for core deployment."; and*

*(ii) in paragraph (3) by adding at the end the following: "Funds may also be used for planning activities, including the development or updating of program or top level design plans."; and*

*(B) in subsection (d)(4) by adding at the end the following: "Funds may also be used for planning activities, including the development or updating of program or top level design plans.".*

*(2) INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM.—For fiscal year 2016, the commercial vehicle*

*information systems and networks deployment program under section 4126 of SAFETEA–LU (119 Stat. 1738; Public Law 109–59) may also be referred to as the innovative technology deployment program.*

***SEC. 5106. MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ALLOCATION.***

*(a) WORKING GROUP.—*

*(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall establish a motor carrier safety assistance program formula working group (in this section referred to as the "working group").*

*(2) MEMBERSHIP.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the working group shall consist of representatives of the following:*

*(i) The Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.*

*(ii) The lead State commercial motor vehicle safety agencies responsible for administering the plan required by section 31102 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(iii) An organization representing State agencies responsible for enforcing a*

*program for inspection of commercial motor vehicles.*

*(iv) Such other persons as the Secretary considers necessary.*

*(B) COMPOSITION.—Representatives of State commercial motor vehicle safety agencies shall comprise at least 51 percent of the membership.*

*(3) NEW ALLOCATION FORMULA.—The working group shall analyze requirements and factors for the establishment of a new allocation formula for the motor carrier assistance program under section 31102 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(4) RECOMMENDATION.—Not later than 1 year after the date the working group is established under paragraph (1), the working group shall make a recommendation to the Secretary regarding a new allocation formula for the motor carrier assistance program.*

*(5) EXEMPTION.—The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply to the working group established under this subsection.*

*(6) PUBLICATION.—The Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration shall*

*publish on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration—*

*(A) summaries of the meetings of the working group; and*

*(B) the final recommendation of the working group provided to the Secretary.*

*(b) NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING.—After receiving the recommendation of the working group under subsection (a)(4), the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register a notice seeking public comment on the establishment of a new allocation formula for the motor carrier safety assistance program.*

*(c) BASIS FOR FORMULA.—The Secretary shall ensure that the new allocation formula for the motor carrier assistance program is based on factors that reflect, at a minimum—*

*(1) the relative needs of the States to comply with section 31102 of title 49, United States Code;*

*(2) the relative administrative capacities of and challenges faced by States in complying with that section;*

*(3) the average of each State's new entrant motor carrier inventory for the 3-year period prior to the date of enactment of this Act;*

*(4) the number of international border inspection facilities and border crossings by commercial vehicles in each State; and*

*(5) any other factors the Secretary considers appropriate.*

*(d) FUNDING AMOUNTS PRIOR TO DEVELOPMENT OF NEW ALLOCATION FORMULA.—*

*(1) INTERIM FORMULA.—Prior to the development of the new allocation formula for the motor carrier assistance program, the Secretary may calculate the interim funding amounts for that program in fiscal year 2017 (and later fiscal years, as necessary) under section 31104(a)(1) of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this subtitle, by using the following methodology:*

*(A) The Secretary shall calculate the funding amount to a State using the allocation formula the Secretary used to award motor carrier safety assistance program funding in fiscal year 2016 under section 31102 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(B) The Secretary shall average the funding awarded or other equitable amounts to a State in fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015 for—*

*(i) border enforcement grants under section 31107 of title 49, United States Code; and*

*(ii) new entrant audit grants under section 31144(g)(5) of that title.*

*(C) The Secretary shall add the amounts calculated in subparagraphs (A) and (B).*

*(2) ADJUSTMENTS.—Subject to the availability of funding and notwithstanding fluctuations in the data elements used by the Secretary, the initial amounts resulting from the calculation described in paragraph (1) shall be adjusted to ensure that, for each State, the amount shall not be less than 97 percent of the average amount of funding received or other equitable amounts in fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015 for—*

*(A) motor carrier safety assistance program funds awarded to the State under section 31102 of title 49, United States Code;*

*(B) border enforcement grants awarded to the State under section 31107 of title 49, United States Code; and*

*(C) new entrant audit grants awarded to the State under section 31144(g)(5) of title 49, United States Code.*

*(3) IMMEDIATE RELIEF.—In developing the new allocation formula, the Secretary shall terminate the withholding of motor carrier assistance program funds from a State for at least 3 fiscal years if the State was subject to the withholding of such funds for matters of noncompliance immediately prior to the date of enactment of this Act.*

*(4) FUTURE WITHHOLDINGS.—Beginning on the date that the new allocation formula for the motor carrier assistance program is implemented, the Secretary shall impose all future withholdings in accordance with section 31102(k) of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this subtitle.*

*(e) TERMINATION OF WORKING GROUP.—The working group established under subsection (a) shall terminate on the date of the implementation of a new allocation formula for the motor carrier safety assistance program.*

***SEC. 5107. MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT CALCULATION.***

*(a) BEFORE NEW ALLOCATION FORMULA.—*

*(1) FISCAL YEAR 2017.—If a new allocation formula for the motor carrier safety assistance program has not been established under this subtitle for fiscal year 2017, the Secretary shall calculate for fiscal year 2017 the maintenance of effort baseline required under section 31102(f) of title 49, United States Code,*

*as amended by this subtitle, by averaging the expenditures for fiscal years 2004 and 2005 required by section 31102(b)(4) of title 49, United States Code, as that section was in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act.*

*(2) SUBSEQUENT FISCAL YEARS.—The Secretary may use the methodology for calculating the maintenance of effort baseline specified in paragraph (1) for fiscal year 2018 and subsequent fiscal years if a new allocation formula for the motor carrier safety assistance program has not been established for that fiscal year.*

*(b) BEGINNING WITH NEW ALLOCATION FORMATION.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3)(B), beginning on the date that a new allocation formula for the motor carrier safety assistance program is established under this subtitle, upon the request of a State, the Secretary may waive or modify the baseline maintenance of effort required of the State by section 31102(e) of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this subtitle, for the purpose of establishing a new baseline maintenance of effort if the Secretary determines that a waiver or modification—*

*(A) is equitable due to reasonable circumstances;*

*(B) will ensure the continuation of commercial motor vehicle enforcement activities in the State; and*

*(C) is necessary to ensure that the total amount of State maintenance of effort and matching expenditures required under sections 31102 and 31104 of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this subtitle, does not exceed a sum greater than the average of the total amount of State maintenance of effort and matching expenditures required under those sections for the 3 fiscal years prior to the date of enactment of this Act.*

*(2) ADJUSTMENT METHODOLOGY.—If requested by a State, the Secretary may modify the maintenance of effort baseline referred to in paragraph (1) for the State according to the following methodology:*

*(A) The Secretary shall establish the maintenance of effort baseline for the State using the average baseline of fiscal years 2004 and 2005, as required by section 31102(b)(4) of title 49, United States Code, as that section was in effect*

*on the day before the date of enactment of this Act.*

*(B) The Secretary shall calculate the average required match by a lead State commercial motor vehicle safety agency for fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015 for motor carrier safety assistance grants established at 20 percent by section 31103 of title 49, United States Code, as that section was in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act.*

*(C) The Secretary shall calculate the estimated match required under section 31104(b) of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this subtitle.*

*(D) The Secretary shall subtract the amount in subparagraph (B) from the amount in subparagraph (C) and—*

*(i) if the number is greater than 0, the Secretary shall subtract the number from the amount in subparagraph (A); or*

*(ii) if the number is not greater than 0, the Secretary shall calculate the maintenance of effort using the methodology in subparagraph (A).*

*(3) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT AMOUNT.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall use the amount calculated under paragraph (2) as the baseline maintenance of effort required under section 31102(f) of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this subtitle.*

*(B) DEADLINE.—If a State does not request a waiver or modification under this subsection before September 30 during the first fiscal year that the Secretary implements a new allocation formula for the motor carrier safety assistance program under this subtitle, the Secretary shall calculate the maintenance of effort using the methodology described in paragraph (2)(A).*

*(4) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT DESCRIBED.—The maintenance of effort calculated under this section is the amount required under section 31102(f) of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this subtitle.*

*(c) TERMINATION OF EFFECTIVENESS.—The authority of the Secretary under this section shall terminate effective on the date that a new maintenance of effort baseline is calculated based on a new allocation formula for the motor carrier safety assistance program implemented under section 31102 of title 49, United States Code.*

# *Subtitle B—Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration Reform*

## *PART I—REGULATORY REFORM*

### *SEC. 5201. NOTICE OF CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE.*

*Section 13906(e) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting "or suspend" after "revoke".*

### *SEC. 5202. REGULATIONS.*

*Section 31136 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by redesignating subsection (f) as subsection (g) and transferring such subsection to appear at the end of section 31315 of such title; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(f) REGULATORY IMPACT ANALYSIS.—Within each regulatory impact analysis of a proposed or final rule issued by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, the Secretary shall, whenever practicable—*

*"(1) consider the effects of the proposed or final rule on different segments of the motor carrier industry;*

*"(2) formulate estimates and findings based on the best available science; and*

*"(3) utilize available data specific to the different types of motor carriers, including small and*

*large carriers, and drivers that will be impacted by the proposed or final rule.*

*"(g) PUBLIC PARTICIPATION.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—If a proposed rule promulgated under this part is likely to lead to the promulgation of a major rule, the Secretary, before promulgating such proposed rule, shall—*

*"(A) issue an advance notice of proposed rulemaking; or*

*"(B) proceed with a negotiated rulemaking.*

*"(2) REQUIREMENTS.—Each advance notice of proposed rulemaking issued under paragraph (1) shall—*

*"(A) identify the need for a potential regulatory action;*

*"(B) identify and request public comment on the best available science or technical information relevant to analyzing potential regulatory alternatives;*

*"(C) request public comment on the available data and costs with respect to regulatory alternatives reasonably likely to be considered as part of the rulemaking; and*

*"(D) request public comment on available alternatives to regulation.*

*"(3) WAIVER.—This subsection does not apply to a proposed rule if the Secretary, for good cause, finds (and incorporates the finding and a brief statement of reasons for such finding in the proposed or final rule) that an advance notice of proposed rulemaking is impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest.*

*"(h) REVIEW OF RULES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Once every 5 years, the Secretary shall conduct a review of regulations issued under this part.*

*"(2) SCHEDULE.—At the beginning of each 5-year review period, the Secretary shall publish a schedule that sets forth the plan for completing the review under paragraph (1) within 5 years.*

*"(3) NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES.—During each review period, the Secretary shall address any changes to the schedule published under paragraph (2) and notify the public of such changes.*

*"(4) CONSIDERATION OF PETITIONS.—In conducting a review under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall consider petitions for regulatory action under this part received by the Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.*

*"(5) ASSESSMENT.—At the conclusion of each review under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall publish on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Department of Transportation an assessment that includes—*

*"(A) an inventory of the regulations issued during the 5-year period ending on the date on which the assessment is published;*

*"(B) a determination of whether the regulations are—*

*"(i) consistent and clear;*

*"(ii) current with the operational realities of the motor carrier industry; and*

*"(iii) uniformly enforced; and*

*"(C) an assessment of whether the regulations continue to be necessary.*

*"(6) RULEMAKING.—Not later than 2 years after the completion of each review under this subsection, the Secretary shall initiate a rulemaking to amend regulations as necessary to address the determinations made under paragraph (5)(B) and the results of the assessment under paragraph (5)(C).*

*"(i) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in subsection (f) or (g) may be construed to limit the contents of an advance notice of proposed rulemaking.".*

***SEC. 5203. GUIDANCE.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—*

*(1) DATE OF ISSUANCE AND POINT OF CONTACT.—Each guidance document issued by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration shall have a date of issuance or a date of revision, as applicable, and shall include the name and contact information of a point of contact at the Administration who can respond to questions regarding the guidance.*

*(2) PUBLIC ACCESSIBILITY.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Each guidance document issued or revised by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration shall be published on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Department on the date of issuance or revision.*

*(B) REDACTION.—The Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration may redact from a guidance document published under subparagraph (A) any information that would reveal investigative techniques that would compromise Administration enforcement efforts.*

*(3) INCORPORATION INTO REGULATIONS.—Not later than 5 years after the date on which a guidance document is published under paragraph (2) or during an applicable review under subsection (c), whichever is earlier, the Secretary shall revise regulations to in-*

*corporate the guidance document to the extent practicable.*

*(4) REISSUANCE.—If a guidance document is not incorporated into regulations in accordance with paragraph (3), the Administrator shall—*

*(A) reissue an updated version of the guidance document; and*

*(B) review and reissue an updated version of the guidance document every 5 years until the date on which the guidance document is removed or incorporated into applicable regulations.*

*(b) INITIAL REVIEW.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall review all guidance documents published under subsection (a) to ensure that such documents are current, are readily accessible to the public, and meet the standards specified in subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of subsection (c)(1).*

*(c) REGULAR REVIEW.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), not less than once every 5 years, the Administrator shall conduct a comprehensive review of the guidance documents issued by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration to determine whether such documents are—*

*(A) consistent and clear;*

*(B) uniformly and consistently enforced; and*

*(C) still necessary.*

*(2) NOTICE AND COMMENT.—Prior to beginning a review under paragraph (1), the Administrator shall publish in the Federal Register a notice and request for comment that solicits input from stakeholders on which guidance documents should be updated or eliminated.*

*(3) REPORT.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the date on which a review under paragraph (1) is completed, the Administrator shall publish on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Department a report detailing the review and a full inventory of the guidance documents of the Administration.*

*(B) CONTENTS.—A report under subparagraph (A) shall include a summary of the response of the Administration to each comment received under paragraph (2).*

*(d) GUIDANCE DOCUMENT DEFINED.—In this section, the term "guidance document" means a document issued by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration that—*

*(1) provides an interpretation of a regulation of the Administration; or*

*(2) includes an enforcement policy of the Administration.*

***SEC. 5204. PETITIONS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration shall—*

*(1) publish on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Department a summary of all petitions for regulatory action submitted to the Administration;*

*(2) prioritize the petitions submitted based on the likelihood of safety improvements resulting from the regulatory action requested;*

*(3) not later than 180 days after the date a summary of a petition is published under paragraph (1), formally respond to such petition by indicating whether the Administrator will accept, deny, or further review the petition;*

*(4) prioritize responses to petitions consistent with a response's potential to reduce crashes, improve enforcement, and reduce unnecessary burdens; and*

*(5) not later than 60 days after the date of receipt of a petition, publish on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Department an updated inventory of the petitions described in paragraph (1),*

*including any applicable disposition information for those petitions.*

*(b) PETITION DEFINED.—In this section, the term "petition" means a request for a new regulation, a regulatory interpretation or clarification, or a review of a regulation to eliminate or modify an obsolete, ineffective, or overly burdensome regulation.*

## *PART II—COMPLIANCE, SAFETY, ACCOUNTABILITY REFORM*

### *SEC. 5221. CORRELATION STUDY.*

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (referred to in this part as the "Administrator") shall commission the National Research Council of the National Academies to conduct a study of—*

*(1) the Compliance, Safety, Accountability program of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (referred to in this part as the "CSA program"); and*

*(2) the Safety Measurement System utilized by the CSA program (referred to in this part as the "SMS").*

*(b) SCOPE OF STUDY.—In carrying out the study commissioned pursuant to subsection (a), the National Research Council—*

*(1) shall analyze—*

*(A) the accuracy with which the Behavior Analysis and Safety Improvement Categories (referred to in this part as "BASIC")—*

*(i) identify high risk carriers; and*

*(ii) predict or are correlated with future crash risk, crash severity, or other safety indicators for motor carriers;*

*(B) the methodology used to calculate BASIC percentiles and identify carriers for enforcement, including the weights assigned to particular violations and the tie between crash risk and specific regulatory violations, with respect to accurately identifying and predicting future crash risk for motor carriers;*

*(C) the relative value of inspection information and roadside enforcement data;*

*(D) any data collection gaps or data sufficiency problems that may exist and the impact of those gaps and problems on the efficacy of the CSA program;*

*(E) the accuracy of safety data, including the use of crash data from crashes in which a motor carrier was free from fault;*

*(F) whether BASIC percentiles for motor carriers of passengers should be calculated differently than for motor carriers of freight;*

*(G) the differences in the rates at which safety violations are reported to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration for inclusion in the SMS by various enforcement authorities, including States, territories, and Federal inspectors; and*

*(H) how members of the public use the SMS and what effect making the SMS information public has had on reducing crashes and eliminating unsafe motor carriers from the industry; and*

*(2) shall consider—*

*(A) whether the SMS provides comparable precision and confidence, through SMS alerts and percentiles, for the relative crash risk of individual large and small motor carriers;*

*(B) whether alternatives to the SMS would identify high risk carriers more accurately; and*

*(C) the recommendations and findings of the Comptroller General of the United States and the Inspector General of the Department, and*

*independent review team reports, issued before the date of enactment of this Act.*

*(c) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall submit a report containing the results of the study commissioned pursuant to subsection (a) to—*

*(1) the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate;*

*(2) the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives; and*

*(3) the Inspector General of the Department.*

*(d) CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days after the Administrator submits the report under subsection (c), if that report identifies a deficiency or opportunity for improvement in the CSA program or in any element of the SMS, the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives a corrective action plan that—*

*(A) responds to the deficiencies or opportunities identified by the report;*

*(B) identifies how the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration will address such deficiencies or opportunities; and*

*(C) provides an estimate of the cost, including with respect to changes in staffing, enforcement, and data collection, necessary to address such deficiencies or opportunities.*

*(2) PROGRAM REFORMS.—The corrective action plan submitted under paragraph (1) shall include an implementation plan that—*

*(A) includes benchmarks;*

*(B) includes programmatic reforms, revisions to regulations, or proposals for legislation; and*

*(C) shall be considered in any rulemaking by the Department that relates to the CSA program, including the SMS.*

*(e) INSPECTOR GENERAL REVIEW.—Not later than 120 days after the Administrator submits a corrective action plan under subsection (d), the Inspector General of the Department shall—*

*(1) review the extent to which such plan implements—*

*(A) recommendations contained in the report submitted under subsection (c); and*

*(B) relevant recommendations issued by the Comptroller General or the Inspector General before the date of enactment of this Act; and*

*(2) submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives a report on the responsiveness of the corrective action plan to the recommendations described in paragraph (1).*

***SEC. 5222. BEYOND COMPLIANCE.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall incorporate into the CSA program a methodology to allow recognition and an improved SMS score for—*

*(1) the installation of advanced safety equipment;*

*(2) the use of enhanced driver fitness measures;*

*(3) the adoption of fleet safety management tools, technologies, and programs; or*

*(4) other metrics as determined appropriate by the Administrator.*

*(b) QUALIFICATION.—The Administrator, after providing notice and an opportunity for comment, shall develop technical or other performance standards with respect to advanced safety equipment, enhanced driver fitness*

*measures, fleet safety management tools, technologies, and programs, and other metrics for purposes of subsection (a).*

*(c) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the incorporation of the methodology under subsection (a), the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report on the number of motor carriers receiving recognition and improved scores under such methodology and the safety performance of such carriers.*

***SEC. 5223. DATA CERTIFICATION.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—On and after the date that is 1 day after the date of enactment of this Act, no information regarding analysis of violations, crashes in which a determination is made that the motor carrier or the commercial motor vehicle driver is not at fault, alerts, or the relative percentile for each BASIC developed under the CSA program may be made available to the public (including through requests under section 552 of title 5, United States Code) until the Inspector General of the Department certifies that—*

*(1) the report required under section 5221(c) has been submitted in accordance with that section;*

*(2) any deficiencies identified in the report required under section 5221(c) have been addressed;*

*(3) if applicable, the corrective action plan under section 5221(d) has been implemented;*

*(4) the Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration has fully implemented or satisfactorily addressed the issues raised in the report titled "Modifying the Compliance, Safety, Accountability Program Would Improve the Ability to Identify High Risk Carriers" of the Government Accountability Office and dated February 2014 (GAO–14–114); and*

*(5) the CSA program has been modified in accordance with section 5222.*

*(b) LIMITATION ON THE USE OF CSA ANALYSIS.—Information regarding alerts and the relative percentile for each BASIC developed under the CSA program may not be used for safety fitness determinations until the Inspector General of the Department makes the certification under subsection (a).*

*(c) CONTINUED PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF DATA.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, inspection and violation information submitted to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration by commercial motor vehicle inspectors and qualified law enforcement officials, out-of-service rates, and absolute measures shall remain available to the public.*

*(d) EXCEPTIONS.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this section—*

*(A) the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration and State and local commercial motor vehicle enforcement agencies may use the information referred to in subsection (a) for purposes of investigation and enforcement prioritization; and*

*(B) a motor carrier and a commercial motor vehicle driver may access information referred to in subsection (a) that relates directly to the motor carrier or driver, respectively.*

*(2) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section may be construed to restrict the official use by State enforcement agencies of the data collected by State enforcement personnel.*

***SEC. 5224. INTERIM HIRING STANDARD.***

*(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*(1) ENTITY.—The term "entity" means a person acting as—*

*(A) a shipper, other than an individual shipper (as that term is defined in section 13102 of title 49, United States Code), or a consignee;*

*(B) a broker or a freight forwarder (as such terms are defined in section 13102 of title 49, United States Code);*

*(C) a non-vessel-operating common carrier, an ocean freight forwarder, or an ocean transportation intermediary (as such terms are defined in section 40102 of title 46, United States Code);*

*(D) an indirect air carrier authorized to operate under a Standard Security Program approved by the Transportation Security Administration;*

*(E) a customs broker licensed in accordance with section 111.2 of title 19, Code of Federal Regulations;*

*(F) an interchange motor carrier subject to paragraphs (1)(B) and (2) of section 13902(i) of title 49, United States Code; or*

*(G) a warehouse (as defined in section 7–102(13) of the Uniform Commercial Code).*

*(2) MOTOR CARRIER.—The term "motor carrier" means a motor carrier (as that term is defined in section 13102 of title 49, United States Code) that is subject to Federal motor carrier financial responsibility and safety regulations.*

*(b) HIRING STANDARD.—Subsection (c) shall only be applicable to entities who, before tendering a shipment, but not more than 35 days before the pickup of the shipment by the hired motor carrier, verify that the motor carrier, at the time of such verification—*

*(1) is registered with and authorized by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration to operate as a motor carrier, if applicable;*

*(2) has the minimum insurance coverage required by Federal law; and*

*(3) has a satisfactory safety fitness determination issued by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration in force.*

*(c) INTERIM USE OF DATA.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—With respect to an entity who completed a verification under subsection (b), only information regarding the entity's compliance or noncompliance with subsection (b) may be admitted as evidence or otherwise used against the entity in a civil action for damages resulting from a claim of negligent selection or retention of a motor carrier.*

*(2) EXCLUDED EVIDENCE.—With respect to an entity who completed a verification under subsection (b), motor carrier data (other than the information described in paragraph (1)) created or maintained by*

*the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, including SMS data or analysis of such data, may not be admitted into evidence in a case or proceeding in which it is asserted or alleged that the entity's selection or retention of a motor carrier was negligent.*

*(d) SUNSET.—This section shall cease to be effective on the date on which the Inspector General of the Department makes the certification under section 5223(a).*

## *Subtitle C—Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety*

***SEC. 5301. IMPLEMENTING SAFETY REQUIREMENTS.***

*(a) NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE FOR CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE AND ALCOHOL TEST RESULTS OF COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS.—If the deadline established under section 31306a(a)(1) of title 49, United States Code, has not been met, not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate written notification that—*

*(1) explains why such deadline has not been met; and*

*(2) establishes a new deadline for completion of the requirements of such section.*

*(b) ELECTRONIC LOGGING DEVICES.—If the deadline established under section 31137(a) of title 49, United States Code, has not been met, not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate written notification that—*

*(1) explains why such deadline has not been met; and*

*(2) establishes a new deadline for completion of the requirements of such section.*

*(c) STANDARDS FOR TRAINING.—If the deadline established under section 31305(c) of title 49, United States Code, has not been met, not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate written notification that—*

*(1) explains why such deadline has not been met; and*

*(2) establishes a new deadline for completion of the requirements of such section.*

*(d) FURTHER RESPONSIBILITIES.—If the Secretary determines that a deadline established under subsection (a)(2), (b)(2), or (c)(2) cannot be met, not later than 30 days after the date on which such determination is made, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate written notification that—*

*(1) explains why such deadline cannot be met; and*

*(2) establishes a new deadline for completion of the relevant requirements.*

***SEC. 5302. WINDSHIELD MOUNTED SAFETY TECHNOLOGY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue regulations to modify section 393.60(e)(1) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, to permanently allow the voluntary mounting on the inside of a vehicle's windshield, within the area swept by windshield wipers, of vehicle safety technologies, if the Secretary determines that such mounting is likely to achieve a level of safety that is equivalent to, or greater than, the level of safety that would be achieved without such mounting.*

*(b) VEHICLE SAFETY TECHNOLOGY DEFINED.—In this section, the term "vehicle safety technology" includes lane*

*departure warning systems, collision avoidance systems, on-board video event recording devices, and any other technology determined appropriate by the Secretary.*

*(c) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section may be construed to alter the terms of a short-term exemption from section 393.60(e) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, granted and in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 5303. PRIORITIZING STATUTORY RULEMAKINGS.***

*The Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration shall prioritize the completion of each outstanding rulemaking required by statute before beginning any other rulemaking, unless the Secretary determines that there is a significant need for such other rulemaking.*

***SEC. 5304. SAFETY REPORTING SYSTEM.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives a report on the cost and feasibility of establishing a self-reporting system for commercial motor vehicle drivers or motor carriers with respect to en route equipment failures.*

*(b) CONTENTS.—The report required under subsection (a) shall include—*

*(1) an analysis of—*

*(A) alternatives for the reporting of equipment failures in real time, including an Internet Web site or telephone hotline;*

*(B) the ability of a commercial motor vehicle driver or a motor carrier to provide to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration proof of repair of a self-reported equipment failure;*

*(C) the ability of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration to ensure that self-reported equipment failures proven to be repaired are not used in the calculation of Behavior Analysis and Safety Improvement Category scores;*

*(D) the ability of roadside inspectors to access self-reported equipment failures;*

*(E) the cost to establish and administer a self-reporting system;*

*(F) the ability for a self-reporting system to track individual commercial motor vehicles through unique identifiers; and*

*(G) whether a self-reporting system would yield demonstrable safety benefits;*

*(2) an identification of any regulatory or statutory impediments to the implementation of a self-reporting system; and*

*(3) recommendations on implementing a self-reporting system.*

***SEC. 5305. NEW ENTRANT SAFETY REVIEW PROGRAM.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall conduct an assessment of the new operator safety review program under section 31144(g) of title 49, United States Code, including the program's effectiveness in reducing crashes, fatalities, and injuries involving commercial motor vehicles and improving commercial motor vehicle safety.*

*(b) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall publish on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Department and submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives a report on the results of the assessment conducted under subsection (a), including any recommendations for improving the effectiveness of the program (including recommendations for legislative changes).*

***SEC. 5306. READY MIXED CONCRETE TRUCKS.***

*A driver of a ready mixed concrete mixer truck is exempt from section 3(a)(3)(ii) of part 395 of title 49, Code*

*of Federal Regulations, if the driver is in compliance with clauses (i), (iii), (iv), and (v) of subsection (e)(1) of section 1 of part 395 of such title (regarding the 100 air-mile logging exemption).*

## *Subtitle D—Commercial Motor Vehicle Drivers*

***SEC. 5401. OPPORTUNITIES FOR VETERANS.***

*(a) STANDARDS FOR TRAINING AND TESTING OF VETERAN OPERATORS.—Section 31305 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(d) STANDARDS FOR TRAINING AND TESTING OF VETERAN OPERATORS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than December 31, 2016, the Secretary shall modify the regulations prescribed under subsections (a) and (c) to—*

*"(A) exempt a covered individual from all or a portion of a driving test if the covered individual had experience in the armed forces or reserve components driving vehicles similar to a commercial motor vehicle;*

*"(B) ensure that a covered individual may apply for an exemption under subparagraph (A) during, at least, the 1-year period beginning on the date on which such individual separates from*

*service in the armed forces or reserve components; and*

*"(C) credit the training and knowledge a covered individual received in the armed forces or reserve components driving vehicles similar to a commercial motor vehicle for purposes of satisfying minimum standards for training and knowledge.*

*"(2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the following definitions apply:*

*"(A) ARMED FORCES.—The term 'armed forces' has the meaning given that term in section 101(a)(4) of title 10.*

*"(B) COVERED INDIVIDUAL.—The term 'covered individual' means—*

*"(i) a former member of the armed forces; or*

*"(ii) a former member of the reserve components.*

*"(C) RESERVE COMPONENTS.—The term 'reserve components' means—*

*"(i) the Army National Guard of the United States;*

*"(ii) the Army Reserve;*

*"(iii) the Navy Reserve;*

*"(iv) the Marine Corps Reserve;*

*"(v) the Air National Guard of the United States;*

*"(vi) the Air Force Reserve; and*

*"(vii) the Coast Guard Reserve.".*

*(b) IMPLEMENTATION OF THE MILITARY COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE ACT.—Not later than December 31, 2015, the Secretary shall issue final regulations to implement the exemption to the domicile requirement under section 31311(a)(12)(C) of title 49, United States Code.*

*(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 31311(a)(12)(C)(ii) of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(ii) is an active duty member of—*

*"(I) the armed forces (as that term is defined in section 101(a)(4) of title 10); or*

*"(II) the reserve components (as that term is defined in section 31305(d)(2)(C) of this title); and".*

***SEC. 5402. DRUG-FREE COMMERCIAL DRIVERS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 31306 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (b)(1)—*

*(A) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as subparagraph (C);*

*(B) in subparagraph (A) by striking "The regulations shall permit such motor carriers to conduct preemployment testing of such employees for the use of alcohol."; and*

*(C) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following:*

*"(B) The regulations prescribed under subparagraph (A) shall permit motor carriers—*

*"(i) to conduct preemployment testing of commercial motor vehicle operators for the use of alcohol; and*

*"(ii) to use hair testing as an acceptable alternative to urine testing—*

*"(I) in conducting preemployment testing for the use of a controlled substance; and*

*"(II) in conducting random testing for the use of a controlled substance if the operator was subject to hair testing for preemployment testing.";*

*(2) in subsection (b)(2)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (A) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(B) in subparagraph (B) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(C) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) shall provide an exemption from hair testing for commercial motor vehicle operators with established religious beliefs that prohibit the cutting or removal of hair."; and*

*(3) in subsection (c)(2)—*

*(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by inserting "for urine testing, and technical guidelines for hair testing," before "including mandatory guidelines";*

*(B) in subparagraph (B) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(C) in subparagraph (C) by inserting "and" after the semicolon; and*

*(D) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(D) laboratory protocols and cut-off levels for hair testing to detect the use of a controlled substance;".*

*(b) GUIDELINES.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall issue scientific and technical guidelines for hair testing as a method of detecting the use of a controlled substance for purposes of section 31306 of title 49, United States Code.*

***SEC. 5403. CERTIFIED MEDICAL EXAMINERS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 31315(b)(1) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking "or section 31136" and inserting ", section 31136, or section 31149(d)(3)".*

*(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 31149(d)(3) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting ", unless the person issuing the certificate is the subject of an exemption issued under section 31315(b)(1)" before the semicolon.*

***SEC. 5404. GRADUATED COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE PILOT PROGRAM.***

*(a) TASK FORCE.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall convene a task force to evaluate and make recommendations to the Secretary on elements for inclusion in a graduated commercial driver's license pilot program that would allow a novice licensed driver between the ages of 19 years and 6 months and 21 years to safely operate a commercial motor vehicle in a limited capacity in interstate commerce between States that enter into a bi-State agreement.*

*(2) MEMBERSHIP.—The task force convened under paragraph (1) shall include representatives of State motor vehicle administrators, motor carriers,*

*labor organizations, safety advocates, and other stakeholders determined appropriate by the Secretary.*

*(3) CONSIDERATIONS.—The task force convened under paragraph (1) shall evaluate and make recommendations on the following elements for inclusion in a graduated commercial driver's license pilot program:*

*(A) A specified length of time for a learner's permit stage.*

*(B) A requirement that drivers under the age of 21 years be accompanied by experienced drivers over the age of 21 years.*

*(C) A restriction on travel distances.*

*(D) A restriction on maximum allowable driving hours.*

*(E) Mandatory driver training that exceeds the requirements for drivers over the age of 21 years issued by the Secretary under section 31305(c) of title 49, United States Code.*

*(F) Use of certain safety technologies in the vehicles of drivers under the age of 21 years.*

*(G) Any other element the task force considers appropriate.*

*(4) RECOMMENDATIONS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the task force*

*convened under paragraph (1) shall recommend to the Secretary the elements the task force has determined appropriate for inclusion in a graduated commercial driver's license pilot program.*

*(b) PILOT PROGRAM.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after receiving the recommendations of the task force under subsection (a), the Secretary shall establish a graduated commercial driver's license pilot program in accordance with such recommendations and section 31315(c) of title 49, United States Code.*

*(2) PRE-ESTABLISHMENT REQUIREMENTS.—Prior to the establishment of the pilot program under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—*

*(A) submit to Congress a report outlining the recommendations of the task force received under subsection (a); and*

*(B) publish in the Federal Register, and provide sufficient notice of and an opportunity for public comment on, the—*

*(i) proposed requirements for State and driver participation in the pilot program, based on the recommendations of the task force and consistent with paragraph (3);*

*(ii) measures the Secretary will utilize under the pilot program to ensure safety; and*

*(iii) standards the Secretary will use to evaluate the pilot program, including to determine any changes in the level of motor carrier safety as a result of the pilot program.*

*(3) PROGRAM ELEMENTS.—The pilot program established under paragraph (1)—*

*(A) may not allow an individual under the age of 19 years and 6 months to participate;*

*(B) may not allow a driver between the ages of 19 years and 6 months and 21 years to—*

*(i) operate a commercial motor vehicle in special configuration; or*

*(ii) transport hazardous cargo;*

*(C) shall be carried out in a State (including the District of Columbia) only if the Governor of the State (or the Mayor of the District of Columbia, if applicable) approves an agreement with a contiguous State to allow a licensed driver under the age of 21 years to operate a commercial motor vehicle across both States in accordance with the pilot program;*

*(D) may not recognize more than 6 agreements described in subparagraph (C);*

*(E) may not allow more than 10 motor carriers to participate in the pilot program under each agreement described in subparagraph (C);*

*(F) shall require each motor carrier participating in the pilot program under an agreement described in subparagraph (C) to—*

*(i) have in effect a satisfactory safety fitness determination that was issued by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration during the 2-year period preceding the date of the Federal Register publication required under paragraph (2)(B); and*

*(ii) agree to have its safety performance monitored by the Secretary during participation in the pilot program;*

*(G) shall allow for the revocation of a motor carrier's participation in the pilot program if a State or the Secretary determines that the motor carrier violated the requirements, including safety requirements, of the pilot program; and*

*(H) shall ensure that a valid graduated commercial driver's license issued by a State that has entered into an agreement described in*

*subparagraph (C) and is approved by the Secretary to participate in the pilot program is recognized as valid in both States that are participating in the agreement.*

*(c) INSPECTOR GENERAL REPORT.—*

*(1) MONITORING.—The Inspector General of the Department of Transportation shall monitor and review the implementation of the pilot program established under subsection (b).*

*(2) REPORT.—The Inspector General shall submit to Congress and the Secretary—*

*(A) not later than 1 year after the establishment of the pilot program under subsection (b), an interim report on the results of the review conducted under paragraph (1); and*

*(B) not later than 60 days after the conclusion of the pilot program, a final report on the results of the review conducted under paragraph (1).*

*(3) ADDITIONAL CONTENTS.—*

*(A) INTERIM REPORT.—The interim report required under paragraph (2)(A) shall address whether the Secretary has established sufficient mechanisms and generated sufficient data to de-*

*termine if the pilot program is having any adverse effects on motor carrier safety.*

*(B) FINAL REPORT.—The final report required under paragraph (2)(B) shall address the impact of the pilot program on—*

*(i) safety; and*

*(ii) the number of commercial motor vehicle drivers available for employment.*

***SEC. 5405. VETERANS EXPANDED TRUCKING OPPORTUNITIES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a physician-approved veteran operator, the qualified physician of such operator may, subject to the requirements of subsection (b), perform a medical examination and provide a medical certificate for purposes of compliance with the requirements of section 31149 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(b) CERTIFICATION.—The certification described under subsection (a) shall include—*

*(1) assurances that the physician performing the medical examination meets the requirements of a qualified physician under this section; and*

*(2) certification that the physical condition of the operator is adequate to enable such operator to operate a commercial motor vehicle safely.*

*(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*(1) PHYSICIAN-APPROVED VETERAN OPERATOR.—The term "physician-approved veteran operator" means an operator of a commercial motor vehicle who—*

*(A) is a veteran who is enrolled in the health care system established under section 1705(a) of title 38, United States Code; and*

*(B) is required to have a current valid medical certificate pursuant to section 31149 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(2) QUALIFIED PHYSICIAN.—The term "qualified physician" means a physician who—*

*(A) is employed in the Department of Veterans Affairs;*

*(B) is familiar with the standards for, and physical requirements of, an operator certified pursuant to section 31149 of title 49, United States Code; and*

*(C) has never, with respect such section, been found to have acted fraudulently, including by fraudulently awarding a medical certificate.*

*(3) VETERAN.—The term "veteran" has the meaning given the term in section 101 of title 38, United States Code.*

*(d) STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to change any statutory penalty associated with fraud or abuse.*

## *Subtitle E—General Provisions*

***SEC. 5501. MINIMUM FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.***

*(a) TRANSPORTING PROPERTY.—If the Secretary proceeds with a rulemaking to determine whether to increase the minimum levels of financial responsibility required under section 31139 of title 49, United States Code, the Secretary shall consider, prior to issuing a final rule—*

*(1) the rulemaking's potential impact on—*

*(A) the safety of motor vehicle transportation; and*

*(B) the motor carrier industry, including small and minority motor carriers and independent owner-operators;*

*(2) the ability of the insurance industry to provide the required amount of insurance;*

*(3) the extent to which current minimum levels of financial responsibility adequately cover—*

*(A) medical care;*

*(B) compensation;*

*(C) attorney fees; and*

*(D) other identifiable costs;*

*(4) the frequency with which insurance claims exceed current minimum levels of financial responsibility in fatal accidents; and*

*(5) the impact of increased levels on motor carrier safety and accident reduction.*

*(b) TRANSPORTING PASSENGERS.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Prior to initiating a rulemaking to change the minimum levels of financial responsibility under section 31138 of title 49, United States Code, the Secretary shall complete a study specific to the minimum financial responsibility requirements for motor carriers of passengers.*

*(2) STUDY CONTENTS.—A study under paragraph (1) shall include—*

*(A) a review of accidents, injuries, and fatalities in the over-the-road bus and school bus industries;*

*(B) a review of insurance held by over-the-road bus and public and private school bus companies, including companies of various sizes, and an analysis of whether such insurance is adequate to cover claims;*

*(C) an analysis of whether and how insurance affects the behavior and safety record of motor carriers of passengers, including with respect to crash reduction; and*

*(D) an analysis of the anticipated impacts of an increase in financial responsibility on insurance premiums for passenger carriers and service availability.*

*(3) CONSULTATION.—In conducting a study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall consult with—*

*(A) representatives of the over-the-road bus and private school bus transportation industries, including representatives of bus drivers; and*

*(B) insurers of motor carriers of passengers.*

*(4) REPORT.—If the Secretary undertakes a study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report on the results of the study.*

***SEC. 5502. DELAYS IN GOODS MOVEMENT.***

*(a) REPORT.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Inspector General of the Department shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report on the average length of time that operators of commercial motor vehicles are delayed before the loading and unloading of such vehicles and at other points in the pick-up and delivery process.*

*(2) CONTENTS.—The report under paragraph (1) shall include—*

*(A) an assessment of how delays impact—*

*(i) the economy;*

*(ii) the efficiency of the transportation system;*

*(iii) motor carrier safety, including the extent to which delays result in violations of motor carrier safety regulations; and*

*(iv) the livelihood of motor carrier drivers; and*

*(B) recommendations on how delays could be mitigated.*

*(b) COLLECTION OF DATA.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall*

*establish by regulation a process to collect data on delays experienced by operators of commercial motor vehicles before the loading and unloading of such vehicles and at other points in the pick-up and delivery process.*

***SEC. 5503. REPORT ON MOTOR CARRIER FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than April 1, 2016, the Secretary shall publish on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Department a report on the minimum levels of financial responsibility required under section 31139 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(b) CONTENTS.—The report required under subsection (a) shall include an analysis of—*

*(1) the differences between State insurance requirements and Federal requirements;*

*(2) the extent to which current minimum levels of financial responsibility adequately cover—*

*(A) medical care;*

*(B) compensation;*

*(C) attorney fees; and*

*(D) other identifiable costs; and*

*(3) the frequency with which insurance claims exceed the current minimum levels of financial responsibility.*

***SEC. 5504. EMERGENCY ROUTE WORKING GROUP.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—*

*(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall establish a working group to determine best practices for expeditious State approval of special permits for vehicles involved in emergency response and recovery.*

*(2) MEMBERS.—The working group shall include representatives from—*

*(A) State highway transportation departments or agencies;*

*(B) relevant modal agencies within the Department;*

*(C) emergency response or recovery experts;*

*(D) relevant safety groups; and*

*(E) entities affected by special permit restrictions during emergency response and recovery efforts.*

*(b) CONSIDERATIONS.—In determining best practices under subsection (a), the working group shall consider whether—*

*(1) impediments currently exist that prevent expeditious State approval of special permits for vehicles involved in emergency response and recovery;*

*(2) it is possible to pre-identify and establish emergency routes between States through which infrastructure repair materials could be delivered following a natural disaster or emergency;*

*(3) a State could pre-designate an emergency route identified under paragraph (2) as a certified emergency route if a motor vehicle that exceeds the otherwise applicable Federal and State truck length or width limits may safely operate along such route during periods of declared emergency and recovery from such periods; and*

*(4) an online map could be created to identify each pre-designated emergency route under paragraph (3), including information on specific limitations, obligations, and notification requirements along that route.*

*(c) REPORT.—*

*(1) SUBMISSION.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the working group shall submit to the Secretary a report on its findings under this section and any recommendations for the implementation of best practices for expeditious State approval of special permits for vehicles involved in emergency response and recovery.*

*(2) PUBLICATION.—Not later than 30 days after the date the Secretary receives the report under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall publish the report on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Department.*

*(d) NOTIFICATION.—Not later than 6 months after the date the Secretary receives the report under subsection (c)(1), the Secretary shall notify the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate on the actions the Secretary and the States have taken to implement the recommendations included in the report.*

*(e) EXEMPTION.—The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply to the working group.*

*(f) TERMINATION.—The working group shall terminate 1 year after the date the Secretary receives the report under subsection (c)(1).*

***SEC. 5505. HOUSEHOLD GOODS CONSUMER PROTECTION WORKING GROUP.***

*(a) WORKING GROUP.—The Secretary shall establish a working group for the purpose of developing recommendations on how to best convey to inexperienced consumers the information such consumers need to know with respect to*

*the Federal laws concerning the interstate transportation of household goods by motor carrier.*

*(b) MEMBERSHIP.—The Secretary shall ensure that the working group is comprised of individuals with expertise in consumer affairs, educators with expertise in how people learn most effectively, and representatives of the household goods moving industry.*

*(c) RECOMMENDATIONS.—*

*(1) CONTENTS.—The recommendations developed by the working group shall include recommendations on—*

*(A) condensing publication ESA 03005 of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration into a format that is more easily used by consumers;*

*(B) using state-of-the-art education techniques and technologies, including optimizing the use of the Internet as an educational tool; and*

*(C) reducing and simplifying the paperwork required of motor carriers and shippers in interstate transportation.*

*(2) DEADLINE.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act—*

*(A) the working group shall make the recommendations described in paragraph (1); and*

*(B) the Secretary shall publish the recommendations on a publicly accessible Internet Web site of the Department.*

*(d) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date on which the working group makes its recommendations under subsection (c)(2), the Secretary shall issue a report to Congress on the implementation of such recommendations.*

*(e) EXEMPTION.—The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply to the working group.*

*(f) TERMINATION.—The working group shall terminate 1 year after the date the working group makes its recommendations under subsection (c)(2).*

***SEC. 5506. TECHNOLOGY IMPROVEMENTS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a comprehensive analysis of the information technology and data collection and management systems of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.*

*(b) REQUIREMENTS.—The study conducted under subsection (a) shall—*

*(1) evaluate the efficacy of the existing information technology, data collection, processing systems,*

*data correction procedures, and data management systems and programs, including their interaction with each other and their efficacy in meeting user needs;*

*(2) identify any redundancies among the systems, procedures, and programs described in paragraph (1);*

*(3) explore the feasibility of consolidating data collection and processing systems;*

*(4) evaluate the ability of the systems, procedures, and programs described in paragraph (1) to meet the needs of—*

*(A) the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, at both the headquarters and State levels;*

*(B) the State agencies that implement the motor carrier safety assistance program under section 31102 of title 49, United States Code; and*

*(C) other users;*

*(5) evaluate the adaptability of the systems, procedures, and programs described in paragraph (1), in order to make necessary future changes to ensure user needs are met in an easier, timely, and more cost-efficient manner;*

*(6) investigate and make recommendations regarding—*

*(A) deficiencies in existing data sets impacting program effectiveness; and*

*(B) methods to improve user interfaces; and*

*(7) identify the appropriate role the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration should take with respect to software and information systems design, development, and maintenance for the purpose of improving the efficacy of the systems, procedures, and programs described in paragraph (1).*

***SEC. 5507. NOTIFICATION REGARDING MOTOR CARRIER REGISTRATION.***

*Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate written notification of the actions the Secretary is taking to ensure, to the greatest extent practicable, that each application for registration under section 13902 of title 49, United States Code, is processed not later than 30 days after the date on which the application is received by the Secretary.*

***SEC. 5508. REPORT ON COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE SKILLS TEST DELAYS.***

*Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, and each year thereafter, the Administrator of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration shall submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives a report that—*

*(1) describes, for each State, the status of skills testing for applicants for a commercial driver's license, including—*

*(A) the average wait time, by month and location, from the date an applicant requests to take a skills test to the date the applicant completes such test;*

*(B) the average wait time, by month and location, from the date an applicant, upon failure of a skills test, requests a retest to the date the applicant completes such retest;*

*(C) the actual number of qualified commercial driver's license examiners, by month and location, available to test applicants; and*

*(D) the number of testing sites available through the State department of motor vehicles*

*and whether this number has increased or decreased from the previous year; and*

*(2) describes specific steps that the Administrator is taking to address skills testing delays in States that have average skills test or retest wait times of more than 7 days from the date an applicant requests to test or retest to the date the applicant completes such test or retest.*

***SEC. 5509. COVERED FARM VEHICLES.***

*Section 32934(b)(1) of MAP–21 (49 U.S.C. 31136 note) is amended by striking "from" and all that follows through the period at end and inserting the following: "from—*

*"(A) a requirement described in subsection (a) or a compatible State requirement; or*

*"(B) any other minimum standard provided by a State relating to the operation of that vehicle.".*

***SEC. 5510. OPERATORS OF HI-RAIL VEHICLES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a commercial motor vehicle driver subject to the hours of service requirements in part 395 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, who is driving a hi-rail vehicle, the maximum on duty time under section 395.3 of such title for such driver shall not*

*include time in transportation to or from a duty assignment if such time in transportation—*

*(1) does not exceed 2 hours per calendar day or a total of 30 hours per calendar month; and*

*(2) is fully and accurately accounted for in records to be maintained by the motor carrier and such records are made available upon request of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration or the Federal Railroad Administration.*

*(b) EMERGENCY.—In the case of a train accident, an act of God, a train derailment, or a major equipment failure or track condition that prevents a train from advancing, a driver described in subsection (a) may complete a run without being in violation of the provisions of part 395 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations.*

*(c) HI-RAIL VEHICLE DEFINED.—In this section, the term "hi-rail vehicle" has the meaning given the term in section 214.7 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, as in effect on the date of enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 5511. ELECTRONIC LOGGING DEVICE REQUIREMENTS.***

*Section 31137(b) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1)(C) by striking "apply to" and inserting "except as provided in paragraph (3), apply to"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(3) EXCEPTION.—A motor carrier, when transporting a motor home or recreation vehicle trailer within the definition of the term 'driveaway-towaway operation' (as defined in section 390.5 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations), may comply with the hours of service requirements by requiring each driver to use—*

*"(A) a paper record of duty status form; or*

*"(B) an electronic logging device.".*

***SEC. 5512. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.***

*(a) TITLE 49.—Title 49, United States Code, is amended as follows:*

*(1) Section 13902(i)(2) is amended by inserting "except as" before "described".*

*(2) Section 13903(d) is amended by striking "(d) REGISTRATION AS MOTOR CARRIER REQUIRED.—" and all that follows through "(1) IN GENERAL.—A freight forwarder" and inserting "(d) REGISTRATION AS MOTOR CARRIER REQUIRED.—A freight forwarder".*

*(3) Section 13905(d)(2)(D) is amended—*

*(A) by striking "the Secretary finds that—" and all that follows through "(i) the*

*motor carrier," and inserting "the Secretary finds that the motor carrier,"; and*

*(B) by adding a period at the end.*

*(4) Section 14901(h) is amended by striking "HOUSEHOLD GOODS" in the heading.*

*(5) Section 14916 is amended by striking the section designation and heading and inserting the following:*

***"§ 14916. Unlawful brokerage activities".***

*(b) MAP–21.—Effective as of July 6, 2012, and as if included therein as enacted, MAP–21 (Public Law 112–141) is amended as follows:*

*(1) Section 32108(a)(4) (126 Stat. 782) is amended by inserting "for" before "each additional day" in the matter proposed to be struck.*

*(2) Section 32301(b)(3) (126 Stat. 786) is amended by striking "by amending (a) to read as follows:" and inserting "by striking subsection (a) and inserting the following:".*

*(3) Section 32302(c)(2)(B) (126 Stat. 789) is amended by striking "section 32303(c)(1)" and inserting "section 32302(c)(1)".*

*(4) Section 32921(b) (126 Stat. 828) is amended, in the matter to be inserted, by striking "(A) In addition" and inserting the following:*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—In addition".*

*(5) Section 32931(c) (126 Stat. 829) is amended—*

*(A) by striking "Secretary" and inserting "Secretary of Transportation" in the matter to be struck; and*

*(B) by striking "Secretary" and inserting "Secretary of Transportation" in the matter to be inserted.*

*(c) MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 1999.—Section 229(a)(1) of the Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (49 U.S.C. 31136 note) is amended by inserting "of title 49, United States Code," after "sections 31136 and 31502".*

***SEC. 5513. AUTOMOBILE TRANSPORTER.***

*(a) AUTOMOBILE TRANSPORTER DEFINED.—Section 31111(a)(1) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking "specifically"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following: "An automobile transporter shall not be prohibited from the transport of cargo or general freight on a backhaul, so long as it complies with weight limitations for a truck tractor and semitrailer combination.".*

*(b) TRUCK TRACTOR DEFINED.—Section 31111(a)(3)(B) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking "only"; and*

*(2) by inserting before the period at the end the following: "or any other commodity, including cargo or general freight on a backhaul".*

*(c) BACKHAUL DEFINED.—Section 31111(a) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(5) BACKHAUL.—The term 'backhaul' means the return trip of a vehicle transporting cargo or general freight, especially when carrying goods back over all or part of the same route.".*

*(d) STINGER-STEERED AUTOMOBILE TRANSPORTERS.—Section 31111(b)(1) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subparagraph (E) by striking "or" at the end;*

*(2) in subparagraph (F) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(G) imposes a vehicle length limitation of less than 80 feet on a stinger-steered automobile trans-*

*porter with a front overhang of less than 4 feet and a rear overhang of less than 6 feet.".*

***SEC. 5514. READY MIX CONCRETE DELIVERY VEHICLES.***

*Section 31502 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(f) READY MIXED CONCRETE DELIVERY VEHICLES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, regulations issued under this section or section 31136 (including section 1(e)(1)(ii) of part 395 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations) regarding reporting, recordkeeping, or documentation of duty status, shall not apply to any driver of a ready mixed concrete delivery vehicle if—*

*"(A) the driver operates within a 100 air-mile radius of the normal work reporting location;*

*"(B) the driver returns to the work reporting location and is released from work within 14 consecutive hours;*

*"(C) the driver has at least 10 consecutive hours off duty following each 14 hours on duty;*

*"(D) the driver does not exceed 11 hours maximum driving time following 10 consecutive hours off duty; and*

*"(E) the motor carrier that employs the driver maintains and retains for a period of 6 months accurate and true time records that show—*

*"(i) the time the driver reports for duty each day;*

*"(ii) the total number of hours the driver is on duty each day;*

*"(iii) the time the driver is released from duty each day; and*

*"(iv) the total time for the preceding driving week the driver is used for the first time or intermittently.*

*"(2) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term 'driver of ready mixed concrete delivery vehicle' means a driver of a vehicle designed to deliver ready mixed concrete on a daily basis and is equipped with a mechanism under which the vehicle's propulsion engine provides the power to operate a mixer drum to agitate and mix the product en route to the delivery site.".*

***SEC. 5515. SAFETY STUDY REGARDING DOUBLE-DECKER MOTORCOACHES.***

*(a) STUDY.—The Secretary of Transportation, in consultation with State transportation safety officials, shall*

*conduct a study regarding the safety operations, fire suppression capability, tire loads, and pavement impacts of operating a double-decker motorcoach equipped with a device designed by the motorcoach manufacturer to attach to the rear of the motorcoach for use in transporting passenger baggage.*

*(b) REPORT.—Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a report containing the results of the study to—*

*(1) the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives; and*

*(2) the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate.*

***SEC. 5516. TRANSPORTATION OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT.***

*Section 229(e)(4) of the Motor Carrier Safety Improvement Act of 1999 (49 U.S.C. 31136 note) is amended—*

*(1) by striking "50 air mile radius" and inserting "75 air mile radius"; and*

*(2) by striking "the driver." and inserting "the driver, except that a State, upon notice to the Secretary, may establish a different air mile radius limitation for purposes of this paragraph if such limitation is between 50 and 75 air miles and applies only*

*to movements that take place entirely within the State.".*

***SEC. 5517. COMMERCIAL DELIVERY OF LIGHT- AND MEDIUM-DUTY TRAILERS.***

*(a) DEFINITIONS.—Section 31111(a) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(5) TRAILER TRANSPORTER TOWING UNIT.—The term 'trailer transporter towing unit' means a power unit that is not used to carry property when operating in a towaway trailer transporter combination.*

*"(6) TOWAWAY TRAILER TRANSPORTER COMBINATION.—The term 'towaway trailer transporter combination' means a combination of vehicles consisting of a trailer transporter towing unit and two trailers or semitrailers—*

*"(A) with a total weight that does not exceed 26,000 pounds; and*

*"(B) in which the trailers or semitrailers carry no property and constitute inventory property of a manufacturer, distributor or dealer of such trailers or semitrailers.".*

*(b) GENERAL LIMITATIONS.—Section 31111(b)(1) of such title is amended—*

*(1) in subparagraph (E) by striking "or" at the end;*

*(2) in subparagraph (F) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(G) has the effect of imposing an overall length limitation of less than 82 feet on a towaway trailer transporter combination.".*

*(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

*(1) PROPERTY-CARRYING UNIT LIMITATION.—Section 31112(a)(1) of such title is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: ", but not including a trailer or a semitrailer transported as part of a towaway trailer transporter combination, as defined in section 31111(a)".*

*(2) ACCESS TO INTERSTATE SYSTEM.—Section 31114(a)(2) of such title is amended by inserting "any towaway trailer transporter combination, as defined in section 31111(a)," after "passengers,".*

***SEC. 5518. GAO REVIEW OF SCHOOL BUS SAFETY.***

*Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Transpor-*

*tation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives a review of the following:*

*(1) Existing Federal and State rules and guidance, as of the date of the review, concerning school bus transportation of elementary school and secondary school students engaging in home-to-school transport or other transport determined by the Comptroller General to be a routine part of kindergarten through grade 12 education, including regulations and guidance regarding driver training programs, capacity requirements, programs for special needs students, inspection standards, vehicle age requirements, best practices, and public access to inspection results and crash records.*

*(2) Any correlation between public or private school bus fleet operators whose vehicles are involved in an accident as defined by section 390.5 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, and each of the following:*

*(A) A failure by those same operators of State or local safety inspections.*

*(B) The average age or odometer readings of the school buses in the fleets of such operators.*

*(C) Violations of Federal laws administered by the Department of Transportation, or of State law equivalents of such laws.*

*(D) Violations of State or local law relating to illegal passing of a school bus.*

*(3) A regulatory framework comparison of public and private school bus operations.*

*(4) Expert recommendations on best practices for safe and reliable school bus transportation, including driver training programs, inspection standards, school bus age and odometer reading maximums for retirement, the percentage of buses in a local bus fleet needed as spare buses, and capacity levels per school bus for different age groups.*

# *TITLE VI—INNOVATION*

**SEC. 6001. SHORT TITLE.**

*This title may be cited as the "Transportation for Tomorrow Act of 2015".*

**SEC. 6002. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The following amounts are authorized to be appropriated out of the Highway Trust Fund (other than the Mass Transit Account):*

*(1) HIGHWAY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.—To carry out section 503(b) of title 23,*

*United States Code, $125,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*(2) TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM.—To carry out section 503(c) of title 23, United States Code—*

*(A) $67,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $67,500,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(C) $67,500,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(D) $67,500,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(E) $67,500,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(F) $67,500,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(3) TRAINING AND EDUCATION.—To carry out section 504 of title 23, United States Code $24,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*(4) INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS PROGRAM.—To carry out sections 512 through 518 of title 23, United States Code $100,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*(5) UNIVERSITY TRANSPORTATION CENTERS PROGRAM.—To carry out section 5505 of title 49, United States Code—*

*(A) $72,500,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*(B) $75,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*(C) $75,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*(D) $77,500,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*(E) $77,500,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*(F) $77,500,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(6) BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS.—To carry out chapter 63 of title 49, United States Code, $26,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*(b) APPLICABILITY OF TITLE 23, UNITED STATES CODE.—Funds authorized to be appropriated by subsection (a) shall—*

*(1) be available for obligation in the same manner as if those funds were apportioned under chapter 1 of title 23, United States Code, except that the Federal share of the cost of a project or activity carried out using those funds shall be 80 percent, unless otherwise expressly provided by this Act (including the amendments by this Act) or otherwise determined by the Secretary; and*

*(2) remain available until expended and not be transferable, except as otherwise provided in this Act.*

***SEC. 6003. ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION AND CONGESTION MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES DEPLOYMENT.***

*Section 503(c) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(4) ADVANCED TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGIES DEPLOYMENT.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Secretary shall establish an advanced transportation and congestion management technologies deployment initiative to provide grants to eligible entities to develop model deployment sites for large scale installation and operation of advanced transportation technologies to improve safety, efficiency, system performance, and infrastructure return on investment.*

*"(B) CRITERIA.—The Secretary shall develop criteria for selection of an eligible entity to receive a grant under this paragraph, including how the deployment of technology will—*

*"(i) reduce costs and improve return on investments, including through the enhanced use of existing transportation capacity;*

*"(ii) deliver environmental benefits that alleviate congestion and streamline traffic flow;*

*"(iii) measure and improve the operational performance of the applicable transportation network;*

*"(iv) reduce the number and severity of traffic crashes and increase driver, passenger, and pedestrian safety;*

*"(v) collect, disseminate, and use real-time traffic, transit, parking, and other transportation-related information to improve mobility, reduce congestion, and provide for more efficient and accessible transportation;*

*"(vi) monitor transportation assets to improve infrastructure management, reduce maintenance costs, prioritize investment decisions, and ensure a state of good repair;*

*"(vii) deliver economic benefits by reducing delays, improving system performance, and providing for the efficient and reliable movement of goods and services; or*

*"(viii) accelerate the deployment of vehicle-to-vehicle, vehicle-to-infrastructure, autonomous vehicles, and other technologies.*

*"(C) APPLICATIONS.—*

*"(i) REQUEST.—Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this paragraph, and for every fiscal year thereafter, the Secretary shall request applications in accordance with clause (ii).*

*"(ii) CONTENTS.—An application submitted under this subparagraph shall include the following:*

*"(I) PLAN.—A plan to deploy and provide for the long-term operation and maintenance of advanced transportation and congestion management technologies to improve safety, efficiency, system performance, and return on investment.*

*"(II) OBJECTIVES.—Quantifiable system performance improvements, such as—*

*"(aa) reducing traffic-related crashes, congestion, and costs;*

*"(bb) optimizing system efficiency; and*

*"(cc) improving access to transportation services.*

*"(III) RESULTS.—Quantifiable safety, mobility, and environmental benefit projections such as data-driven estimates of how the project will improve the region's transportation system efficiency and reduce traffic congestion.*

*"(IV) PARTNERSHIPS.—A plan for partnering with the private sector or public agencies, including multimodal and multijurisdictional entities, research institutions, organizations representing transportation and technology leaders, or other transportation stakeholders.*

*"(V) LEVERAGING.—A plan to leverage and optimize existing local and regional advanced transportation technology investments.*

*"(D) GRANT SELECTION.—*

*"(i) GRANT AWARDS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this paragraph, and for every fiscal year thereafter, the Secretary shall award grants to*

*not less than 5 and not more than 8 eligible entities.*

*"(ii) GEOGRAPHIC DIVERSITY.—In awarding a grant under this paragraph, the Secretary shall ensure, to the extent practicable, that grant recipients represent diverse geographic areas of the United States.*

*"(E) USE OF GRANT FUNDS.—A grant recipient may use funds awarded under this paragraph to deploy advanced transportation and congestion management technologies, including—*

*"(i) advanced traveler information systems;*

*"(ii) advanced transportation management technologies;*

*"(iii) infrastructure maintenance, monitoring, and condition assessment;*

*"(iv) advanced public transportation systems;*

*"(v) transportation system performance data collection, analysis, and dissemination systems;*

*"(vi) advanced safety systems, including vehicle-to-vehicle and vehicle-to-infrastructure communications, technologies asso-*

*ciated with autonomous vehicles, and other collision avoidance technologies, including systems using cellular technology;*

*"(vii) integration of intelligent transportation systems with the Smart Grid and other energy distribution and charging systems;*

*"(viii) electronic pricing and payment systems; or*

*"(ix) advanced mobility and access technologies, such as dynamic ridesharing and information systems to support human services for elderly and disabled individuals.*

*"(F) REPORT TO SECRETARY.—Not later than 1 year after an eligible entity receives a grant under this paragraph, and each year thereafter, the entity shall submit a report to the Secretary that describes—*

*"(i) deployment and operational costs of the project compared to the benefits and savings the project provides; and*

*"(ii) how the project has met the original expectations projected in the deployment plan submitted with the application, such as—*

*"(I) data on how the project has helped reduce traffic crashes, congestion, costs, and other benefits of the deployed systems;*

*"(II) data on the effect of measuring and improving transportation system performance through the deployment of advanced technologies;*

*"(III) the effectiveness of providing real-time integrated traffic, transit, and multimodal transportation information to the public to make informed travel decisions; and*

*"(IV) lessons learned and recommendations for future deployment strategies to optimize transportation efficiency and multimodal system performance.*

*"(G) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the date that the first grant is awarded under this paragraph, and each year thereafter, the Secretary shall make available to the public on an Internet Web site a report that describes the effectiveness of grant recipients in meeting their projected deployment plans, including data pro-*

*vided under subparagraph (F) on how the program has—*

*"(i) reduced traffic-related fatalities and injuries;*

*"(ii) reduced traffic congestion and improved travel time reliability;*

*"(iii) reduced transportation-related emissions;*

*"(iv) optimized multimodal system performance;*

*"(v) improved access to transportation alternatives;*

*"(vi) provided the public with access to real-time integrated traffic, transit, and multimodal transportation information to make informed travel decisions;*

*"(vii) provided cost savings to transportation agencies, businesses, and the traveling public; or*

*"(viii) provided other benefits to transportation users and the general public.*

*"(H) ADDITIONAL GRANTS.—The Secretary may cease to provide additional grant funds to a recipient of a grant under this paragraph if—*

*"(i) the Secretary determines from such recipient's report that the recipient is not carrying out the requirements of the grant; and*

*"(ii) the Secretary provides written notice 60 days prior to withholding funds to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate.*

*"(I) FUNDING.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—From funds made available to carry out section 503(b), this subsection, and sections 512 through 518, the Secretary shall set aside for grants awarded under subparagraph (D) $75,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021.*

*"(ii) EXPENSES FOR THE SECRETARY.—Of the amounts set aside under clause (i), the Secretary may set aside $2,000,000 each fiscal year for program reporting, evaluation, and administrative costs related to this paragraph.*

*"(J) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of the cost of a project for which a grant is awarded under this subsection shall not exceed 50 percent of the cost of the project.*

*"(K) GRANT LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not award more than 20 percent of the amount described under subparagraph (I) in a fiscal year to a single grant recipient.*

*"(L) EXPENSES FOR GRANT RECIPIENTS.—A grant recipient under this paragraph may use not more than 5 percent of the funds awarded each fiscal year to carry out planning and reporting requirements.*

*"(M) GRANT FLEXIBILITY.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—If, by August 1 of each fiscal year, the Secretary determines that there are not enough grant applications that meet the requirements described in subparagraph (C) to carry out this section for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall transfer to the programs specified in clause (ii)—*

*"(I) any of the funds reserved for the fiscal year under subparagraph (I) that the Secretary has not yet awarded under this paragraph; and*

*"(II) an amount of obligation limitation equal to the amount of funds that the Secretary transfers under subclause (I).*

*"(ii) PROGRAMS.—The programs referred to in clause (i) are—*

*"(I) the program under section 503(b);*

*"(II) the program under section 503(c); and*

*"(III) the programs under sections 512 through 518.*

*"(iii) DISTRIBUTION.—Any transfer of funds and obligation limitation under clause (i) shall be divided among the programs referred to in that clause in the same proportions as the Secretary originally reserved funding from the programs for the fiscal year under subparagraph (I).*

*"(N) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph, the following definitions apply:*

*"(i) ELIGIBLE ENTITY.—The term 'eligible entity' means a State or local government, a transit agency, metropolitan planning organization representing a popu-*

*lation of over 200,000, or other political subdivision of a State or local government or a multijurisdictional group or a consortia of research institutions or academic institutions.*

*"(ii) ADVANCED AND CONGESTION MANAGEMENT TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGIES.—The term 'advanced transportation and congestion management technologies' means technologies that improve the efficiency, safety, or state of good repair of surface transportation systems, including intelligent transportation systems.*

*"(iii) MULTIJURISDICTIONAL GROUP.—The term 'multijurisdictional group' means a any combination of State governments, locals governments, metropolitan planning agencies, transit agencies, or other political subdivisions of a State for which each member of the group—*

*"(I) has signed a written agreement to implement the advanced transportation technologies deployment initiative across jurisdictional boundaries; and*

*"(II) is an eligible entity under this paragraph.".*

***SEC. 6004. TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM.***

*Section 503(c)(3) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subparagraph (C) by striking "2013 through 2014" and inserting "2016 through 2021"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(D) PUBLICATION.—The Secretary shall make available to the public on an Internet Web site on an annual basis a report on the cost and benefits from deployment of new technology and innovations that substantially and directly resulted from the program established under this paragraph. The report may include an analysis of—*

*"(i) Federal, State, and local cost savings;*

*"(ii) project delivery time improvements;*

*"(iii) reduced fatalities; and*

*"(iv) congestion impacts.".*

***SEC. 6005. INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM GOALS.***

*Section 514(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (4) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(2) in paragraph (5) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(6) enhancement of the national freight system and support to national freight policy goals by conducting heavy duty vehicle demonstration activities and accelerating adoption of intelligent transportation system applications in freight operations.".*

***SEC. 6006. INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM PROGRAM REPORT.***

*Section 515(h)(4) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking "February 1 of each year after the date of enactment of the Transportation Research and Innovative Technology Act of 2012" and inserting "May 1 of each year"; and*

*(2) by striking "submit to Congress" and inserting "make available to the public on a Department of Transportation Web site".*

***SEC. 6007. INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM NATIONAL ARCHITECTURE AND STANDARDS.***

*Section 517(a)(3) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "memberships are comprised of, and represent," and inserting "memberships include representatives of".*

***SEC. 6008. COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS DEPLOYMENT REPORT.***

*Section 518(a) of title 23, United States Code, is amended by striking "Not later than 3" and all that follows through "House of Representatives" and inserting "Not later than July 6, 2016, the Secretary shall make available to the public on a Department of Transportation Web site a report".*

***SEC. 6009. INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 5 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

***"§ 519. Infrastructure development***

*"Funds made available to carry out this chapter for operational tests—*

*"(1) shall be used primarily for the development of intelligent transportation system infrastructure, equipment, and systems; and*

*"(2) to the maximum extent practicable, shall not be used for the construction of physical surface transportation infrastructure unless the construction*

*is incidental and critically necessary to the implementation of an intelligent transportation system project.".*

*(b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

*(1) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 5 of title 23, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new item:*

*"519. Infrastructure development.".*

*(2) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating to section 512 in the analysis for chapter 5 of title 23, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"512. National ITS program plan.".*

***SEC. 6010. DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAMS.***

*(a) ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY.—Section 102(e) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1) by striking "5" and inserting "6"; and*

*(2) in paragraph (1)(A) by inserting "an Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology," after "Governmental Affairs,".*

*(b) RESEARCH ACTIVITIES.—Section 330 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in the section heading by striking "**contracts**" and inserting "**activities**";*

*(2) in subsection (a) by striking "The Secretary of" and inserting "IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of";*

*(3) in subsection (b) by striking "In carrying" and inserting "RESPONSIBILITIES.—In carrying";*

*(4) in subsection (c) by striking "The Secretary" and inserting "PUBLICATIONS.—The Secretary"; and*

*(5) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(d) DUTIES.—The Secretary shall provide for the following:*

*"(1) Coordination, facilitation, and review of Department of Transportation research and development programs and activities.*

*"(2) Advancement, and research and development, of innovative technologies, including intelligent transportation systems.*

*"(3) Comprehensive transportation statistics research, analysis, and reporting.*

*"(4) Education and training in transportation and transportation-related fields.*

*"(5) Activities of the Volpe National Transportation Systems Center.*

*"(6) Coordination in support of multimodal and multidisciplinary research activities.*

*"(e) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITIES.—The Secretary may—*

*"(1) enter into grants and cooperative agreements with Federal agencies, State and local government agencies, other public entities, private organizations, and other persons to conduct research into transportation service and infrastructure assurance and to carry out other research activities of the Department of Transportation;*

*"(2) carry out, on a cost-shared basis, collaborative research and development to encourage innovative solutions to multimodal transportation problems and stimulate the deployment of new technology with—*

*"(A) non-Federal entities, including State and local governments, foreign governments, institutions of higher education, corporations, institutions, partnerships, sole proprietorships, and trade associations that are incorporated or established under the laws of any State;*

*"(B) Federal laboratories; and*

*"(C) other Federal agencies; and*

*"(3) directly initiate contracts, grants, cooperative research and development agreements (as defined in section 12 of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3710a)), and other agreements to fund, and accept funds from, the*

*Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, State departments of transportation, cities, counties, institutions of higher education, associations, and the agents of those entities to carry out joint transportation research and technology efforts.*

*"(f) FEDERAL SHARE.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Federal share of the cost of an activity carried out under subsection (e)(3) shall not exceed 50 percent.*

*"(2) EXCEPTION.—If the Secretary determines that the activity is of substantial public interest or benefit, the Secretary may approve a greater Federal share.*

*"(3) NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—All costs directly incurred by the non-Federal partners, including personnel, travel, facility, and hardware development costs, shall be credited toward the non-Federal share of the cost of an activity described in subsection (e)(3).*

*"(g) PROGRAM EVALUATION AND OVERSIGHT.—For each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, the Secretary is authorized to expend not more than 1 and a half percent of the amounts authorized to be appropriated for the coordination, evaluation, and oversight of the programs adminis-*

*tered by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology.*

*"(h) USE OF TECHNOLOGY.—The research, development, or use of a technology under a contract, grant, cooperative research and development agreement, or other agreement entered into under this section, including the terms under which the technology may be licensed and the resulting royalties may be distributed, shall be subject to the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980 (15 U.S.C. 3701 et seq.).*

*"(i) WAIVER OF ADVERTISING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 6101 of title 41 shall not apply to a contract, grant, or other agreement entered into under this section.".*

*(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The item relating to section 330 in the analysis of chapter 3 of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"330. Research activities.".*

*(d) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

*(1) TITLE 5 AMENDMENTS.—*

*(A) POSITIONS AT LEVEL II.—Section 5313 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking "The Under Secretary of Transportation for Security.".*

*(B) POSITIONS AT LEVEL IV.—Section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, is amended in the undesignated item relating to Assistant Secre-*

*taries of Transportation by striking "(4)" and inserting "(5)".*

*(C) POSITIONS AT LEVEL V.—Section 5316 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking "Associate Deputy Secretary, Department of Transportation.".*

*(2) BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS.—Section 6302(a) of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—There shall be within the Department of Transportation the Bureau of Transportation Statistics.".*

***SEC. 6011. RESEARCH AND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY ADMINISTRATION.***

*(a) REPEAL.—Section 112 of title 49, United States Code, is repealed.*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 1 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 112.*

***SEC. 6012. OFFICE OF INTERMODALISM.***

*(a) REPEAL.—Section 5503 of title 49, United States Code, is repealed.*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 55 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section 5503.*

***SEC. 6013. UNIVERSITY TRANSPORTATION CENTERS.***

*Section 5505 of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 5505. University transportation centers program***

*"(a) UNIVERSITY TRANSPORTATION CENTERS PROGRAM.—*

*"(1) ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION.—The Secretary shall make grants under this section to eligible nonprofit institutions of higher education to establish and operate university transportation centers.*

*"(2) ROLE OF CENTERS.—The role of each university transportation center referred to in paragraph (1) shall be—*

*"(A) to advance transportation expertise and technology in the varied disciplines that comprise the field of transportation through education, research, and technology transfer activities;*

*"(B) to provide for a critical transportation knowledge base outside of the Department of Transportation; and*

*"(C) to address critical workforce needs and educate the next generation of transportation leaders.*

*"(b) COMPETITIVE SELECTION PROCESS.—*

*"(1) APPLICATIONS.—To receive a grant under this section, a consortium of nonprofit institutions of higher education shall submit to the Secretary an application that is in such form and contains such information as the Secretary may require.*

*"(2) RESTRICTION.—*

*"(A) LIMITATION.—A lead institution of a consortium of nonprofit institutions of higher education, as applicable, may only submit 1 grant application per fiscal year for each of the transportation centers described under paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) of subsection (c).*

*"(B) EXCEPTION FOR CONSORTIUM MEMBERS THAT ARE NOT LEAD INSTITUTIONS.—Subparagraph (A) shall not apply to a nonprofit institution of higher education that is a member of a consortium of nonprofit institutions of higher education but not the lead institution of such consortium.*

*"(3) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall solicit grant applications for national transportation centers, regional transportation centers, and Tier 1 university transportation centers with identical advertisement schedules and deadlines.*

*"(4) GENERAL SELECTION CRITERIA.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided by this section, the Secretary shall award grants under this section in nonexclusive candidate topic areas established by the Secretary that address the research priorities identified in section 503 of title 23.*

*"(B) CRITERIA.—The Secretary, in consultation with the Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology and the Administrator of the Federal Highway Administration, shall select each recipient of a grant under this section through a competitive process based on the assessment of the Secretary relating to—*

*"(i) the demonstrated ability of the recipient to address each specific topic area described in the research and strategic plans of the recipient;*

*"(ii) the demonstrated research, technology transfer, and education resources available to the recipient to carry out this section;*

*"(iii) the ability of the recipient to provide leadership in solving immediate and long-range national and regional transportation problems;*

*"(iv) the ability of the recipient to carry out research, education, and technology transfer activities that are multimodal and multidisciplinary in scope;*

*"(v) the demonstrated commitment of the recipient to carry out transportation workforce development programs through—*

*"(I) degree-granting programs or programs that provide other industry-recognized credentials; and*

*"(II) outreach activities to attract new entrants into the transportation field, including women and underrepresented populations;*

*"(vi) the demonstrated ability of the recipient to disseminate results and spur the implementation of transportation research and education programs through national or statewide continuing education programs;*

*"(vii) the demonstrated commitment of the recipient to the use of peer review principles and other research best practices in the selection, management, and dissemination of research projects;*

*"(viii) the strategic plan submitted by the recipient describing the proposed research to be carried out by the recipient and the performance metrics to be used in assessing the performance of the recipient in meeting the stated research, technology transfer, education, and outreach goals; and*

*"(ix) the ability of the recipient to implement the proposed program in a cost-efficient manner, such as through cost sharing and overall reduced overhead, facilities, and administrative costs.*

*"(5) TRANSPARENCY.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide to each applicant, upon request, any materials, including copies of reviews (with any information that would identify a reviewer redacted), used in the evaluation process of the proposal of the applicant.*

*"(B) REPORTS.—The Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Transportation and Infrastructure and Science, Space, and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of*

*the Senate a report describing the overall review process under paragraph (3) that includes—*

*"(i) specific criteria of evaluation used in the review;*

*"(ii) descriptions of the review process; and*

*"(iii) explanations of the selected awards.*

*"(6) OUTSIDE STAKEHOLDERS.—The Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, consult external stakeholders such as the Transportation Research Board of the National Research Council of the National Academies to evaluate and competitively review all proposals.*

*"(c) GRANTS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary, Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology, and the Administrator of the Federal Highway Administration shall select grant recipients under subsection (b) and make grant amounts available to the selected recipients.*

*"(2) NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION CENTERS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall provide grants to*

*5 consortia that the Secretary determines best meet the criteria described in subsection (b)(4).*

*"(B) RESTRICTIONS.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—For each fiscal year, a grant made available under this paragraph shall be not greater than $4,000,000 and not less than $2,000,000 per recipient.*

*"(ii) FOCUSED RESEARCH.—A consortium receiving a grant under this paragraph shall focus research on 1 of the transportation issue areas specified in section 508(a)(2) of title 23.*

*"(C) MATCHING REQUIREMENT.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of receiving a grant under this paragraph, a grant recipient shall match 100 percent of the amounts made available under the grant.*

*"(ii) SOURCES.—The matching amounts referred to in clause (i) may include amounts made available to the recipient under—*

*"(I) section 504(b) of title 23; or*

*"(II) section 505 of title 23.*

*"(3) REGIONAL UNIVERSITY TRANSPORTATION CENTERS.—*

*"(A) LOCATION OF REGIONAL CENTERS.—One regional university transportation center shall be located in each of the 10 Federal regions that comprise the Standard Federal Regions established by the Office of Management and Budget in the document entitled 'Standard Federal Regions' and dated April 1974 (circular A–105).*

*"(B) SELECTION CRITERIA.—In conducting a competition under subsection (b), the Secretary shall provide grants to 10 consortia on the basis of—*

*"(i) the criteria described in subsection (b)(4);*

*"(ii) the location of the lead center within the Federal region to be served; and*

*"(iii) whether the consortium of institutions demonstrates that the consortium has a well-established, nationally recognized program in transportation research and education, as evidenced by—*

*"(I) recent expenditures by the institution in highway or public transportation research;*

*"(II) a historical track record of awarding graduate degrees in professional fields closely related to highways and public transportation; and*

*"(III) an experienced faculty who specialize in professional fields closely related to highways and public transportation.*

*"(C) RESTRICTIONS.—For each fiscal year, a grant made available under this paragraph shall be not greater than $3,000,000 and not less than $1,500,000 per recipient.*

*"(D) MATCHING REQUIREMENTS.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of receiving a grant under this paragraph, a grant recipient shall match 100 percent of the amounts made available under the grant.*

*"(ii) SOURCES.—The matching amounts referred to in clause (i) may include amounts made available to the recipient under—*

*"(I) section 504(b) of title 23; or*

*"(II) section 505 of title 23.*

*"(E) FOCUSED RESEARCH.—The Secretary shall make a grant to 1 of the 10 regional university transportation centers established under this paragraph for the purpose of furthering the objectives described in subsection (a)(2) in the field of comprehensive transportation safety, congestion, connected vehicles, connected infrastructure, and autonomous vehicles.*

*"(4) TIER 1 UNIVERSITY TRANSPORTATION CENTERS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide grants of not greater than $2,000,000 and not less than $1,000,000 to not more than 20 recipients to carry out this paragraph.*

*"(B) MATCHING REQUIREMENT.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of receiving a grant under this paragraph, a grant recipient shall match 50 percent of the amounts made available under the grant.*

*"(ii) SOURCES.—The matching amounts referred to in clause (i) may in-*

*clude amounts made available to the recipient under—*

*"(I) section 504(b) of title 23; or*

*"(II) section 505 of title 23.*

*"(C) FOCUSED RESEARCH.—In awarding grants under this section, consideration shall be given to minority institutions, as defined by section 365 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1067k), or consortia that include such institutions that have demonstrated an ability in transportation-related research.*

*"(d) PROGRAM COORDINATION.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—*

*"(A) coordinate the research, education, and technology transfer activities carried out by grant recipients under this section; and*

*"(B) disseminate the results of that research through the establishment and operation of a publicly accessible online information clearinghouse.*

*"(2) ANNUAL REVIEW AND EVALUATION.—Not less frequently than annually, and consistent with the plan developed under section 508 of title 23, the Secretary shall—*

*"(A) review and evaluate the programs carried out under this section by grant recipients; and*

*"(B) submit to the Committees on Transportation and Infrastructure and Science, Space, and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate a report describing that review and evaluation.*

*"(3) PROGRAM EVALUATION AND OVERSIGHT.—For each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, the Secretary shall expend not more than 1 and a half percent of the amounts made available to the Secretary to carry out this section for any coordination, evaluation, and oversight activities of the Secretary under this section.*

*"(e) LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts made available to the Secretary to carry out this section shall remain available for obligation by the Secretary for a period of 3 years after the last day of the fiscal year for which the amounts are authorized.*

*"(f) INFORMATION COLLECTION.—Any survey, questionnaire, or interview that the Secretary determines to be necessary to carry out reporting requirements relating to any program assessment or evaluation activity under this*

*section, including customer satisfaction assessments, shall not be subject to chapter 35 of title 44.".*

***SEC. 6014. BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS.***

*(a) BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS.—Section 6302(b)(3)(B) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in clause (vi)(III) by striking "section 6310" and inserting "section 6309";*

*(2) by redesignating clauses (vii), (viii), (ix), and (x) as clauses (x), (xi), (xii), and (xiii), respectively; and*

*(3) by inserting after clause (vi) the following:*

*"(vii) develop and improve transportation economic accounts to meet demand for methods for estimating the economic value of transportation infrastructure, investment, and services;*

*"(viii) not be required to obtain the approval of any other officer or employee of the Department in connection with the collection or analysis of any information;*

*"(ix) not be required, prior to publication, to obtain the approval of any other officer or employee of the Federal Government with respect to the substance of any statis-*

*tical technical reports or press releases that the Director has prepared in accordance with the law;".*

*(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Section 6311(5) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking "section 6310" and inserting "section 6309".*

***SEC. 6015. SURFACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM FUNDING ALTERNATIVES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a program to provide grants to States to demonstrate user-based alternative revenue mechanisms that utilize a user fee structure to maintain the long-term solvency of the Highway Trust Fund.*

*(b) APPLICATION.—To be eligible for a grant under this section, a State or group of States shall submit to the Secretary an application in such form and containing such information as the Secretary may require.*

*(c) OBJECTIVES.—The Secretary shall ensure that the activities carried out using funds provided under this section meet the following objectives:*

*(1) To test the design, acceptance, and implementation of 2 or more future user-based alternative revenue mechanisms.*

*(2) To improve the functionality of such user-based alternative revenue mechanisms.*

*(3) To conduct outreach to increase public awareness regarding the need for alternative funding sources for surface transportation programs and to provide information on possible approaches.*

*(4) To provide recommendations regarding adoption and implementation of user-based alternative revenue mechanisms.*

*(5) To minimize the administrative cost of any potential user-based alternative revenue mechanisms.*

*(d) USE OF FUNDS.—A State or group of States receiving funds under this section to test the design, acceptance, and implementation of a user-based alternative revenue mechanism—*

*(1) shall address—*

*(A) the implementation, interoperability, public acceptance, and other potential hurdles to the adoption of the user-based alternative revenue mechanism;*

*(B) the protection of personal privacy;*

*(C) the use of independent and private third-party vendors to collect fees and operate the user-based alternative revenue mechanism;*

*(D) market-based congestion mitigation, if appropriate;*

*(E) equity concerns, including the impacts of the user-based alternative revenue mechanism on differing income groups, various geographic areas, and the relative burdens on rural and urban drivers;*

*(F) ease of compliance for different users of the transportation system; and*

*(G) the reliability and security of technology used to implement the user-based alternative revenue mechanism; and*

*(2) may address—*

*(A) the flexibility and choices of user-based alternative revenue mechanisms, including the ability of users to select from various technology and payment options;*

*(B) the cost of administering the user-based alternative revenue mechanism; and*

*(C) the ability of the administering entity to audit and enforce user compliance.*

*(e) CONSIDERATION.—The Secretary shall consider geographic diversity in awarding grants under this section.*

*(f) LIMITATIONS ON REVENUE COLLECTED.—Any revenue collected through a user-based alternative revenue mechanism established using funds provided under this sec-*

*tion shall not be considered a toll under section 301 of title 23, United States Code.*

*(g) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of the cost of an activity carried out under this section may not exceed 50 percent of the total cost of the activity.*

*(h) REPORT TO SECRETARY.—Not later than 1 year after the date on which the first eligible entity receives a grant under this section, and each year thereafter, each recipient of a grant under this section shall submit to the Secretary a report that describes—*

*(1) how the demonstration activities carried out with grant funds meet the objectives described in subsection (c); and*

*(2) lessons learned for future deployment of alternative revenue mechanisms that utilize a user fee structure.*

*(i) BIENNIAL REPORTS.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 2 years thereafter until the completion of the demonstration activities under this section, the Secretary shall make available to the public on an Internet Web site a report describing the progress of the demonstration activities.*

*(j) FUNDING.—Of the funds authorized to carry out section 503(b) of title 23, United States Code—*

*(1) $15,000,000 shall be used to carry out this section for fiscal year 2016; and*

*(2) $20,000,000 shall be used to carry out this section for each of fiscal years 2017 through 2021.*

*(k) GRANT FLEXIBILITY.—If, by August 1 of each fiscal year, the Secretary determines that there are not enough grant applications that meet the requirements of this section for a fiscal year, Secretary shall transfer to the program under section 503(b) of title 23, United States Code—*

*(1) any of the funds reserved for the fiscal year under subsection (j) that the Secretary has not yet awarded under this section; and*

*(2) an amount of obligation limitation equal to the amount of funds that the Secretary transfers under paragraph (1).*

***SEC. 6016. FUTURE INTERSTATE STUDY.***

*(a) FUTURE INTERSTATE SYSTEM STUDY.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall enter into an agreement with the Transportation Research Board of the National Academies to conduct a study on the actions needed to upgrade and restore the Dwight D. Eisenhower National System of Interstate and Defense Highways to its role as a premier system that meets the growing and shifting demands of the 21st century.*

*(b) METHODOLOGIES.—In conducting the study, the Transportation Research Board shall build on the methodologies examined and recommended in the report prepared for the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials titled "National Cooperative Highway Research Program Project 20–24(79): Specifications for a National Study of the Future 3R, 4R, and Capacity Needs of the Interstate System", dated December 2013.*

*(c) CONTENTS OF STUDY.—The study—*

*(1) shall include specific recommendations regarding the features, standards, capacity needs, application of technologies, and intergovernmental roles to upgrade the Interstate System, including any revisions to law (including regulations) that the Transportation Research Board determines appropriate; and*

*(2) is encouraged to build on the institutional knowledge in the highway industry in applying the techniques involved in implementing the study.*

*(d) CONSIDERATIONS.—In carrying out the study, the Transportation Research Board shall determine the need for reconstruction and improvement of the Interstate System by considering—*

*(1) future demands on transportation infrastructure determined for national planning purposes, including commercial and private traffic flows to serve future economic activity and growth;*

*(2) the expected condition of the current Interstate System over the period of 50 years beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, including long-term deterioration and reconstruction needs;*

*(3) features that would take advantage of technological capabilities to address modern standards of construction, maintenance, and operations, for purposes of safety, and system management, taking into further consideration system performance and cost; and*

*(4) the resources necessary to maintain and improve the Interstate System.*

*(e) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out the study, the Transportation Research Board—*

*(1) shall convene and consult with a panel of national experts, including operators and users of the Interstate System and private sector stakeholders; and*

*(2) is encouraged to consult with—*

*(A) the Federal Highway Administration;*

*(B) States;*

*(C) planning agencies at the metropolitan, State, and regional levels;*

*(D) the motor carrier industry;*

*(E) freight shippers;*

*(F) highway safety groups; and*

*(G) other appropriate entities.*

*(f) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Transportation Research Board shall make available to the public on an Internet Web site the results of the study conducted under this section.*

*(g) FUNDING.—From funds made available to carry out section 503(b) of title 23, United States Code, the Secretary may use to carry out this section up to $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2016.*

***SEC. 6017. HIGHWAY EFFICIENCY.***

*(a) STUDY.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The Assistant Secretary of Transportation for Research and Technology may examine the impact of pavement durability and sustainability on vehicle fuel consumption, vehicle wear and tear, road conditions, and road repairs.*

*(2) METHODOLOGY.—In carrying out the study, the Assistant Secretary shall—*

*(A) conduct a thorough review of relevant peer-reviewed research published during at least the past 5 years;*

*(B) analyze impacts of different types of pavement on all motor vehicle types, including commercial vehicles;*

*(C) specifically examine the impact of pavement deformation and deflection; and*

*(D) analyze impacts of different types of pavement on road conditions and road repairs.*

*(3) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out the study, the Assistant Secretary shall consult with—*

*(A) experts from the different modal administrations of the Department and from other Federal agencies, including the National Institute of Standards and Technology;*

*(B) State departments of transportation;*

*(C) local government engineers and public works professionals;*

*(D) industry stakeholders; and*

*(E) appropriate academic experts active in the field.*

*(b) REPORT.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Assistant Sec-*

*retary shall publish on a public Web site the results of the study.*

*(2) CONTENTS.—The report shall include—*

*(A) a summary of the different types of pavements analyzed in the study and the impacts of pavement durability and sustainability on vehicle fuel consumption, vehicle wear and tear, road conditions, and road repairs; and*

*(B) recommendations for State and local governments on best practice methods for improving pavement durability and sustainability to maximize vehicle fuel economy, ride quality, and road conditions and to minimize the need for road and vehicle repairs.*

***SEC. 6018. MOTORCYCLE SAFETY.***

*(a) STUDY.—The Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology of the Department of Transportation may enter into an agreement, within 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, with the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a study on the most effective means of preventing motorcycle crashes.*

*(b) PUBLICATION.—The Assistant Secretary may make available the findings on a public Web site within 30 days after receiving the results of the study from the National Academy of Sciences.*

***SEC. 6019. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.***

*Section 5118 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(2)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (A) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(B) in subparagraph (B) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(C) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) coordinate, as appropriate, with other Federal agencies."; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

*"(c) COOPERATIVE RESEARCH.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—As part of the program established in subsection (a), the Secretary may carry out cooperative research on hazardous materials transport.*

*"(2) NATIONAL ACADEMIES.—The Secretary may enter into an agreement with the National Academies to support such research.*

*"(3) RESEARCH.—Research conducted under this subsection may include activities related to—*

*"(A) emergency planning and response, including information and programs that can be*

*readily assessed and implemented in local jurisdictions;*

*"(B) risk analysis and perception and data assessment;*

*"(C) commodity flow data, including voluntary collaboration between shippers and first responders for secure data exchange of critical information;*

*"(D) integration of safety and security;*

*"(E) cargo packaging and handling;*

*"(F) hazmat release consequences; and*

*"(G) materials and equipment testing.".*

***SEC. 6020. WEB-BASED TRAINING FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS.***

*Section 5115(a) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting ", including online curriculum as appropriate," after "a current curriculum of courses".*

***SEC. 6021. TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY POLICY WORKING GROUP.***

*To improve the scientific pursuit and research procedures concerning transportation, the Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology may convene an interagency working group to—*

*(1) develop within 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act a national transportation research framework;*

*(2) identify opportunities for coordination between the Department and universities and the private sector, and prioritize these opportunities;*

*(3) identify and develop a plan to implement best practices for moving transportation research results out of the laboratory and into application; and*

*(4) identify and develop a plan to address related workforce development needs.*

***SEC. 6022. COLLABORATION AND SUPPORT.***

*The Secretary may solicit the support of, and identify opportunities to collaborate with, other Federal research agencies and national laboratories to assist in the effective and efficient pursuit and resolution of research challenges identified by the Secretary.*

***SEC. 6023. PRIZE COMPETITIONS.***

*Section 502(b)(7) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subparagraph (D)—*

*(A) by inserting "(such as www.challenge.gov)" after "public website";*

*(B) by redesignating clauses (iii) and (iv) as clauses (iv) and (v), respectively;*

*(C) by inserting after clause (ii) the following:*

*"(iii) the process for participants to register for the competition;"; and*

*(D) in clause (iv) (as redesignated by subparagraph (B)) by striking "prize" and inserting "cash prize purse";*

*(2) in subparagraph (E) by striking "prize" both places it appears and inserting "cash prize purse";*

*(3) by redesignating subparagraphs (F) through (K) as subparagraphs (G) through (L), respectively;*

*(4) by inserting after subparagraph (E) the following:*

*"(F) USE OF FEDERAL FACILITIES; CONSULTATION WITH FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.—An individual or entity is not ineligible to receive a cash prize purse under this paragraph as a result of the individual or entity using a Federal facility or consulting with a Federal employee related to the individual or entity's participation in a prize competition under this paragraph unless the same facility or employee is made available to all individuals and entities participating in the prize competition on an equitable basis.";*

*(5) in subparagraph (G) (as redesignated by paragraph (3) of this section)—*

*(A) in clause (i)(I) by striking "competition" and inserting "prize competition under this paragraph";*

*(B) in clause (ii)(I)—*

*(i) by striking "participation in a competition" and inserting "participation in a prize competition under this paragraph"; and*

*(ii) by striking "competition activities" and inserting "prize competition activities"; and*

*(C) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(iii) INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.—*

*"(I) PROHIBITION ON REQUIRING WAIVER.—The Secretary may not require a participant to waive claims against the Department arising out of the unauthorized use or disclosure by the Department of the intellectual property, trade secrets, or confidential business information of the participant.*

*"(II) PROHIBITION ON GOVERNMENT ACQUISITION OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.—The Federal Government may not gain an interest in intellectual property developed by a participant for a prize competition under this paragraph without the written consent of the participant.*

*"(III) LICENSES.—The Federal Government may negotiate a license for the use of intellectual property developed by a participant for a prize competition under this paragraph.";*

*(6) in subparagraph (H)(i) (as redesignated by paragraph (3) of this section) by striking "subparagraph (H)" and inserting "subparagraph (I)";*

*(7) in subparagraph (I) (as redesignated by paragraph (3) of this section) by striking "an agreement with a private, nonprofit entity" and inserting "a grant, contract, cooperative agreement, or other agreement with a private sector for-profit or nonprofit entity";*

*(8) in subparagraph (J) (as redesignated by paragraph (3) of this section)—*

*(A) in clause (i)—*

*(i) in subclause (I) by striking "the private sector" and inserting "private sector for-profit and nonprofit entities, to be available to the extent provided by appropriations Acts";*

*(ii) in subclause (II) by striking "and metropolitan planning organizations" and inserting "metropolitan planning organizations, and private sector for-profit and nonprofit entities"; and*

*(iii) in subclause (III) by inserting "for-profit or nonprofit" after "private sector";*

*(B) in clause (ii) by striking "prize awards" and inserting "cash prize purses";*

*(C) in clause (iv)—*

*(i) by inserting "competition" after "A prize"; and*

*(ii) by striking "the prize" and inserting "the cash prize purse";*

*(D) in clause (v)—*

*(i) by striking "amount of a prize" and inserting "amount of a cash prize purse";*

*(ii) by inserting "competition" after "announcement of the prize"; and*

*(iii) in subclause (I) by inserting "competition" after "prize";*

*(E) in clause (vi) by striking "offer a prize" and inserting "offer a cash prize purse"; and*

*(F) in clause (vii) by striking "cash prizes" and inserting "cash prize purses";*

*(9) in subparagraph (K) (as redesignated by paragraph (3) of this section) by striking "or providing a prize" and inserting "a prize competition or providing a cash prize purse"; and*

*(10) in subparagraph (L)(ii) (as redesignated by paragraph (3) of this section)—*

*(A) in subclause (I) by striking "The Secretary" and inserting "Not later than March 1 of each year, the Secretary"; and*

*(B) in subclause (II)—*

*(i) in item (cc) by striking "cash prizes" both places it appears and inserting "cash prize purses"; and*

*(ii) in item (ee) by striking "agency" and inserting "Department".*

***SEC. 6024. GAO REPORT.***

*Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall make available to the public a report that—*

*(1) assesses the status of autonomous transportation technology policy developed by public entities in the United States;*

*(2) assesses the organizational readiness of the Department to address autonomous vehicle technology challenges, including consumer privacy protections; and*

*(3) recommends implementation paths for autonomous transportation technology, applications, and policies that are based on the assessment described in paragraph (2).*

***SEC. 6025. INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM PURPOSES.***

*Section 514(b) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (8) by striking "and" at the end;*

*(2) in paragraph (9) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(10) to assist in the development of cybersecurity standards in cooperation with relevant modal*

*administrations of the Department of Transportation and other Federal agencies to help prevent hacking, spoofing, and disruption of connected and automated transportation vehicles.''.*

***SEC. 6026. INFRASTRUCTURE INTEGRITY.***

*Section 503(b)(3)(C) of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in clause (xviii) by striking ''and'' at the end;*

*(2) in clause (xix) by striking the period at the end and inserting ''; and''; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*''(xx) corrosion prevention measures for the structural integrity of bridges.''.*

***SEC. 6027. TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 5-YEAR STRATEGIC PLAN.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall develop a 5-year transportation research and development strategic plan for fiscal years 2018 through 2022 to guide future Federal transportation research and development activities.*

*(b) CONSISTENCY.—The strategic plan developed under subsection (a) shall be consistent with—*

*(1) section 306 of title 5, United States Code;*

*(2) sections 1115 and 1116 of title 31, United States Code;*

*(3) section 508 of title 23, United States Code; and*

*(4) any other research and development plan within the Department.*

*(c) CONTENTS.—The strategic plan developed under subsection (a) shall—*

*(1) describe the primary purposes of the transportation research and development program;*

*(2) list the proposed research and development activities that the Department intends to pursue to accomplish under the strategic plan, which may include—*

*(A) fundamental research pertaining to the applied physical and natural sciences;*

*(B) applied science and research;*

*(C) technology development research; and*

*(D) social science research; and*

*(3) for each research and development activity—*

*(A) identify the anticipated annual funding levels for the period covered by the strategic plan; and*

*(B) describe the research findings the Department expects to discover at the end of the period covered by the strategic plan.*

*(d) CONSIDERATIONS.—The Secretary shall ensure that the strategic plan developed under this section—*

*(1) reflects input from external stakeholders;*

*(2) includes and integrates the research and development programs of all of the Department's modal administrations and joint programs;*

*(3) takes into account research and development by other Federal, State, local, private sector, and nonprofit institutions; and*

*(4) is published on a public website by December 31, 2016.*

*(e) REPORT.—*

*(1) NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL REVIEW.—The Secretary shall enter into an agreement with the National Research Council for a review and analysis of the Department's 5-year research and development strategic plan described in this section. By March 31, 2017, the Secretary shall publish on a public website the National Research Council's analysis of the Department's plan.*

*(2) INTERIM REPORT.—By June 30, 2019, the Secretary shall publish on a public website an interim report that—*

*(A) provides an assessment of the Department's 5-year research and development strategic*

*plan described in this section that includes a description of the extent to which the research and development is or is not successfully meeting the purposes described under subsection (c)(1); and*

*(B) addresses any concerns and identifies any gaps that may have been raised by the National Research Council analysis under paragraph (1), including how the plan is or is not responsive to the National Research Council review.*

***SEC. 6028. TRAFFIC CONGESTION.***

*(a) CONGESTION RESEARCH.—The Assistant Secretary may conduct research on the reduction of traffic congestion.*

*(b) CONSIDERATION.—The Assistant Secretary shall—*

*(1) recommend research to accelerate the adoption of transportation management systems that allow traffic to flow in the safest and most efficient manner possible while alleviating current and future traffic congestion challenges;*

*(2) assess and analyze traffic, transit, and freight data from various sources relevant to efforts to reduce traffic congestion so as to maximize mobility, efficiency, and capacity while decreasing congestion and travel times;*

*(3) examine the use and integration of multiple data types from multiple sources and technologies, including road weather data, private vehicle (including Global Positioning System) data, arterial and highway traffic conditions, transit vehicle arrival and departure times, real time navigation routing, construction zone information, and reports of incidents, to suggest improvements in effective communication of such data and information in real time;*

*(4) develop and disseminate suggested strategies and solutions to reduce congestion for high-density traffic regions and to provide mobility in the event of an emergency or natural disaster; and*

*(5) collaborate with other relevant Federal agencies, State and local agencies, industry and industry associations, and university research centers to fulfill goals and objectives under this section.*

*(c) IDENTIFYING INFORMATION.—The Assistant Secretary shall ensure that information used pursuant to this section does not contain identifying information of any individual.*

*(d) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Assistant Secretary shall make available on a public website a report on its activities under this section.*

***SEC. 6029. RAIL SAFETY.***

*Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Assistant Secretary of Transportation for Research and Technology may transmit to Congress a report containing—*

*(1) the results of a study to examine the state of rail safety technologies and an analysis of whether the passenger, commuter, and transit rail transportation industries are keeping up with innovations in technologies to make rail cars safer for passengers and transport of commerce; and*

*(2) a determination of how much additional time and public and private resources will be required for railroad carriers to meet the positive train control system implementation requirements under section 20157 of title 49, United States Code.*

***SEC. 6030. STUDY AND REPORT ON REDUCING THE AMOUNT OF VEHICLES OWNED BY CERTAIN FEDERAL DEPARTMENTS AND INCREASING THE USE OF COMMERCIAL RIDE-SHARING BY THOSE DEPARTMENTS.***

*(a) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a study on the feasibility of—*

*(1) reducing the amount of vehicles owned by a covered department; and*

*(2) increasing the use of commercial ride-sharing companies by a covered department.*

*(b) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to Congress a report that contains the results and conclusions of the study conducted under subsection (a).*

*(c) COVERED DEPARTMENT DEFINED.—In this section, the term "covered department" means each of the following:*

*(1) The Department of Agriculture.*

*(2) The Department of the Interior.*

*(3) The Department of Energy.*

# *TITLE VII—HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION*

***SEC. 7001. SHORT TITLE.***

*This title may be cited as the "Hazardous Materials Transportation Safety Improvement Act of 2015".*

***SEC. 7002. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.***

*Section 5128 of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

***"§ 5128. Authorization of appropriations***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary to carry out this chapter (except sections 5107(e), 5108(g)(2), 5113, 5115, 5116, and 5119)—*

*"(1) $53,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

*"(2) $55,000,000 for fiscal year 2017;*

*"(3) $57,000,000 for fiscal year 2018;*

*"(4) $58,000,000 for fiscal year 2019;*

*"(5) $60,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and*

*"(6) $62,000,000 for fiscal year 2021.*

*"(b) HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS FUND.—From the Hazardous Materials Emergency Preparedness Fund established under section 5116(h), the Secretary may expend, for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021—*

*"(1) $21,988,000 to carry out section 5116(a);*

*"(2) $150,000 to carry out section 5116(e);*

*"(3) $625,000 to publish and distribute the Emergency Response Guidebook under section 5116(h)(3); and*

*"(4) $1,000,000 to carry out section 5116(i).*

*"(c) HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRAINING GRANTS.—From the Hazardous Materials Emergency Preparedness Fund established pursuant to section 5116(h), the Secretary may expend $5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021 to carry out section 5107(e).*

*"(d) CREDITS TO APPROPRIATIONS.—*

*"(1) EXPENSES.—In addition to amounts otherwise made available to carry out this chapter, the*

*Secretary may credit amounts received from a State, Indian tribe, or other public authority or private entity for expenses the Secretary incurs in providing training to the State, Indian tribe, authority, or entity.*

*"(2) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts made available under this section shall remain available until expended.".*

***SEC. 7003. NATIONAL EMERGENCY AND DISASTER RESPONSE.***

*Section 5103 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and*

*(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the following:*

*"(c) FEDERALLY DECLARED DISASTERS AND EMERGENCIES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may by order waive compliance with any part of an applicable standard prescribed under this chapter without prior notice and comment and on terms the Secretary considers appropriate if the Secretary determines that—*

*"(A) it is in the public interest to grant the waiver;*

*"(B) the waiver is not inconsistent with the safety of transporting hazardous materials; and*

*"(C) the waiver is necessary to facilitate the safe movement of hazardous materials into, from, and within an area of a major disaster or emergency that has been declared under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.).*

*"(2) PERIOD OF WAIVER.—A waiver under this subsection may be issued for a period of not more than 60 days and may be renewed upon application to the Secretary only after notice and an opportunity for a hearing on the waiver. The Secretary shall immediately revoke the waiver if continuation of the waiver would not be consistent with the goals and objectives of this chapter.*

*"(3) STATEMENT OF REASONS.—The Secretary shall include in any order issued under this section the reason for granting the waiver.".*

***SEC. 7004. ENHANCED REPORTING.***

*Section 5121(h) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking "transmit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate" and inserting "make available to*

*the public on the Department of Transportation's Internet Web site".*

***SEC. 7005. WETLINES.***

*(a) WITHDRAWAL.—Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall withdraw the proposed rule described in the notice of proposed rulemaking issued on January 27, 2011, entitled "Safety Requirements for External Product Piping on Cargo Tanks Transporting Flammable Liquids" (76 Fed. Reg. 4847).*

*(b) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section shall prohibit the Secretary from issuing standards or regulations regarding the safety of external product piping on cargo tanks transporting flammable liquids after the withdrawal is carried out pursuant to subsection (a).*

***SEC. 7006. IMPROVING PUBLICATION OF SPECIAL PERMITS AND APPROVALS.***

*Section 5117 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (b)—*

*(A) by striking "an application for a special permit" and inserting "an application for a new special permit or a modification to an existing special permit"; and*

*(B) by inserting after the first sentence the following: "The Secretary shall make available to*

*the public on the Department of Transportation's Internet Web site any special permit other than a new special permit or a modification to an existing special permit and shall give the public an opportunity to inspect the safety analysis and comment on the application for a period of not more than 15 days."; and*

*(2) in subsection (c)—*

*(A) by striking "publish" and inserting "make available to the public";*

*(B) by striking "in the Federal Register";*

*(C) by striking "180" and inserting "120"; and*

*(D) by striking "the special permit" each place it appears and inserting "a special permit or approval"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(g) DISCLOSURE OF FINAL ACTION.—The Secretary shall periodically, but at least every 120 days—*

*"(1) publish in the Federal Register notice of the final disposition of each application for a new special permit, modification to an existing special permit, or approval during the preceding quarter; and*

*"(2) make available to the public on the Department of Transportation's Internet Web site notice of*

*the final disposition of any other special permit during the preceding quarter.".*

***SEC. 7007. GAO STUDY ON ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFICATION EXAMINATIONS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall evaluate and transmit to the Secretary, the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate, a report on the standards, metrics, and protocols that the Secretary uses to regulate the performance of persons approved to recommend hazard classifications pursuant to section 173.56(b) of title, 49, Code of Federal Regulations (commonly referred to as "third-party labs").*

*(b) EVALUATION.—The evaluation required under subsection (a) shall—*

*(1) identify what standards and protocols are used to approve such persons, assess the adequacy of such standards and protocols to ensure that persons seeking approval are qualified and capable of performing classifications, and make recommendations to address any deficiencies identified;*

*(2) assess the adequacy of the Secretary's oversight of persons approved to perform the classifica-*

*tions, including the qualification of individuals engaged in the oversight of approved persons, and make recommendations to enhance oversight sufficiently to ensure that classifications are issued as required;*

*(3) identify what standards and protocols exist to rescind, suspend, or deny approval of persons who perform such classifications, assess the adequacy of such standards and protocols, and make recommendations to enhance such standards and protocols if necessary; and*

*(4) include annual data for fiscal years 2005 through 2015 on the number of applications received for new classifications pursuant to section 173.56(b) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, of those applications how many classifications recommended by persons approved by the Secretary were changed to another classification and the reasons for the change, and how many hazardous materials incidents have been attributed to a classification recommended by such approved persons in the United States.*

*(c) ACTION PLAN.—Not later than 120 days after receiving the report required under subsection (a), the Secretary shall make available to the public a plan describing any actions the Secretary will take to establish standards, metrics, and protocols based on the findings and rec-*

*ommendations in the report to ensure that persons approved to perform classification examinations required under section 173.56(b) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, can sufficiently perform such examinations in a manner that meets the hazardous materials regulations.*

*(d) REGULATIONS.—If the report required under subsection (a) recommends new regulations in order for the Secretary to have confidence in the accuracy of classification recommendations rendered by persons approved to perform classification examinations required under section 173.56(b) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, the Secretary shall issue such regulations not later than 24 months after the date of enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 7008. IMPROVING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PLANNING AND TRAINING GRANTS.***

*(a) PLANNING AND TRAINING GRANTS.—Section 5116 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by redesignating subsections (c) through (k) as subsections (b) through (j), respectively,*

*(2) by striking subsection (b); and*

*(3) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the following:*

*"(a) PLANNING AND TRAINING GRANTS.—(1) The Secretary shall make grants to States and Indian tribes—*

*"(A) to develop, improve, and carry out emergency plans under the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (42 U.S.C. 11001 et seq.), including ascertaining flow patterns of hazardous material on lands under the jurisdiction of a State or Indian tribe, and between lands under the jurisdiction of a State or Indian tribe and lands of another State or Indian tribe;*

*"(B) to decide on the need for regional hazardous material emergency response teams; and*

*"(C) to train public sector employees to respond to accidents and incidents involving hazardous material.*

*"(2) To the extent that a grant is used to train emergency responders under paragraph (1)(C), the State or Indian tribe shall provide written certification to the Secretary that the emergency responders who receive training under the grant will have the ability to protect nearby persons, property, and the environment from the effects of accidents or incidents involving the transportation of hazardous material in accordance with existing regulations or National Fire Protection Association standards for competence of responders to accidents and incidents involving hazardous materials.*

*"(3) The Secretary may make a grant to a State or Indian tribe under paragraph (1) of this subsection only if—*

*"(A) the State or Indian tribe certifies that the total amount the State or Indian tribe expends (except amounts of the Federal Government) for the purpose of the grant will at least equal the average level of expenditure for the last 5 years; and*

*"(B) any emergency response training provided under the grant shall consist of—*

*"(i) a course developed or identified under section 5115 of this title; or*

*"(ii) any other course the Secretary determines is consistent with the objectives of this section.*

*"(4) A State or Indian tribe receiving a grant under this subsection shall ensure that planning and emergency response training under the grant is coordinated with adjacent States and Indian tribes.*

*"(5) A training grant under paragraph (1)(C) may be used—*

*"(A) to pay—*

*"(i) the tuition costs of public sector employees being trained;*

*"(ii) travel expenses of those employees to and from the training facility;*

*"(iii) room and board of those employees when at the training facility; and*

*"(iv) travel expenses of individuals providing the training;*

*"(B) by the State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe to provide the training; and*

*"(C) to make an agreement with a person (including an authority of a State, a political subdivision of a State or Indian tribe, or a local jurisdiction), subject to approval by the Secretary, to provide the training—*

*"(i) if the agreement allows the Secretary and the State or Indian tribe to conduct random examinations, inspections, and audits of the training without prior notice;*

*"(ii) the person agrees to have an auditable accounting system; and*

*"(iii) if the State or Indian tribe conducts at least one on-site observation of the training each year.*

*"(6) The Secretary shall allocate amounts made available for grants under this subsection among eligible States and Indian tribes based on the needs of the States and In-*

*dian tribes for emergency response training and planning. In making a decision about those needs, the Secretary shall consider—*

*"(A) the number of hazardous material facilities in the State or on land under the jurisdiction of the Indian tribe;*

*"(B) the types and amounts of hazardous material transported in the State or on such land;*

*"(C) whether the State or Indian tribe imposes and collects a fee on transporting hazardous material;*

*"(D) whether such fee is used only to carry out a purpose related to transporting hazardous material;*

*"(E) the past record of the State or Indian tribe in effectively managing planning and training grants; and*

*"(F) any other factors the Secretary determines are appropriate to carry out this subsection.".*

*(b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

*(1) Section 5108(g) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking "5116(i)" each place it appears and inserting "5116(h)".*

*(2) Section 5116 of such title is amended—*

*(A) in subsection (d), as redesignated by this section, by striking "subsections (a)(2)(A)*

*and (b)(2)(A)" and inserting "subsection (a)(3)(A)";*

*(B) in subsection (h), as redesignated by this section—*

*(i) in paragraph (1) by inserting "and section 5107(e)" after "section";*

*(ii) in paragraph (2) by striking "(f)" and inserting "(e)"; and*

*(iii) in paragraph (4) by striking "5108(g)(2) and 5115" and inserting "5107(e) and 5108(g)(2)";*

*(C) in subsection (i), as redesignated by this section, by striking "subsection (b)" and inserting "subsection (a)"; and*

*(D) in subsection (j), as redesignated by this section—*

*(i) by striking "planning grants allocated under subsection (a), training grants under subsection (b), and grants under subsection (j)" and inserting "planning and training grants under subsection (a) and grants under subsection (i)"; and*

*(ii) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) through (D) as paragraphs (1) through (4), respectively.*

*(c) ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL.—Section 5107(e) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting ", State and local personnel responsible for enforcing the safe transportation of hazardous materials, or both" after "hazmat employees" each place it appears.*

***SEC. 7009. MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY PERMITS.***

*Section 5109(h) of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

*"(h) LIMITATION ON DENIAL.—The Secretary may not deny a non-temporary permit held by a motor carrier pursuant to this section based on a comprehensive review of that carrier triggered by safety management system scores or out-of-service disqualification standards, unless—*

*"(1) the carrier has the opportunity, prior to the denial of such permit, to submit a written description of corrective actions taken and other documentation the carrier wishes the Secretary to consider, including a corrective action plan; and*

*"(2) the Secretary determines the actions or plan is insufficient to address the safety concerns identified during the course of the comprehensive review.".*

***SEC. 7010. THERMAL BLANKETS.***

*(a) REQUIREMENTS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue such regulations as are necessary to require that each tank*

*car built to meet the DOT–117 specification and each non-jacketed tank car modified to meet the DOT–117R specification be equipped with an insulating blanket with at least ½-inch-thick material that has been approved by the Secretary pursuant to section 179.18(c) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations.*

*(b) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section shall prohibit the Secretary from approving new or alternative technologies or materials as they become available that provide a level of safety at least equivalent to the level of safety provided for under subsection (a).*

***SEC. 7011. COMPREHENSIVE OIL SPILL RESPONSE PLANS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 51 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 5110 the following:*

***"§ 5111. Comprehensive oil spill response plans***

*"(a) REQUIREMENTS.—Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary shall issue such regulations as are necessary to require any railroad carrier transporting a Class 3 flammable liquid to maintain a comprehensive oil spill response plan. In developing such regulations, the Secretary shall consult with States to determine whether there are safety hazards or concerns specific to a State that should be taken into account*

*in developing the requirements for a comprehensive oil spill response plan.*

*"(b) CONTENTS.—The regulations under subsection (a) shall require each railroad carrier described in that subsection to—*

*"(1) include in the comprehensive oil spill response plan procedures and resources, including equipment, for responding, to the maximum extent practicable, to a worst-case discharge;*

*"(2) ensure that the comprehensive oil spill response plan is consistent with the National Contingency Plan and each applicable Area Contingency Plan;*

*"(3) include in the comprehensive oil spill response plan appropriate notification and training procedures and procedures for coordinating with Federal, State, and local emergency responders;*

*"(4) review and update its comprehensive oil spill response plan as appropriate; and*

*"(5) provide the comprehensive oil spill response plan for acceptance by the Secretary.*

*"(c) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in the section may be construed to prohibit the Secretary from promulgating differing comprehensive oil response plan standards for*

*Class I railroads, Class II railroads, and Class III railroads.*

*"(d) RESPONSE PLANS.—The Secretary shall—*

*"(1) maintain on file a copy of the most recent comprehensive oil spill response plans prepared by a railroad carrier transporting a Class 3 flammable liquid; and*

*"(2) provide to a person, upon written request, a copy of the plan, which may exclude, as the Secretary determines appropriate—*

*"(A) proprietary information;*

*"(B) security-sensitive information, including information described in section 1520.5(a) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations;*

*"(C) specific response resources and tactical resource deployment plans; and*

*"(D) the specific amount and location of worst-case discharges, including the process by which a railroad carrier determines the worst-case discharge.*

*"(e) RELATIONSHIP TO FOIA.—Nothing in this section may be construed to require disclosure of information or records that are exempt from disclosure under section 552 of title 5.*

*"(f) DEFINITIONS.—*

*"(1) AREA CONTINGENCY PLAN.—The term 'Area Contingency Plan' has the meaning given the term in section 311(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1321(a)).*

*"(2) CLASS 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID.—The term 'Class 3 flammable liquid' has the meaning given the term flammable liquid in section 173.120 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations.*

*"(3) CLASS I RAILROAD; CLASS II RAILROAD; AND CLASS III RAILROAD.—The terms 'Class I railroad', 'Class II railroad', and 'Class III railroad' have the meaning given those terms in section 20102.*

*"(4) NATIONAL CONTINGENCY PLAN.—The term 'National Contingency Plan' has the meaning given the term in section 1001 of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. 2701).*

*"(5) RAILROAD CARRIER.—The term 'railroad carrier' has the meaning given the term in section 20102.*

*"(6) WORST-CASE DISCHARGE.—The term 'worst-case discharge' means the largest foreseeable discharge of oil in the event of an accident or incident, as determined by each railroad carrier in accordance with regulations issued under this section.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for chapter 51 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 5110 the following:*

*"5111. Comprehensive oil spill response plans.".*

***SEC. 7012. INFORMATION ON HIGH-HAZARD FLAMMABLE TRAINS.***

*(a) INFORMATION ON HIGH-HAZARD FLAMMABLE TRAINS.—Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue regulations to require each applicable railroad carrier to provide information on high-hazard flammable trains to State emergency response commissions consistent with Emergency Order Docket No. DOT–OST–2014–0067, and include appropriate protections from public release of proprietary information and security-sensitive information, including information described in section 1520.5(a) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations.*

*(b) HIGH-HAZARD FLAMMABLE TRAIN.—The term "high-hazard flammable train" means a single train transporting 20 or more tank cars loaded with a Class 3 flammable liquid, as such term is defined in section 173.120 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, in a continuous block or a single train transporting 35 or more tank cars loaded with a Class 3 flammable liquid throughout the train consist.*

***SEC. 7013. STUDY AND TESTING OF ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED PNEUMATIC BRAKES.***

*(a) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE STUDY.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct an independent evaluation of ECP brake systems, pilot program data, and the Department's research and analysis on the costs, benefits, and effects of ECP brake systems.*

*(2) STUDY ELEMENTS.—In completing the independent evaluation under paragraph (1), the Comptroller General of the United States shall examine the following issues related to ECP brake systems:*

*(A) Data and modeling results on safety benefits relative to conventional brakes and to other braking technologies or systems, such as distributed power and 2-way end-of-train devices.*

*(B) Data and modeling results on business benefits, including the effects of dynamic braking.*

*(C) Data on costs, including up-front capital costs and on-going maintenance costs.*

*(D) Analysis of potential operational benefits and challenges, including the effects of potential locomotive and car segregation, technical reliability issues, and network disruptions.*

*(E) Analysis of potential implementation challenges, including installation time, positive train control integration complexities, component availability issues, and tank car shop capabilities.*

*(F) Analysis of international experiences with the use of advanced braking technologies.*

*(3) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall transmit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report on the results of the independent evaluation under paragraph (1).*

*(b) EMERGENCY BRAKING APPLICATION TESTING.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall enter into an agreement with the National Academy of Sciences to—*

*(A) complete testing of ECP brake systems during emergency braking application, including more than 1 scenario involving the uncoupling of a train with 70 or more DOT–117-specification or DOT–117R-specification tank cars; and*

*(B) transmit, not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report on the results of the testing.*

*(2) INDEPENDENT EXPERTS.—In completing the testing under paragraph (1)(A), the National Academy of Sciences may contract with 1 or more engineering or rail experts, as appropriate, that—*

*(A) are not railroad carriers, entities funded by such carriers, or entities directly impacted by the final rule issued on May 8, 2015, entitled "Enhanced Tank Car Standards and Operational Controls for High-Hazard Flammable Trains" (80 Fed. Reg. 26643); and*

*(B) have relevant experience in conducting railroad safety technology tests or similar crash tests.*

*(3) TESTING FRAMEWORK.—In completing the testing under paragraph (1), the National Academy of Sciences and each contractor described in paragraph (2) shall ensure that the testing objectively, accurately, and reliably measures the performance of ECP*

*brake systems relative to other braking technologies or systems, such as distributed power and 2-way end-of-train devices, including differences in—*

*(A) the number of cars derailed;*

*(B) the number of cars punctured;*

*(C) the measures of in-train forces; and*

*(D) the stopping distance.*

*(4) FUNDING.—The Secretary shall provide funding, as part of the agreement under paragraph (1), to the National Academy of Sciences for the testing required under this section—*

*(A) using sums made available to carry out sections 20108 and 5118 of title 49, United States Code; and*

*(B) to the extent funding under subparagraph (A) is insufficient or unavailable to fund the testing required under this section, using such sums as are necessary from the amounts appropriated to the Secretary, the Federal Railroad Administration, or the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration, or a combination thereof.*

*(5) EQUIPMENT.—The National Academy of Sciences and each contractor described in paragraph (2) may receive or use rolling stock, track, and other*

*equipment or infrastructure from a private entity for the purposes of conducting the testing required under this section.*

*(c) EVIDENCE-BASED APPROACH.—*

*(1) ANALYSIS.—The Secretary shall—*

*(A) not later than 90 days after the report date, fully incorporate and update the regulatory impact analysis of the final rule described in subsection (b)(2)(A) of the costs, benefits, and effects of the applicable ECP brake system requirements;*

*(B) as soon as practicable after completion of the updated analysis under subparagraph (A), solicit public comment on the analysis for a period of not more than 30 days; and*

*(C) not later than 60 days after the end of the public comment period under subparagraph (B), post the final updated regulatory impact analysis on the Department of Transportation's Internet Web site.*

*(2) DETERMINATION.—Not later than 180 days after the report date, the Secretary shall—*

*(A) determine, based on whether the final regulatory impact analysis described in paragraph (1)(C) demonstrates that the benefits, in-*

*cluding safety benefits, of the applicable ECP brake system requirements exceed the costs of such requirements, whether the applicable ECP brake system requirements are justified;*

*(B) if the applicable ECP brake system requirements are justified, publish in the Federal Register the determination and reasons for such determination; and*

*(C) if the Secretary does not publish the determination under subparagraph (B), repeal the applicable ECP brake system requirements.*

*(3) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the Secretary from implementing the final rule described under subsection (b)(2)(A) prior to the determination required under subsection (c)(2) of this section, or require the Secretary to promulgate a new rulemaking on the provisions of such final rule, other than the applicable ECP brake system requirements, if the Secretary determines that the applicable ECP brake system requirements are not justified pursuant to this subsection.*

*(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*(1) APPLICABLE ECP BRAKE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS.—The term "applicable ECP brake system requirements" means sections 174.310(a)(3)(ii), 174.310(a)(3)(iii), 174.310(a)(5)(v), 179.202–12(g), and 179.202–13(i) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, and any other regulation in effect on the date of enactment of this Act requiring the installation of ECP brakes or operation in ECP brake mode.*

*(2) CLASS 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID.—The term "Class 3 flammable liquid" has the meaning given the term flammable liquid in section 173.120(a) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations.*

*(3) ECP.—The term "ECP" means electronically controlled pneumatic when applied to a brake or brakes.*

*(4) ECP BRAKE MODE.—The term "ECP brake mode" includes any operation of a rail car or an entire train using an ECP brake system.*

*(5) ECP BRAKE SYSTEM.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "ECP brake system" means a train power braking system actuated by compressed air and controlled by electronic signals from the locomotive or an ECP–EOT to the cars in the consist for service and emergency applications in which the brake pipe*

*is used to provide a constant supply of compressed air to the reservoirs on each car but does not convey braking signals to the car.*

*(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term "ECP brake system" includes dual mode and stand-alone ECP brake systems.*

*(6) RAILROAD CARRIER.—The term "railroad carrier" has the meaning given the term in section 20102 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(7) REPORT DATE.—The term "report date" means the date that the reports under subsections (a)(3) and (b)(1)(B) are required to be transmitted pursuant to those subsections.*

***SEC. 7014. STUDY ON THE EFFICACY AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE EUROPEAN TRAIN CONTROL SYSTEM.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall, in consultation with other heads of Federal agencies as appropriate, conduct a study on the European Train Control System.*

*(b) ISSUES.—In conducting the study described in subsection (a), the Comptroller General shall examine, at a minimum, the following issues:*

*(1) The process by which the European Train Control System came to replace the more than 20 sep-*

*arate national train control systems throughout the European continent.*

*(2) The costs associated with implementing the European Train Control System across all affected railroads in Europe.*

*(3) The impact of the European Train Control System on operating capacity and rail passenger safety.*

*(4) The efficacy of the European Train Control System and the feasibility of implementing such a system throughout the national rail network of the United States.*

*(5) A comparison of the costs associated with adopting European Train Control System technology with the costs associated with developing and implementing Positive Train Control in the United States.*

*(c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this section, the Comptroller General shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report on the results of the study described in subsection (a).*

***SEC. 7015. PHASE-OUT OF ALL TANK CARS USED TO TRANSPORT CLASS 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided for in subsection (b), beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, all railroad tank cars used to transport Class 3 flammable liquids shall meet the DOT–117 or DOT–117R specifications in part 179 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, regardless of train composition.*

*(b) PHASE-OUT SCHEDULE.—Certain tank cars not meeting DOT–117 or DOT–117R specifications on the date of enactment of this Act may be used, regardless of train composition, until the following end-dates:*

*(1) For transport of unrefined petroleum products in Class 3 flammable service, including crude oil—*

*(A) January 1, 2018, for non-jacketed DOT–111 tank cars;*

*(B) March 1, 2018, for jacketed DOT–111 tank cars;*

*(C) April 1, 2020, for non-jacketed CPC–1232 tank cars; and*

*(D) May 1, 2025, for jacketed CPC–1232 tank cars.*

*(2) For transport of ethanol—*

*(A) May 1, 2023, for non-jacketed and jacketed DOT–111 tank cars;*

*(B) July 1, 2023, for non-jacketed CPC–1232 tank cars; and*

*(C) May 1, 2025, for jacketed CPC–1232 tank cars.*

*(3) For transport of Class 3 flammable liquids in Packing Group I, other than Class 3 flammable liquids specified in paragraphs (1) and (2), May 1, 2025.*

*(4) For transport of Class 3 flammable liquids in Packing Groups II and III, other than Class 3 flammable liquids specified in paragraphs (1) and (2), May 1, 2029.*

*(c) RETROFITTING SHOP CAPACITY.—The Secretary may extend the deadlines established under paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (b) for a period not to exceed 2 years if the Secretary determines that insufficient retrofitting shop capacity will prevent the phase-out of tank cars not meeting the DOT–117 or DOT–117R specifications by the deadlines set forth in such paragraphs.*

*(d) IMPLEMENTATION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the Secretary to issue regulations to implement this section.*

*(e) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the Secretary from implementing the final rule issued on May 08, 2015, entitled "Enhanced*

*Tank Car Standards and Operational Controls for High-Hazard Flammable Trains" (80 Fed. Reg. 26643), other than the provisions of the final rule that are inconsistent with this section.*

*(f) CLASS 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID DEFINED.—In this section, the term "Class 3 flammable liquid" has the meaning given the term flammable liquid in section 173.120(a) of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations.*

***SEC. 7016. TRACK SAFETY: VERTICAL TRACK DEFLECTION.***

*(a) REPORT.—Not later than March 31, 2016, the Secretary shall transmit a report to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate detailing research conducted or procured by the Federal Railroad Administration on developing a system that measures Vertical Track Deflection (in this section referred to as "VTD") from a moving railroad car, including the ability of such a system to identify poor track support from fouled ballast, deteriorated cross ties, or other conditions.*

*(b) INCLUSIONS.—This report shall include—*

*(1) the findings and results of testing of VTD instrumentation during field trials on revenue service track;*

*(2) the findings and results of subsequent testing of VTD instrumentation on a Federal Railroad Administration Automated Track Inspection Program geometry car;*

*(3) if considered appropriate by the Secretary based on the report and related research, a plan for developing quantitative inspection criteria for poor track support using existing VTD instrumentation on Federal Railroad Administration Automated Track Inspection Program geometry cars; and*

*(4) if considered appropriate by the Secretary based on the report and related research, a plan for installing VTD instrumentation on all remaining Federal Railroad Administration Automated Track Inspection Program geometry cars within 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 7017. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR TOP FITTINGS PROTECTION FOR CLASS DOT–117R TANK CARS.***

*(a) PROTECTIVE HOUSING.—Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), top fittings on DOT specification 117R tank cars shall be located inside a protective housing not less than ½-inch in thickness and constructed of a material having a tensile strength not less than 65 kilopound per square inch and conform to the following specifications:*

*(1) The protective housing shall be as tall as the tallest valve or fitting involved and the height of a valve or fitting within the protective housing must be kept to the minimum compatible with their proper operation.*

*(2) The protective housing or cover may not reduce the flow capacity of the pressure relief device below the minimum required.*

*(3) The protective housing shall provide a means of drainage with a minimum flow area equivalent to six 1-inch diameter holes.*

*(4) When connected to the nozzle or fittings cover plate and subject to a horizontal force applied perpendicular to and uniformly over the projected plane of the protective housing, the tensile connection strength of the protective housing shall be designed to be—*

*(A) no greater than 70 percent of the nozzle to tank tensile connection strength;*

*(B) no greater than 70 percent of the cover plate to nozzle connection strength; and*

*(C) no less than either 40 percent of the nozzle to tank tensile connection strength or the shear strength of twenty ½-inch bolts.*

*(b) PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICES.—*

*(1) The pressure relief device shall be located inside the protective housing, unless space does not permit. If multiple pressure relief devices are equipped, no more than 1 may be located outside of a protective housing.*

*(2) The highest point on any pressure relief device located outside of a protective housing may not be more than 12 inches above the tank jacket.*

*(3) The highest point on the closure of any unused pressure relief device nozzle may not be more than 6 inches above the tank jacket.*

*(c) ALTERNATIVE PROTECTION.—As an alternative to the protective housing requirements in subsection (a) of this section, the tank car may be equipped with a system that prevents the release of product from any top fitting in the case of an incident where any top fitting would be sheared off.*

*(d) IMPLEMENTATION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the Secretary to issue regulations to implement this section.*

*(e) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this section shall prohibit the Secretary from approving new technologies, methods or requirements that provide a level of safety equivalent to or greater than the level of safety provided for in this section.*

***SEC. 7018. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ENDORSEMENT EXEMPTION.***

*The Secretary shall allow a State, at the discretion of the State, to waive the requirement for a holder of a Class A commercial driver's license to obtain a hazardous materials endorsement under part 383 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, if the license holder—*

*(1) is acting within the scope of the license holder's employment as an employee of a custom harvester operation, agrichemical business, farm retail outlet and supplier, or livestock feeder; and*

*(2) is operating a service vehicle that is—*

*(A) transporting diesel in a quantity of 3,785 liters (1,000 gallons) or less; and*

*(B) clearly marked with a "flammable" or "combustible" placard, as appropriate.*

***SEC. 7019. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS BY RAIL LIABILITY STUDY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall initiate a study on the levels and structure of insurance for a railroad carrier transporting hazardous materials.*

*(b) CONTENTS.—In conducting the study under subsection (a), the Secretary shall evaluate—*

*(1) the level and structure of insurance, including self-insurance, available in the private market*

*against the full liability potential for damages arising from an accident or incident involving a train transporting hazardous materials; and*

*(2) the level and structure of insurance that would be necessary and appropriate—*

*(A) to efficiently allocate risk and financial responsibility for claims; and*

*(B) to ensure that a railroad carrier transporting hazardous materials can continue to operate despite the risk of an accident or incident.*

*(c) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date the study under subsection (a) is initiated, the Secretary shall submit a report containing the results of the study and recommendations for addressing liability issues with rail transportation of hazardous materials to—*

*(1) the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate; and*

*(2) the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives.*

*(d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

*(1) HAZARDOUS MATERIAL.—The term "hazardous material" means a substance or material the Secretary designates under section 5103(a) of title 49, United States Code.*

*(2) RAILROAD CARRIER.—The term "railroad carrier" has the meaning given the term in section 20102 of title 49, United States Code.*

# *TITLE VIII—MULTIMODAL FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION*

***SEC. 8001. MULTIMODAL FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle IX of title 49, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:*

## *"Subtitle IX—Multimodal Freight Transportation*


| *"Chapter* | *Sec.* |
|---|---|
| *"701. Multimodal freight policy* | *70101* |
| *"702. Multimodal freight transportation planning and information* | *70201* |


## *"CHAPTER 701—MULTIMODAL FREIGHT POLICY*


*"Sec.*
*"70101. National multimodal freight policy.*
*"70102. National freight strategic plan.*
*"70103. National Multimodal Freight Network.*


### *"§ 70101. National multimodal freight policy*

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—It is the policy of the United States to maintain and improve the condition and performance of the National Multimodal Freight Network established under section 70103 to ensure that the Network provides a foundation for the United States to compete in the global economy and achieve the goals described in subsection (b).*

*"(b) GOALS.—The goals of the national multimodal freight policy are—*

*"(1) to identify infrastructure improvements, policies, and operational innovations that—*

*"(A) strengthen the contribution of the National Multimodal Freight Network to the economic competitiveness of the United States;*

*"(B) reduce congestion and eliminate bottlenecks on the National Multimodal Freight Network; and*

*"(C) increase productivity, particularly for domestic industries and businesses that create high-value jobs;*

*"(2) to improve the safety, security, efficiency, and resiliency of multimodal freight transportation;*

*"(3) to achieve and maintain a state of good repair on the National Multimodal Freight Network;*

*"(4) to use innovation and advanced technology to improve the safety, efficiency, and reliability of the National Multimodal Freight Network;*

*"(5) to improve the economic efficiency of the National Multimodal Freight Network;*

*"(6) to improve the short- and long-distance movement of goods that—*

*"(A) travel across rural areas between population centers;*

*"(B) travel between rural areas and population centers; and*

*"(C) travel from the Nation's ports, airports, and gateways to the National Multimodal Freight Network;*

*"(7) to improve the flexibility of States to support multi-State corridor planning and the creation of multi-State organizations to increase the ability of States to address multimodal freight connectivity; and*

*"(8) to reduce the adverse environmental impacts of freight movement on the National Multimodal Freight Network.*

***"§ 70102. National freight strategic plan***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary of Transportation shall—*

*"(1) develop a national freight strategic plan in accordance with this section; and*

*"(2) publish the plan on the public Internet Web site of the Department of Transportation.*

*"(b) CONTENTS.—The national freight strategic plan shall include—*

*"(1) an assessment of the condition and performance of the National Multimodal Freight Network;*

*"(2) forecasts of freight volumes for the succeeding 5-, 10-, and 20-year periods;*

*"(3) an identification of major trade gateways and national freight corridors that connect major population centers, trade gateways, and other major freight generators;*

*"(4) an identification of bottlenecks on the National Multimodal Freight Network that create significant freight congestion, based on a quantitative methodology developed by the Secretary, which shall, at a minimum, include—*

*"(A) information from the Freight Analysis Framework of the Federal Highway Administration; and*

*"(B) to the maximum extent practicable, an estimate of the cost of addressing each bottleneck and any operational improvements that could be implemented;*

*"(5) an assessment of statutory, regulatory, technological, institutional, financial, and other barriers to improved freight transportation performance, and a description of opportunities for overcoming the barriers;*

*"(6) an identification of best practices for improving the performance of the National Multimodal Freight Network;*

*"(7) a process for addressing multistate projects and encouraging jurisdictions to collaborate; and*

*"(8) strategies to improve freight intermodal connectivity.*

*"(c) UPDATES.—Not later than 5 years after the date of completion of the national freight strategic plan under subsection (a), and every 5 years thereafter, the Secretary shall update the plan and publish the updated plan on the public Internet Web site of the Department of Transportation.*

*"(d) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall develop and update the national freight strategic plan in consultation with State departments of transportation, metropolitan planning organizations, and other appropriate public and private transportation stakeholders.*

***"§ 70103. National Multimodal Freight Network***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary of Transportation shall establish the National Multimodal Freight Network in accordance with this section—*

*"(1) to focus Federal policy on the most strategic freight assets; and*

*"(2) to assist in strategically directing resources and policies toward improved performance of the National Multimodal Freight Network.*

*"(b) NETWORK COMPONENTS.—The National Multimodal Freight Network shall include—*

*"(1) the National Highway Freight Network, as established under section 167 of title 23;*

*"(2) the freight rail systems of Class I railroads, as designated by the Surface Transportation Board;*

*"(3) the public ports of the United States that have total annual foreign and domestic trade of at least 2,000,000 short tons, as identified by the Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center of the Army Corps of Engineers, using the data from the latest year for which such data is available;*

*"(4) the inland and intracoastal waterways of the United States, as described in section 206 of the Inland Waterways Revenue Act of 1978 (33 U.S.C. 1804);*

*"(5) the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence Seaway, and coastal routes along which domestic freight is transported;*

*"(6) the 50 airports located in the United States with the highest annual landed weight, as identified by the Federal Aviation Administration; and*

*"(7) other strategic freight assets, including strategic intermodal facilities and freight rail lines of Class II and Class III railroads, designated by the Secretary as critical to interstate commerce.*

*"(c) OTHER STRATEGIC FREIGHT ASSETS.—In determining network components in subsection (b), the Secretary may consider strategic freight assets identified by States, including public ports if such ports do not meet the annual tonnage threshold, for inclusion on the National Multimodal Freight Network.*

*"(d) REDESIGNATION.—Not later than 5 years after the date of establishment of the National Multimodal Freight Network under subsection (a), and every 5 years thereafter, the Secretary shall update the National Multimodal Freight Network.*

*"(e) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall establish and update the National Multimodal Freight Network in consultation with State departments of transportation and other appropriate public and private transportation stakeholders.*

*"(f) LANDED WEIGHT DEFINED.—In this section, the term 'landed weight' means the weight of an aircraft transporting only cargo in intrastate, interstate, or foreign air transportation, as such terms are defined in section 40102(a).*

# *"CHAPTER 702—MULTIMODAL FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND INFORMATION*

*"Sec.*
*"70201. State freight advisory committees.*
*"70202. State freight plans.*
*"70203. Data and tools.*

## *"§ 70201. State freight advisory committees*

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Transportation shall encourage each State to establish a freight advisory committee consisting of a representative cross-section of public and private sector freight stakeholders, including representatives of ports, freight railroads, shippers, carriers, freight-related associations, third-party logistics providers, the freight industry workforce, the transportation department of the State, and local governments.*

*"(b) ROLE OF COMMITTEE.—A freight advisory committee of a State described in subsection (a) shall—*

*"(1) advise the State on freight-related priorities, issues, projects, and funding needs;*

*"(2) serve as a forum for discussion for State transportation decisions affecting freight mobility;*

*"(3) communicate and coordinate regional priorities with other organizations;*

*"(4) promote the sharing of information between the private and public sectors on freight issues; and*

*"(5) participate in the development of the freight plan of the State described in section 70202.*

***"§ 70202. State freight plans***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—Each State shall develop a freight plan that provides a comprehensive plan for the immediate and long-range planning activities and investments of the State with respect to freight.*

*"(b) PLAN CONTENTS.—A freight plan described in subsection (a) shall include, at a minimum—*

*"(1) an identification of significant freight system trends, needs, and issues with respect to the State;*

*"(2) a description of the freight policies, strategies, and performance measures that will guide the freight-related transportation investment decisions of the State;*

*"(3) a description of how the plan will improve the ability of the State to meet the national freight goals described in section 70101;*

*"(4) evidence of consideration of innovative technologies and operational strategies, including intelligent transportation systems, that improve the safety and efficiency of freight movement;*

*"(5) in the case of routes on which travel by heavy vehicles (including mining, agricultural, energy*

*cargo or equipment, and timber vehicles) is projected to substantially deteriorate the condition of roadways, a description of improvements that may be required to reduce or impede the deterioration; and*

*"(6) an inventory of facilities with freight mobility issues, such as truck bottlenecks, within the State, and a description of the strategies the State is employing to address those freight mobility issues.*

*"(c) RELATIONSHIP TO STATE PLANS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—A freight plan described in subsection (a) may be developed separately from or incorporated into the statewide transportation plans required by section 135 of title 23.*

*"(2) UPDATES.—If the freight plan described in subsection (a) is developed separately from the State transportation improvement program, the freight plan shall be updated at least every 5 years.*

***"§ 70203. Data and tools***

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary shall—*

*"(1) begin development of new tools or improve existing tools to support an outcome-oriented, performance-based approach to evaluate proposed freight-related and other transportation projects, including—*

*"(A) methodologies for systematic analysis of benefits and costs;*

*"(B) tools for ensuring that the evaluation of freight-related and other transportation projects may consider safety, economic competitiveness, environmental sustainability, and system condition in the project selection process; and*

*"(C) other elements to assist in effective transportation planning;*

*"(2) identify transportation-related freight travel models and model data elements to support a broad range of evaluation methods and techniques to assist in making transportation investment decisions; and*

*"(3) at a minimum, in consultation with other relevant Federal agencies, consider any improvements to existing freight flow data collection efforts, including improved methods to standardize and manage the data, that could reduce identified freight data gaps and deficiencies and help improve forecasts of freight transportation demand.*

*"(b) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall consult with Federal, State, and other stakeholders to develop, improve, and implement the tools and collect the data described in subsection (a).".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis of subtitles for title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking the item relating to subtitle IX and inserting the following:*

***"IX. Multimodal Freight Transportation .....70101".***

*(c) REPEALS.—Sections 1117 and 1118 of MAP–21 (Public Law 112–141), and the items relating to such sections in the table of contents in section 1(c) of such Act, are repealed.*

# *TITLE IX—NATIONAL SURFACE TRANSPORTATION AND INNOVATIVE FINANCE BUREAU*

### *SEC. 9001. NATIONAL SURFACE TRANSPORTATION AND INNOVATIVE FINANCE BUREAU.*

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

***"§ 116. National Surface Transportation and Innovative Finance Bureau***

*"(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of Transportation shall establish a National Surface Transportation and Innovative Finance Bureau in the Department.*

*"(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Bureau shall be—*

*"(1) to administer the application processes for programs within the Department in accordance with subsection (d);*

*"(2) to promote innovative financing best practices in accordance with subsection (e);*

*"(3) to reduce uncertainty and delays with respect to environmental reviews and permitting in accordance with subsection (f);*

*"(4) to reduce costs and risks to taxpayers in project delivery and procurement in accordance with subsection (g); and*

*"(5) to carry out subtitle IX of this title.*

*"(c) EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—*

*"(1) APPOINTMENT.—The Bureau shall be headed by an Executive Director, who shall be appointed in the competitive service by the Secretary, with the approval of the President.*

*"(2) DUTIES.—The Executive Director shall—*

*"(A) report to the Under Secretary of Transportation for Policy;*

*"(B) be responsible for the management and oversight of the daily activities, decisions, operations, and personnel of the Bureau;*

*"(C) support the Council on Credit and Finance established under section 117 in accordance with this section; and*

*"(D) carry out such additional duties as the Secretary may prescribe.*

*"(d) ADMINISTRATION OF CERTAIN APPLICATION PROCESSES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Bureau shall administer the application processes for the following programs:*

*"(A) The infrastructure finance programs authorized under chapter 6 of title 23.*

*"(B) The railroad rehabilitation and improvement financing program authorized under sections 501 through 503 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 (45 U.S.C. 821–823).*

*"(C) Amount allocations authorized under section 142(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.*

*"(D) The nationally significant freight and highway projects program under section 117 of title 23.*

*"(2) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary shall ensure that the congressional notification requirements for each program referred to in paragraph (1) are followed in accordance with the statutory provisions applicable to the program.*

*"(3) REPORTS.—The Secretary shall ensure that the reporting requirements for each program referred*

*to in paragraph (1) are followed in accordance with the statutory provisions applicable to the program.*

*"(4) COORDINATION.—In administering the application processes for the programs referred to in paragraph (1), the Executive Director of the Bureau shall coordinate with appropriate officials in the Department and its modal administrations responsible for administering such programs.*

*"(5) STREAMLINING APPROVAL PROCESSES.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, and the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate a report that—*

*"(A) evaluates the application processes for the programs referred to in paragraph (1);*

*"(B) identifies administrative and legislative actions that would improve the efficiency of the application processes without diminishing Federal oversight; and*

*"(C) describes how the Secretary will implement administrative actions identified under*

*subparagraph (B) that do not require an Act of Congress.*

*"(6) PROCEDURES AND TRANSPARENCY.—*

*"(A) PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall, with respect to the programs referred to in paragraph (1)—*

*"(i) establish procedures for analyzing and evaluating applications and for utilizing the recommendations of the Council on Credit and Finance;*

*"(ii) establish procedures for addressing late-arriving applications, as applicable, and communicating the Bureau's decisions for accepting or rejecting late applications to the applicant and the public; and*

*"(iii) document major decisions in the application evaluation process through a decision memorandum or similar mechanism that provides a clear rationale for such decisions.*

*"(B) REVIEW.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall review the compliance of the Secretary with the requirements of this paragraph.*

*"(ii) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Comptroller General may make recommendations to the Secretary in order to improve compliance with the requirements of this paragraph.*

*"(iii) REPORT.—Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this section, the Comptroller General shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report on the results of the review conducted under clause (i), including findings and recommendations for improvement.*

*"(e) INNOVATIVE FINANCING BEST PRACTICES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Bureau shall work with the modal administrations within the Department, the States, and other public and private interests to develop and promote best practices for innovative financing and public-private partnerships.*

*"(2) ACTIVITIES.—The Bureau shall carry out paragraph (1)—*

*"(A) by making Federal credit assistance programs more accessible to eligible recipients;*

*"(B) by providing advice and expertise to State and local governments that seek to leverage public and private funding;*

*"(C) by sharing innovative financing best practices and case studies from State and local governments with other State and local governments that are interested in utilizing innovative financing methods; and*

*"(D) by developing and monitoring—*

*"(i) best practices with respect to standardized State public-private partnership authorities and practices, including best practices related to—*

*"(I) accurate and reliable assumptions for analyzing public-private partnership procurements;*

*"(II) procedures for the handling of unsolicited bids;*

*"(III) policies with respect to noncompete clauses; and*

*"(IV) other significant terms of public-private partnership procure-*

*ments, as determined appropriate by the Bureau;*

*"(ii) standard contracts for the most common types of public-private partnerships for transportation facilities; and*

*"(iii) analytical tools and other techniques to aid State and local governments in determining the appropriate project delivery model, including a value for money analysis.*

*"(3) TRANSPARENCY.—The Bureau shall—*

*"(A) ensure transparency of a project receiving credit assistance under a program identified in subsection (d)(1) and procured as a public-private partnership by—*

*"(i) requiring the project sponsor of such project to undergo a value for money analysis or a comparable analysis prior to deciding to advance the project as a public-private partnership;*

*"(ii) requiring the analysis required under subparagraph (A) and other key terms of the relevant public-private partnership agreement, to be made publicly avail-*

*able by the project sponsor at an appropriate time;*

*"(iii) not later than 3 years after the completion of the project, requiring the project sponsor of such project to conduct a review regarding whether the private partner is meeting the terms of the relevant public private partnership agreement for the project; and*

*"(iv) providing a publicly available summary of the total level of Federal assistance in such project; and*

*"(B) develop guidance to implement this paragraph that takes into consideration variations in State and local laws and requirements related to public-private partnerships.*

*"(4) SUPPORT TO PROJECTS SPONSORS.—At the request of a State or local government, the Bureau shall provide technical assistance to the State or local government regarding proposed public-private partnership agreements for transportation facilities, including assistance in performing a value for money analysis or comparable analysis.*

*"(5) FIXED GUIDEWAY TRANSIT PROCEDURES REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of en-*

*actment of this section, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate a report that—*

*"(A) evaluates the differences between traditional design-bid-build, design-build, and public-private partnership procurements for projects carried out under the fixed guideway capital investment program authorized under section 5309;*

*"(B) identifies, for project procured as public-private partnerships whether the review and approval process under the program requires modification to better suit the unique nature of such procurements; and*

*"(C) describes how the Secretary will implement any administrative actions identified under subparagraph (B) that do not require an Act of Congress.*

*"(f) ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW AND PERMITTING.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Bureau shall take such actions as are appropriate and consistent with the goals and policies set forth in this title and title 23, including with the concurrence of other Federal agen-*

*cies as required under this title and title 23, to improve delivery timelines for projects.*

*"(2) ACTIVITIES.—The Bureau shall carry out paragraph (1)—*

*"(A) by serving as the Department's liaison to the Council on Environmental Quality;*

*"(B) by coordinating Department-wide efforts to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the environmental review and permitting process;*

*"(C) by coordinating Department efforts under section 139 of title 23;*

*"(D) by supporting modernization efforts at Federal agencies to achieve innovative approaches to the permitting and review of projects;*

*"(E) by providing technical assistance and training to field and headquarters staff of Federal agencies on policy changes and innovative approaches to the delivery of projects;*

*"(F) by identifying, developing, and tracking metrics for permit reviews and decisions by Federal agencies for projects under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; and*

*"(G) by administering and expanding the use of Internet-based tools providing for—*

*"(i) the development and posting of schedules for permit reviews and permit decisions for projects; and*

*"(ii) the sharing of best practices related to efficient permitting and reviews for projects.*

*"(3) SUPPORT TO PROJECT SPONSORS.—At the request of a State or local government, the Bureau, in coordination with the other appropriate modal agencies within the Department, shall provide technical assistance with regard to the compliance of a project sponsored by the State or local government with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act 1969 and relevant Federal environmental permits.*

*"(g) PROJECT PROCUREMENT.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Bureau shall promote best practices in procurement for a project receiving assistance under a program identified in subsection (d)(1) by developing, in coordination with the Federal Highway Administration and other modal agencies as appropriate, procurement benchmarks in order to en-*

*sure accountable expenditure of Federal assistance over the life cycle of such project.*

*"(2) PROCUREMENT BENCHMARKS.—The procurement benchmarks developed under paragraph (1) shall, to the maximum extent practicable—*

*"(A) establish maximum thresholds for acceptable project cost increases and delays in project delivery;*

*"(B) establish uniform methods for States to measure cost and delivery changes over the life cycle of a project; and*

*"(C) be tailored, as necessary, to various types of project procurements, including design-bid-build, design-build, and public private partnerships.*

*"(h) ELIMINATION AND CONSOLIDATION OF DUPLICATIVE OFFICES.—*

*"(1) ELIMINATION OF OFFICES.—The Secretary may eliminate any office within the Department if the Secretary determines that the purposes of the office are duplicative of the purposes of the Bureau, and the elimination of such office shall not adversely affect the obligations of the Secretary under any Federal law.*

*"(2) CONSOLIDATION OF OFFICES.—The Secretary may consolidate any office within the Department into the Bureau that the Secretary determines has duties, responsibilities, resources, or expertise that support the purposes of the Bureau.*

*"(3) STAFFING AND BUDGETARY RESOURCES.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ensure that the Bureau is adequately staffed and funded.*

*"(B) STAFFING.—The Secretary may transfer to the Bureau a position within the Department from any office that is eliminated or consolidated under this subsection if the Secretary determines that the position is necessary to carry out the purposes of the Bureau.*

*"(C) BUDGETARY RESOURCES.—*

*"(i) TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM ELIMINATED OR CONSOLIDATED OFFICES.—The Secretary may transfer to the Bureau funds allocated to any office that is eliminated or consolidated under this subsection to carry out the purposes of the Bureau.*

*"(ii) TRANSFER OF FUNDS ALLOCATED TO ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—The Secretary shall transfer to the Bureau funds allocated*

*to the administrative costs of processing applications for the programs referred to in subsection (d)(1).*

*"(4) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Environment and Public Works and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate a report that—*

*"(A) lists the offices eliminated under paragraph (1) and provides the rationale for elimination of the offices;*

*"(B) lists the offices consolidated under paragraph (2) and provides the rationale for consolidation of the offices; and*

*"(C) describes the actions taken under paragraph (3) and provides the rationale for taking such actions.*

*"(i) SAVINGS PROVISIONS.—*

*"(1) LAWS AND REGULATIONS.—Nothing in this section may be construed to change a law or regulation with respect to a program referred to in subsection (d)(1).*

*"(2) RESPONSIBILITIES.—Nothing in this section may be construed to abrogate the responsibilities of an agency, operating administration, or office within the Department otherwise charged by a law or regulation with other aspects of program administration, oversight, and project approval or implementation for the programs and projects subject to this section.*

*"(j) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the following definitions apply:*

*"(1) BUREAU.—The term 'Bureau' means the National Surface Transportation and Innovative Finance Bureau of the Department.*

*"(2) DEPARTMENT.—The term 'Department' means the Department of Transportation.*

*"(3) MULTIMODAL PROJECT.—The term 'multimodal project' means a project involving the participation of more than one modal administration or secretarial office within the Department.*

*"(4) PROJECT.—The term 'project' means a highway project, public transportation capital project, freight or passenger rail project, or multimodal project.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for such chapter is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"116. National Surface Transportation and Innovative Finance Bureau.".*

***SEC. 9002. COUNCIL ON CREDIT AND FINANCE.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of title 49, United States Code, as amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

***"§ 117. Council on Credit and Finance***

*"(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of Transportation shall establish a Council on Credit and Finance in accordance with this section.*

*"(b) MEMBERSHIP.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Council shall be composed of the following members:*

*"(A) The Under Secretary of Transportation for Policy.*

*"(B) The Chief Financial Officer and Assistant Secretary for Budget and Programs.*

*"(C) The General Counsel of the Department of Transportation.*

*"(D) The Assistant Secretary for Transportation Policy.*

*"(E) The Administrator of the Federal Highway Administration.*

*"(F) The Administrator of the Federal Transit Administration.*

*"(G) The Administrator of the Federal Railroad Administration.*

*"(2) ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.—The Secretary may designate up to 3 additional officials of the Department to serve as at-large members of the Council.*

*"(3) CHAIRPERSON AND VICE CHAIRPERSON.—*

*"(A) CHAIRPERSON.—The Under Secretary of Transportation for Policy shall serve as the chairperson of the Council.*

*"(B) VICE CHAIRPERSON.—The Chief Financial Officer and Assistant Secretary for Budget and Programs shall serve as the vice chairperson of the Council.*

*"(4) EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—The Executive Director of the National Surface Transportation and Innovative Finance Bureau shall serve as a nonvoting member of the Council.*

*"(c) DUTIES.—The Council shall—*

*"(1) review applications for assistance submitted under the programs referred to in section 116(d)(1);*

*"(2) make recommendations to the Secretary regarding the selection of projects to receive assistance under the programs referred to in section 116(d)(1);*

*"(3) review, on a regular basis, projects that received assistance under the programs referred to in section 116(d)(1); and*

*"(4) carry out such additional duties as the Secretary may prescribe.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The analysis for such chapter is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"117. Council on Credit and Finance.".*

# *TITLE X—SPORT FISH RESTORATION AND RECREATIONAL BOATING SAFETY*

***SEC. 10001. ALLOCATIONS.***

*(a) AUTHORIZATION.—Section 3 of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777b) is amended by striking "57 percent" and inserting "58.012 percent".*

*(b) IN GENERAL.—Section 4 of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777c) is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)—*

*(A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—*

*(i) by striking "For each" and all that follows through "the balance" and inserting "For each fiscal year through fiscal year 2021, the balance"; and*

*(ii) by striking "multistate conservation grants under section 14" and inserting "activities under section 14(e)";*

*(B) in paragraph (1), by striking "18.5 percent" and inserting "18.673 percent";*

*(C) in paragraph (2) by striking "18.5 percent" and inserting "17.315 percent";*

*(D) by striking paragraphs (3) and (4);*

*(E) by redesignating paragraph (5) as paragraph (4); and*

*(F) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following:*

*"(3) BOATING INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—An amount equal to 4 percent to the Secretary of the Interior for qualified projects under section 5604(c) of the Clean Vessel Act of 1992 (33 U.S.C. 1322 note) and section 7404(d) of the Sportfishing and Boating Safety Act of 1998 (16 U.S.C. 777g–1(d)).*

*"(B) LIMITATION.—Not more than 75 percent of the amount under subparagraph (A) shall be available for projects under either of the sections referred to in subparagraph (A).";*

*(2) in subsection (b)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1)(A) by striking "for each" and all that follows through "the Sec-*

*retary" and inserting "for each fiscal year through fiscal year 2021, the Secretary";*

*(B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (3);*

*(C) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following:*

*"(2) SET-ASIDE FOR COAST GUARD ADMINISTRATION.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—From the annual appropriation made in accordance with section 3, for each of fiscal years 2016 through 2021, the Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating may use no more than the amount specified in subparagraph (B) for the fiscal year for the purposes set forth in section 13107(c) of title 46, United States Code. The amount specified in subparagraph (B) for a fiscal year may not be included in the amount of the annual appropriation distributed under subsection (a) for the fiscal year.*

*"(B) AVAILABLE AMOUNTS.—The available amount referred to in subparagraph (A) is—*

*"(i) for fiscal year 2016, $7,300,000;*

*"(ii) for fiscal year 2017, $7,400,000;*

*"(iii) for fiscal year 2018, $7,500,000;*

*"(iv) for fiscal year 2019, $7,600,000;*

*"(v) for fiscal year 2020, $7,700,000; and*

*"(vi) for fiscal year 2021, $7,800,000."; and*

*(D) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated—*

*(i) in subparagraph (A), by striking "until the end of the fiscal year." and inserting "until the end of the subsequent fiscal year."; and*

*(ii) in subparagraph (B) by striking "under subsection (e)" and inserting "under subsection (c)";*

*(3) in subsection (c)—*

*(A) by striking "(c) The Secretary" and inserting "(c)(1) The Secretary,";*

*(B) by striking "grants under section 14 of this title" and inserting "activities under section 14(e)";*

*(C) by striking "57 percent" and inserting "58.012 percent"; and*

*(D) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(2) The Secretary shall deduct from the amount to be apportioned under paragraph (1) the amounts used for grants under section 14(a)."; and*

*(4) in subsection (e)(1), by striking "those subsections," and inserting "those paragraphs,".*

*(c) SUBMISSION AND APPROVAL OF PLANS AND PROJECTS.—Section 6(d) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777e(d)) is amended by striking "for appropriations" and inserting "from appropriations".*

*(d) UNEXPENDED OR UNOBLIGATED FUNDS.—Section 8(b)(2) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777g(b)(2)) is amended by striking "57 percent" and inserting "58.012 percent".*

*(e) COOPERATION.—Section 12 of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777k) is amended—*

*(1) by striking "57 percent" and inserting "58.012 percent"; and*

*(2) by striking "under section 4(b)" and inserting "under section 4(c)".*

*(f) OTHER ACTIVITIES.—Section 14 of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777m) is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "of each annual appropriation made in accordance with the provisions of section 3"; and*

*(2) in subsection (e)—*

*(A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking "Of amounts made available under section 4(b) for each fiscal year—" and inserting "Not more than $1,200,000 of each annual appropriation made in accordance with the provisions of section 3 shall be distributed to the Secretary of the Interior for use as follows:"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (1)(D) by striking "; and" and inserting a period.*

*(g) REPEAL.—The Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777 et seq.) is amended—*

*(1) by striking section 15; and*

*(2) by redesignating section 16 as section 15.*

***SEC. 10002. RECREATIONAL BOATING SAFETY.***

*Section 13107 of title 46, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)—*

*(A) by striking "(1) Subject to paragraph (2) and subsection (c)," and inserting "Subject to subsection (c),";*

*(B) by striking "the sum of (A) the amount made available from the Boat Safety Account for that fiscal year under section 15 of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act and (B)"; and*

*(C) by striking paragraph (2); and*

*(2) in subsection (c)—*

*(A) by striking the subsection designation and paragraph (1) and inserting the following:*

*"(c)(1)(A) The Secretary may use amounts made available each fiscal year under section 4(b)(2) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(2)) for payment of expenses of the Coast Guard for investigations, personnel, and activities directly related to—*

*"(i) administering State recreational boating safety programs under this chapter; or*

*"(ii) coordinating or carrying out the national recreational boating safety program under this title.*

*"(B) Of the amounts used by the Secretary each fiscal year under subparagraph (A)—*

*"(i) not less than $2,000,000 is available to ensure compliance with chapter 43 of this title; and*

*"(ii) not more than $1,500,000 is available to conduct a survey of levels of recreational boating participation and related matters in the United States."; and*

*(B) in paragraph (2)—*

*(i) by striking "No funds" and inserting "On and after October 1, 2016, no funds"; and*

*(ii) by striking "traditionally".*

# *DIVISION B—COMPREHENSIVE TRANSPORTATION AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 2015*

## *TITLE XXIV—HIGHWAY AND MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY*

### *Subtitle A—Vehicle Safety*

***SEC. 24101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), there is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary to carry out chapter 301 of title 49, and part C of subtitle VI of title 49, United States Code, amounts as follows:*

*(1) $132,730,000 for fiscal year 2016.*

*(2) $135,517,330 for fiscal year 2017.*

*(3) $138,363,194 for fiscal year 2018.*

*(4) $141,268,821 for fiscal year 2019.*

*(5) $144,235,466 for fiscal year 2020.*

*(6) $147,264,411 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(b) ADDITIONAL AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS IF A CERTIFICATION IS MADE.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the amounts authorized to be appropriated under subsection (a) to carry out chapter 301 of title 49, and part C of subtitle VI of title 49, United States Code, if the certification described in paragraph (2) is made during a fiscal year there is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary for that purpose for that fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years an additional amount as follows:*

*(A) $31,270,000 for fiscal year 2016.*

*(B) $36,537,670 for fiscal year 2017.*

*(C) $42,296,336 for fiscal year 2018.*

*(D) $47,999,728 for fiscal year 2019.*

*(E) $54,837,974 for fiscal year 2020.*

*(F) $61,656,407 for fiscal year 2021.*

*(2) CERTIFICATION DESCRIBED.—The certification described in this paragraph is a certification made by the Secretary and submitted to Congress that the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration has implemented all of the recommendations in the Office of Inspector General Audit Report issued June 18, 2015 (ST–2015–063). As part of the certification, the Secretary shall review the actions the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration has taken to implement the recommendations and issue a report to*

*Congress detailing how the recommendations were implemented. The Secretary shall not delegate or assign the responsibility under this paragraph.*

***SEC. 24102. INSPECTOR GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and periodically thereafter until the completion date, the Department of Transportation Inspector General shall report to the appropriate committees of Congress on whether and what progress has been made to implement the recommendations in the Office of Inspector General Audit Report issued June 18, 2015 (ST–2015–063).*

*(b) IMPLEMENTATION PROGRESS.—The Administrator of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration shall—*

*(1) not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and periodically thereafter until the completion date, provide a briefing to the appropriate committees of Congress on the actions the Administrator has taken to implement the recommendations in the audit report described in subsection (a), including a plan for implementing any remaining recommendations; and*

*(2) not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, issue a final report to the appro-*

*priate committees of Congress on the implementation of all of the recommendations in the audit report described in subsection (a).*

*(c) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

*(1) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.—The term "appropriate committees of Congress" means the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives.*

*(2) COMPLETION DATE.—The term "completion date" means the date that the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration has implemented all of the recommendations in the Office of Inspector General Audit Report issued June 18, 2015 (ST–2015–063).*

***SEC. 24103. IMPROVEMENTS IN AVAILABILITY OF RECALL INFORMATION.***

*(a) VEHICLE RECALL INFORMATION.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall implement current information technology, web design trends, and best practices that will help ensure that motor vehicle safety recall information available to the public on the Federal website is readily accessible and easy to use, including—*

*(1) by improving the organization, availability, readability, and functionality of the website;*

*(2) by accommodating high-traffic volume; and*

*(3) by establishing best practices for scheduling routine website maintenance.*

*(b) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE PUBLIC AWARENESS REPORT.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General shall study the current use by consumers, dealers, and manufacturers of the safety recall information made available to the public, including the usability and content of the Federal and manufacturers' websites and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration's efforts to publicize and educate consumers about safety recall information.*

*(2) REPORT.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall issue a report with the findings of the study under paragraph (1), including recommending any actions the Secretary can take to improve public awareness and use of the websites for safety recall information.*

*(c) PROMOTION OF PUBLIC AWARENESS.—Section 31301(c) of the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Cen-*

*tury Act (49 U.S.C. 30166 note) is amended to read as follows:*

*"(c) PROMOTION OF PUBLIC AWARENESS.—The Secretary shall improve public awareness of safety recall information made publicly available by periodically updating the method of conveying that information to consumers, dealers, and manufacturers, such as through public service announcements.".*

*(d) CONSUMER GUIDANCE.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall make available to the public on the Internet detailed guidance for consumers submitting safety complaints, including—*

*(1) a detailed explanation of what information a consumer should include in a complaint; and*

*(2) a detailed explanation of the possible actions the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration can take to address a complaint and respond to the consumer, including information on—*

*(A) the consumer records, such as photographs and police reports, that could assist with an investigation; and*

*(B) the length of time a consumer should retain the records described in subparagraph (A).*

*(e) VIN SEARCH.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in coordination with industry, including manufacturers and dealers, shall study—*

*(A) the feasibility of searching multiple vehicle identification numbers at a time to retrieve motor vehicle safety recall information; and*

*(B) the feasibility of making the search mechanism described under subparagraph (A) publicly available.*

*(2) CONSIDERATIONS.—In conducting the study under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall consider the potential costs, and potential risks to privacy and security in implementing such a search mechanism.*

***SEC. 24104. RECALL PROCESS.***

*(a) NOTIFICATION IMPROVEMENT.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 270 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall prescribe a final rule revising the regulations under section 577.7 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, to include notification by electronic means in addition to notification by first class mail.*

*(2) DEFINITION OF ELECTRONIC MEANS.—In this subsection, the term "electronic means" includes electronic mail and may include such other means of electronic notification, such as social media or tar-*

*geted online campaigns, as determined by the Secretary.*

*(b) NOTIFICATION BY MANUFACTURER.—Section 30118(c) is amended by inserting "or electronic mail" after "certified mail".*

*(c) RECALL COMPLETION RATES REPORT.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, and biennially thereafter for 4 years, the Secretary shall—*

*(A) conduct an analysis of vehicle safety recall completion rates to assess potential actions by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration to improve vehicle safety recall completion rates; and*

*(B) submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives a report on the results of the analysis.*

*(2) CONTENTS.—Each report shall include—*

*(A) the annual recall completion rate by manufacturer, model year, component (such as brakes, fuel systems, and air bags), and vehicle type (passenger car, sport utility vehicle, pas-*

*senger van, and pick-up truck) for each of the 5 years before the year the report is submitted;*

*(B) the methods by which the Secretary has conducted analyses of these recall completion rates to determine trends and identify risk factors associated with lower recall rates; and*

*(C) the actions the Secretary has planned to improve recall completion rates based on the results of this data analysis.*

*(d) INSPECTOR GENERAL AUDIT OF VEHICLE RECALLS.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The Department of Transportation Inspector General shall conduct an audit of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration's management of vehicle safety recalls.*

*(2) CONTENTS.—The audit shall include a determination of whether the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration—*

*(A) appropriately monitors recalls to ensure the appropriateness of scope and adequacy of recall completion rates and remedies;*

*(B) ensures manufacturers provide safe remedies, at no cost to consumers;*

*(C) is capable of coordinating recall remedies and processes; and*

*(D) can improve its policy on consumer notice to combat effects of recall fatigue.*

***SEC. 24105. PILOT GRANT PROGRAM FOR STATE NOTIFICATION TO CONSUMERS OF MOTOR VEHICLE RECALL STATUS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than October 1, 2016, the Secretary shall implement a 2-year pilot program to evaluate the feasibility and effectiveness of a State process for informing consumers of open motor vehicle recalls at the time of motor vehicle registration in the State.*

*(b) GRANTS.—To carry out this program, the Secretary may make a grant to each eligible State, but not more than 6 eligible States in total, that agrees to comply with the requirements under subsection (c). Funds made available to a State under this section shall be used by the State for the pilot program described in subsection (a).*

*(c) ELIGIBILITY.—To be eligible for a grant, a State shall—*

*(1) submit an application in such form and manner as the Secretary prescribes;*

*(2) agree to notify, at the time of registration, each owner or lessee of a motor vehicle presented for registration in the State of any open recall on that vehicle;*

*(3) provide the open motor vehicle recall information at no cost to each owner or lessee of a motor vehicle presented for registration in the State; and*

*(4) provide such other information as the Secretary may require.*

*(d) AWARDS.—In selecting an applicant for an award under this section, the Secretary shall consider the State's methodology for determining open recalls on a motor vehicle, for informing consumers of the open recalls, and for determining performance.*

*(e) PERFORMANCE PERIOD.—Each grant awarded under this section shall require a 2-year performance period.*

*(f) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the completion of the performance period under subsection (e), a grantee shall provide to the Secretary a report of performance containing such information as the Secretary considers necessary to evaluate the extent to which open recalls have been remedied.*

*(g) EVALUATION.—Not later than 180 days after the completion of the pilot program, the Secretary shall evaluate the extent to which open recalls identified have been remedied.*

*(h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

*(1) CONSUMER.—The term "consumer" includes owner and lessee.*

*(2) MOTOR VEHICLE.—The term "motor vehicle" has the meaning given the term under section 30102(a) of title 49, United States Code.*

*(3) OPEN RECALL.—The term "open recall" means a recall for which a notification by a manufacturer has been provided under section 30119 of title 49, United States Code, and that has not been remedied under section 30120 of that title.*

*(4) REGISTRATION.—The term "registration" means the process for registering motor vehicles in the State.*

*(5) STATE.—The term "State" has the meaning given the term under section 101(a) of title 23, United States Code.*

***SEC. 24106. RECALL OBLIGATIONS UNDER BANKRUPTCY.***

*Section 30120A is amended by striking "chapter 11 of title 11," and inserting "chapter 7 or chapter 11 of title 11".*

***SEC. 24107. DEALER REQUIREMENT TO CHECK FOR OPEN RECALL.***

*Section 30120(f) is amended—*

*(1) by inserting "(1) IN GENERAL.—" before "A manufacturer" and indenting appropriately;*

*(2) in paragraph (1), as redesignated, by striking the period at the end and inserting the following: "if—*

*"(A) at the time of providing service for each of the manufacturer's motor vehicles it services, the dealer notifies the owner or the individual requesting the service of any open recall; and*

*"(B) the notification requirement under subparagraph (A) is specified in a franchise, operating, or other agreement between the dealer and the manufacturer."; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(2) DEFINITION OF OPEN RECALL.—In this subsection, the term 'open recall' means a recall for which a notification by a manufacturer has been provided under section 30119 and that has not been remedied under this section.".*

***SEC. 24108. EXTENSION OF TIME PERIOD FOR REMEDY OF TIRE DEFECTS.***

*Section 30120(b) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "60 days" and inserting "180 days"; and*

*(2) in paragraph (2), by striking "60-day" each place it appears and inserting "180-day".*

***SEC. 24109. RENTAL CAR SAFETY.***

*(a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the "Raechel and Jacqueline Houck Safe Rental Car Act of 2015".*

*(b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 30102(a) is amended—*

*(1) by redesignating paragraphs (10) and (11) as paragraphs (12) and (13), respectively;*

*(2) by redesignating paragraphs (1) through (9) as paragraphs (2) through (10), respectively;*

*(3) by inserting before paragraph (2), as redesignated, the following:*

*"(1) 'covered rental vehicle' means a motor vehicle that—*

*"(A) has a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or less;*

*"(B) is rented without a driver for an initial term of less than 4 months; and*

*"(C) is part of a motor vehicle fleet of 5 or more motor vehicles that are used for rental purposes by a rental company."; and*

*(4) by inserting after paragraph (10), as redesignated, the following:*

*"(11) 'rental company' means a person who—*

*"(A) is primarily engaged in the business of renting covered rental vehicles; and*

*"(B) uses for rental purposes a motor vehicle fleet of 5 or more covered rental vehicles.".*

*(c) REMEDIES FOR DEFECTS AND NONCOMPLIANCE.—Section 30120(i) is amended—*

*(1) in the subsection heading, by adding ", OR RENTAL" at the end;*

*(2) in paragraph (1)—*

*(A) by striking "(1) If notification" and inserting the following:*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—If notification";*

*(B) by indenting subparagraphs (A) and (B) four ems from the left margin;*

*(C) by inserting "or the manufacturer has provided to a rental company notification about a covered rental vehicle in the company's possession at the time of notification" after "time of notification";*

*(D) by striking "the dealer may sell or lease," and inserting "the dealer or rental company may sell, lease, or rent"; and*

*(E) in subparagraph (A), by striking "sale or lease" and inserting "sale, lease, or rental agreement";*

*(3) by amending paragraph (2) to read as follows:*

*"(2) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this subsection may be construed to prohibit a dealer or rental company from offering the vehicle or equipment for sale, lease, or rent."; and*

*(4) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(3) SPECIFIC RULES FOR RENTAL COMPANIES.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided under this paragraph, a rental company shall comply with the limitations on sale, lease, or rental set forth in subparagraph (C) and paragraph (1) as soon as practicable, but not later than 24 hours after the earliest receipt of the notice to owner under subsection (b) or (c) of section 30118 (including the vehicle identification number for the covered vehicle) by the rental company, whether by electronic means or first class mail.*

*"(B) SPECIAL RULE FOR LARGE VEHICLE FLEETS.—Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), if a rental company receives a notice to owner covering more than 5,000 motor vehicles in its fleet, the rental company shall comply with the limi-*

*tations on sale, lease, or rental set forth in subparagraph (C) and paragraph (1) as soon as practicable, but not later than 48 hours after the earliest receipt of the notice to owner under subsection (b) or (c) of section 30118 (including the vehicle identification number for the covered vehicle) by the rental company, whether by electronic means or first class mail.*

*"(C) SPECIAL RULE FOR WHEN REMEDIES NOT IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE.—If a notification required under subsection (b) or (c) of section 30118 indicates that the remedy for the defect or noncompliance is not immediately available and specifies actions to temporarily alter the vehicle that eliminate the safety risk posed by the defect or noncompliance, the rental company, after causing the specified actions to be performed, may rent (but may not sell or lease) the motor vehicle. Once the remedy for the rental vehicle becomes available to the rental company, the rental company may not rent the vehicle until the vehicle has been remedied, as provided in subsection (a).*

*"(D) INAPPLICABILITY TO JUNK AUTOMOBILES.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), this*

*subsection does not prohibit a rental company from selling a covered rental vehicle if such vehicle—*

*"(i) meets the definition of a junk automobile under section 201 of the Anti-Car Theft Act of 1992 (49 U.S.C. 30501);*

*"(ii) is retitled as a junk automobile pursuant to applicable State law; and*

*"(iii) is reported to the National Motor Vehicle Information System, if required under section 204 of such Act (49 U.S.C. 30504).".*

*(d) MAKING SAFETY DEVICES AND ELEMENTS INOPERATIVE.—Section 30122(b) is amended by inserting "rental company," after "dealer," each place such term appears.*

*(e) INSPECTIONS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND RECORDS.—Section 30166 is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (c)(2), by striking "or dealer" each place such term appears and inserting "dealer, or rental company";*

*(2) in subsection (e), by striking "or dealer" each place such term appears and inserting "dealer, or rental company"; and*

*(3) in subsection (f), by striking "or to owners" and inserting ", rental companies, or other owners".*

*(f) RESEARCH AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Transportation may conduct a study of—*

*(1) the effectiveness of the amendments made by this section; and*

*(2) other activities of rental companies (as defined in section 30102(a)(11) of title 49, United States Code) related to their use and disposition of motor vehicles that are the subject of a notification required under section 30118 of title 49, United States Code.*

*(g) STUDY.—*

*(1) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT.—Section 32206(b)(2) of the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (Public Law 112–141; 126 Stat. 785) is amended—*

*(A) in subparagraph (E), by striking "and" at the end;*

*(B) by redesignating subparagraph (F) as subparagraph (G); and*

*(C) by inserting after subparagraph (E) the following:*

*"(F) evaluate the completion of safety recall remedies on rental trucks; and".*

*(2) REPORT.—Section 32206(c) of such Act is amended—*

*(A) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively;*

*(B) by striking "REPORT.—Not later" and inserting the following:*

*"(c) REPORTS.—*

*"(1) INITIAL REPORT.—Not later";*

*(C) in paragraph (1), by striking "subsection (b)" and inserting "subparagraphs (A) through (E) and (G) of subsection (b)(2)"; and*

*(D) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(2) SAFETY RECALL REMEDY REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of the 'Raechel and Jacqueline Houck Safe Rental Car Act of 2015', the Secretary shall submit a report to the congressional committees set forth in paragraph (1) that contains—*

*"(A) the findings of the study conducted pursuant to subsection (b)(2)(F); and*

*"(B) any recommendations for legislation that the Secretary determines to be appropriate.".*

*(h) PUBLIC COMMENTS.—The Secretary shall solicit comments regarding the implementation of this section from members of the public, including rental companies, con-*

*sumer organizations, automobile manufacturers, and automobile dealers.*

*(i) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section or the amendments made by this section—*

*(1) may be construed to create or increase any liability, including for loss of use, for a manufacturer as a result of having manufactured or imported a motor vehicle subject to a notification of defect or noncompliance under subsection (b) or (c) of section 30118 of title 49, United States Code; or*

*(2) shall supersede or otherwise affect the contractual obligations, if any, between such a manufacturer and a rental company (as defined in section 30102(a) of title 49, United States Code).*

*(j) RULEMAKING.—The Secretary may promulgate rules, as appropriate, to implement this section and the amendments made by this section.*

*(k) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date that is 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 24110. INCREASE IN CIVIL PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY.***

*(a) INCREASE IN CIVIL PENALTIES.—Section 30165(a) is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1)—*

*(A) by striking "$5,000" and inserting "$21,000"; and*

*(B) by striking "$35,000,000" and inserting "$105,000,000"; and*

*(2) in paragraph (3)—*

*(A) by striking "$5,000" and inserting "$21,000"; and*

*(B) by striking "$35,000,000" and inserting "$105,000,000".*

*(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by subsection (a) of this section take effect on the date that the Secretary certifies to Congress that the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration has issued the final rule required by section 31203(b) of the Moving Ahead for Progress In the 21st Century Act (Public Law 112–141; 126 Stat. 758; 49 U.S.C. 30165 note).*

*(c) PUBLICATION OF EFFECTIVE DATE.—The Secretary shall publish notice of the effective date under subsection (b) of this section in the Federal Register.*

***SEC. 24111. ELECTRONIC ODOMETER DISCLOSURES.***

*Section 32705(g) is amended—*

*(1) by inserting "(1)" before "Not later than" and indenting appropriately; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) and subject to paragraph (3), a State, without approval from the Secretary under subsection (d), may allow for written disclosures or notices and related matters to be provided electronically if—*

*"(A) in compliance with—*

*"(i) the requirements of subchapter 1 of chapter 96 of title 15; or*

*"(ii) the requirements of a State law under section 7002(a) of title 15; and*

*"(B) the disclosures or notices otherwise meet the requirements under this section, including appropriate authentication and security measures.*

*"(3) Paragraph (2) ceases to be effective on the date the regulations under paragraph (1) become effective.".*

***SEC. 24112. CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR NHTSA REPORTS.***

*Section 30166(o) is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "may" and inserting "shall"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(3) DEADLINE.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of the Comprehensive Transpor-*

*tation and Consumer Protection Act of 2015, the Secretary shall issue a final rule under paragraph (1).".*

***SEC. 24113. DIRECT VEHICLE NOTIFICATION OF RECALLS.***

*(a) RECALL NOTIFICATION REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall issue a report on the feasibility of a technical system that would operate in each new motor vehicle to indicate when the vehicle is subject to an open recall.*

*(b) DEFINITION OF OPEN RECALL.—In this section the term "open recall" means a recall for which a notification by a manufacturer has been provided under section 30119 of title 49, United States Code, and that has not been remedied under section 30120 of that title.*

***SEC. 24114. UNATTENDED CHILDREN WARNING.***

*Section 31504(a) of the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (49 U.S.C. 30111 note) is amended by striking "may" and inserting "shall".*

***SEC. 24115. TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM.***

*(a) PROPOSED RULE.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall publish a proposed rule that updates the standards pertaining to tire pressure monitoring systems to ensure that a tire pressure monitoring system that is installed in a new motor vehicle after the effective date of the revised standards cannot, to a level other than a safe pressure level, be—*

*(1) overridden;*

*(2) reset; or*

*(3) recalibrated.*

*(b) SAFE PRESSURE LEVEL.—For the purposes of subsection (a), the term "safe pressure level" shall mean a pressure level consistent with the TPMS detection requirements contained in S4.2(a) of section 571.138 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, or any corresponding similar regulation or ruling.*

*(c) FINAL RULE.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, after providing the public with sufficient opportunity for notice and comment on the proposed rule published under subsection (a), the Secretary shall issue a final rule on the subject described in subsection (a).*

***SEC. 24116. AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN INFORMATION ON MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT.***

*Section 30118 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(f) INFORMATION ON DEFECTIVE OR NONCOMPLIANT PARTS.—*

*"(1) PROVISION OF INFORMATION BY SUPPLIERS.—A supplier of parts that are determined to be defective or noncompliant by the Secretary under subsection (a) or (b) shall identify all parts that are*

*subject to the recall and provide to the Secretary and each affected manufacturer, not later than 3 business days after receiving notification of the determination, for each affected part—*

*"(A) all part names;*

*"(B) all part numbers; and*

*"(C) a description of the part.*

*"(2) PROVISION OF INFORMATION BY MANUFACTURERS.—Upon receipt of notification of a determination by the Secretary under subsection (a) or (b) or notification from a supplier of parts under paragraph (1), a manufacturer of motor vehicles shall—*

*"(A) identify the vehicle identification number for each affected vehicle; and*

*"(B) not later than 5 business days after receiving such notification, provide to the Secretary, in a searchable format determined by the Secretary—*

*"(i) the vehicle identification numbers identified under subparagraph (A); and*

*"(ii) the specific part names, numbers, and descriptions used by the manufacturer for all affected parts the sale or lease of which is prohibited by section 30120(j).*

*"(3) AVAILABILITY OF INFORMATION ON THE INTERNET.—In the case of information provided by a manufacturer under paragraph (2)(B), the Secretary shall make such information available, or require the manufacturer to make such information available, on an Internet website that may be accessed by any person who sells or leases motor vehicle equipment for purposes of assisting such person in complying with section 30120(j). Such information shall be made available in real-time or near-real-time as provided under paragraph (2)(B) and at no cost to the person obtaining access.*

*"(g) INFORMATION ON ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT.—Not later than July 31, 2016, a manufacturer of motor vehicles shall make available on an Internet website information about the original equipment contained in such vehicles, which shall include—*

*"(1) all parts or component numbers for such equipment; and*

*"(2) specific part names and descriptions associated with each manufacturer vehicle identification number.".*

## *Subtitle B—Research and Development and Vehicle Electronics*

### *SEC. 24201. REPORT ON OPERATIONS OF THE COUNCIL FOR VEHICLE ELECTRONICS, VEHICLE SOFTWARE, AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES.*

*Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives a report regarding the operations of the Council for Vehicle Electronics, Vehicle Software, and Emerging Technologies established under section 31401 of the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (49 U.S.C. 105 note). The report shall include information about the accomplishments of the Council, the role of the Council in integrating and aggregating electronic and emerging technologies expertise across the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, the role of the Council in coordinating with other Federal agencies, and the priorities of the Council over the next 5 years.*

### *SEC. 24202. COOPERATION WITH FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.*

*(a) TITLE 49 AMENDMENT.—Section 30182(b) is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (4), by striking "; and" and inserting a semicolon;*

*(2) in paragraph (5), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(3) by inserting after paragraph (5) the following:*

*"(6) in coordination with Department of State, enter into cooperative agreements and collaborative research and development agreements with foreign governments.".*

*(b) TITLE 23 AMENDMENT.—Section 403 of title 23, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (b)(2)(C), by inserting "foreign government (in coordination with the Department of State)" after "institution,"; and*

*(2) in subsection (c)(1)(A), by inserting "foreign governments," after "local governments,".*

*(c) AUDIT.—The Department of Transportation Inspector General shall conduct an audit of the Secretary of Transportation's management and oversight of cooperative agreements and collaborative research and development agreements, including any cooperative agreements between the Secretary of Transportation and foreign governments under section 30182(b)(6) of title 49, United States Code, and subsections (b)(2)(C) and (c)(1)(A) of title 23, United States Code.*

# *Subtitle C—Miscellaneous Provisions*

## *PART I—DRIVER PRIVACY ACT OF 2015*

### *SEC. 24301. SHORT TITLE.*

*This part may be cited as the "Driver Privacy Act of 2015".*

### *SEC. 24302. LIMITATIONS ON DATA RETRIEVAL FROM VEHICLE EVENT DATA RECORDERS.*

*(a) OWNERSHIP OF DATA.—Any data retained by an event data recorder (as defined in section 563.5 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations), regardless of when the motor vehicle in which it is installed was manufactured, is the property of the owner, or, in the case of a leased vehicle, the lessee of the motor vehicle in which the event data recorder is installed.*

*(b) PRIVACY.—Data recorded or transmitted by an event data recorder described in subsection (a) may not be accessed by a person other than an owner or a lessee of the motor vehicle in which the event data recorder is installed unless—*

*(1) a court or other judicial or administrative authority having jurisdiction—*

*(A) authorizes the retrieval of the data; and*

*(B) to the extent that there is retrieved data, the data is subject to the standards for ad-*

*mission into evidence required by that court or other administrative authority;*

*(2) an owner or a lessee of the motor vehicle provides written, electronic, or recorded audio consent to the retrieval of the data for any purpose, including the purpose of diagnosing, servicing, or repairing the motor vehicle, or by agreeing to a subscription that describes how data will be retrieved and used;*

*(3) the data is retrieved pursuant to an investigation or inspection authorized under section 1131(a) or 30166 of title 49, United States Code, and the personally identifiable information of an owner or a lessee of the vehicle and the vehicle identification number is not disclosed in connection with the retrieved data, except that the vehicle identification number may be disclosed to the certifying manufacturer;*

*(4) the data is retrieved for the purpose of determining the need for, or facilitating, emergency medical response in response to a motor vehicle crash; or*

*(5) the data is retrieved for traffic safety research, and the personally identifiable information of an owner or a lessee of the vehicle and the vehicle identification number is not disclosed in connection with the retrieved data.*

***SEC. 24303. VEHICLE EVENT DATA RECORDER STUDY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration shall submit to Congress a report that contains the results of a study conducted by the Administrator to determine the amount of time event data recorders installed in passenger motor vehicles should capture and record for retrieval vehicle-related data in conjunction with an event in order to provide sufficient information to investigate the cause of motor vehicle crashes.*

*(b) RULEMAKING.—Not later than 2 years after submitting the report required under subsection (a), the Administrator of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration shall promulgate regulations to establish the appropriate period during which event data recorders installed in passenger motor vehicles may capture and record for retrieval vehicle-related data to the time necessary to provide accident investigators with vehicle-related information pertinent to crashes involving such motor vehicles.*

## ***PART II—SAFETY THROUGH INFORMED CONSUMERS ACT OF 2015***

***SEC. 24321. SHORT TITLE.***

*This part may be cited as the "Safety Through Informed Consumers Act of 2015".*

***SEC. 24322. PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION.***

*Section 32302 is amended by inserting after subsection (b) the following:*

*"(c) CRASH AVOIDANCE.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of the Safety Through Informed Consumers Act of 2015, the Secretary shall promulgate a rule to ensure that crash avoidance information is indicated next to crashworthiness information on stickers placed on motor vehicles by their manufacturers.".*

## ***PART III—TIRE EFFICIENCY, SAFETY, AND REGISTRATION ACT OF 2015***

***SEC. 24331. SHORT TITLE.***

*This part may be cited as the "Tire Efficiency, Safety, and Registration Act of 2015" or the "TESR Act".*

***SEC. 24332. TIRE FUEL EFFICIENCY MINIMUM PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.***

*Section 32304A is amended—*

*(1) in the section heading, by inserting "**AND STANDARDS**" after "**CONSUMER TIRE INFORMATION**";*

*(2) in subsection (a)—*

*(A) in the heading, by striking "RULEMAKING" and inserting "CONSUMER TIRE INFORMATION"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (1), by inserting "(referred to in this section as the 'Secretary')" after "Secretary of Transportation";*

*(3) by redesignating subsections (b) through (e) as subsections (e) though (h), respectively; and*

*(4) by inserting after subsection (a) the following:*

*"(b) PROMULGATION OF REGULATIONS FOR TIRE FUEL EFFICIENCY MINIMUM PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, after consultation with the Secretary of Energy and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, shall promulgate regulations for tire fuel efficiency minimum performance standards for—*

*"(A) passenger car tires with a maximum speed capability equal to or less than 149 miles per hour or 240 kilometers per hour; and*

*"(B) passenger car tires with a maximum speed capability greater than 149 miles per hour or 240 kilometers per hour.*

*"(2) TIRE FUEL EFFICIENCY MINIMUM PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.—*

*"(A) STANDARD BASIS AND TEST PROCEDURES.—The minimum performance standards promulgated under paragraph (1) shall be ex-*

*pressed in terms of the rolling resistance coefficient measured using the test procedure specified in section 575.106 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations (as in effect on the date of enactment of this Act).*

*"(B) NO DISPARATE EFFECT ON HIGH PERFORMANCE TIRES.—The Secretary shall ensure that the minimum performance standards promulgated under paragraph (1) will not have a disproportionate effect on passenger car high performance tires with a maximum speed capability greater than 149 miles per hour or 240 kilometers per hour.*

*"(C) APPLICABILITY.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—This subsection applies to new pneumatic tires for use on passenger cars.*

*"(ii) EXCEPTIONS.—This subsection does not apply to light truck tires, deep tread tires, winter-type snow tires, spacesaver or temporary use spare tires, or tires with nominal rim diameters of 12 inches or less.*

*"(c) PROMULGATION OF REGULATIONS FOR TIRE WET TRACTION MINIMUM PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall promulgate regulations for tire wet traction minimum performance standards to ensure that passenger tire wet traction capability is not reduced to achieve improved tire fuel efficiency.*

*"(2) TIRE WET TRACTION MINIMUM PERFORMANCE STANDARDS.—*

*"(A) BASIS OF STANDARD.—The minimum performance standards promulgated under paragraph (1) shall be expressed in terms of peak coefficient of friction.*

*"(B) TEST PROCEDURES.—Any test procedure promulgated under this subsection shall be consistent with any test procedure promulgated under subsection (a).*

*"(C) BENCHMARKING.—The Secretary shall conduct testing to benchmark the wet traction performance of tire models available for sale in the United States as of the date of enactment of this Act to ensure that the minimum performance standards promulgated under paragraph (1) are tailored to—*

*"(i) tires sold in the United States; and*

*"(ii) the needs of consumers in the United States.*

*"(D) APPLICABILITY.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—This subsection applies to new pneumatic tires for use on passenger cars.*

*"(ii) EXCEPTIONS.—This subsection does not apply to light truck tires, deep tread tires, winter-type snow tires, spacesaver or temporary use spare tires, or tires with nominal rim diameters of 12 inches or less.*

*"(d) COORDINATION AMONG REGULATIONS.—*

*"(1) COMPATIBILITY.—The Secretary shall ensure that the test procedures and requirements promulgated under subsections (a), (b), and (c) are compatible and consistent.*

*"(2) COMBINED EFFECT OF RULES.—The Secretary shall evaluate the regulations promulgated under subsections (b) and (c) to ensure that compliance with the minimum performance standards promulgated under subsection (b) will not diminish wet traction performance of affected tires.*

*"(3) RULEMAKING DEADLINES.—The Secretary shall promulgate—*

*"(A) the regulations under subsections (b) and (c) not later than 24 months after the date of enactment of this Act; and*

*"(B) the regulations under subsection (c) not later than the date of promulgation of the regulations under subsection (b).".*

***SEC. 24333. TIRE REGISTRATION BY INDEPENDENT SELLERS.***

*Section 30117(b) is amended by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the following:*

*"(3) RULEMAKING.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall initiate a rulemaking to require a distributor or dealer of tires that is not owned or controlled by a manufacturer of tires to maintain records of—*

*"(i) the name and address of tire purchasers and lessors and information identifying the tire that was purchased or leased; and*

*"(ii) any additional records the Secretary considers appropriate.*

*"(B) ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.—The rulemaking carried out under subparagraph (A) shall require a distributor or dealer of tires that is not owned or controlled by a manufacturer of*

*tires to electronically transmit the records described in clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (A) to the manufacturer of the tires or the designee of the manufacturer by secure means at no cost to tire purchasers or lessors.*

*"(C) SATISFACTION OF REQUIREMENTS.—A regulation promulgated under subparagraph (A) may be considered to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (2)(B).".*

***SEC. 24334. TIRE RECALL DATABASE.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a publicly available and searchable electronic database of tire recall information that is reported to the Administrator of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.*

*(b) TIRE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.—The database established under subsection (a) shall be searchable by Tire Identification Number (TIN) and any other criteria that assists consumers in determining whether a tire is subject to a recall.*

## *PART IV—ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLES*

***SEC. 24341. REGULATION PARITY FOR ELECTRIC AND NATURAL GAS VEHICLES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—In promulgating regulations, the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Administration shall ensure that any preference or incentive pro-*

*vided to an electric vehicle is also provided to a natural gas vehicle.*

*(b) REVISION OF EXISTING REGULATIONS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall revise any regulations of the Administrator in existence as of that date concerning electric vehicles as necessary to ensure that the regulations conform to subsection (a).*

## *Subtitle D—Additional Motor Vehicle Provisions*

***SEC. 24401. REQUIRED REPORTING OF NHTSA AGENDA.***

*Not later than December 1 of the year beginning after the date of enactment of this Act, and each year thereafter, the Administrator of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration shall publish on the public website of the Administration, and file with the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate an annual plan for the following calendar year detailing the Administration's projected activities, including—*

*(1) the Administrator's policy priorities;*

*(2) any rulemakings projected to be commenced;*

*(3) any plans to develop guidelines;*

*(4) any plans to restructure the Administration or to establish or alter working groups;*

*(5) any planned projects or initiatives of the Administration, including the working groups and advisory committees of the Administration; and*

*(6) any projected dates or timetables associated with any of the items described in paragraphs (1) through (5).*

***SEC. 24402. APPLICATION OF REMEDIES FOR DEFECTS AND NONCOMPLIANCE.***

*Section 30120(g)(1) of title 49, United States Code, is amended by striking "10 calendar years" and inserting "15 calendar years".*

***SEC. 24403. RETENTION OF SAFETY RECORDS BY MANUFACTURERS.***

*(a) RULE.—Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation shall issue a final rule pursuant to section 30117 of title 49, United States Code, requiring each manufacturer of motor vehicles or motor vehicle equipment to retain all motor vehicle safety records required to be maintained by manufacturers under section 576.6 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, for a period of not less than 10 calendar years from the date on which they were generated or acquired by the manufacturer.*

*(b) APPLICATION.—The rule required by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to any record described in such subsection that is in the possession of a manufacturer on the effective date of such rule.*

***SEC. 24404. NONAPPLICATION OF PROHIBITIONS RELATING TO NONCOMPLYING MOTOR VEHICLES TO VEHICLES USED FOR TESTING OR EVALUATION.***

*Section 30112(b) of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (8), by striking "; or" and inserting a semicolon;*

*(2) in paragraph (9), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

*"(10) the introduction of a motor vehicle in interstate commerce solely for purposes of testing or evaluation by a manufacturer that prior to the date of enactment of this paragraph—*

*"(A) has manufactured and distributed motor vehicles into the United States that are certified to comply with all applicable Federal motor vehicle safety standards;*

*"(B) has submitted to the Secretary appropriate manufacturer identification information*

*under part 566 of title 49, Code of Federal Regulations;*

*"(C) if applicable, has identified an agent for service of process in accordance with part 551 of such title; and*

*"(D) agrees not to sell or offer for sale the motor vehicle at the conclusion of the testing or evaluation.".*

***SEC. 24405. TREATMENT OF LOW-VOLUME MANUFACTURERS.***

*(a) EXEMPTION FROM VEHICLE SAFETY STANDARDS FOR LOW-VOLUME MANUFACTURERS.—Section 30114 of title 49, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) by striking "The" and inserting "(a) VEHICLES USED FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSES.—The"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

*"(b) EXEMPTION FOR LOW-VOLUME MANUFACTURERS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall—*

*"(A) exempt from section 30112(a) of this title not more than 500 replica motor vehicles per year that are manufactured or imported by a low-volume manufacturer; and*

*"(B) except as provided in paragraph (4) of this subsection, limit any such exemption to the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards applicable to motor vehicles and not motor vehicle equipment.*

*"(2) REGISTRATION REQUIREMENT.—To qualify for an exemption under paragraph (1), a low-volume manufacturer shall register with the Secretary at such time, in such manner, and under such terms that the Secretary determines appropriate. The Secretary shall establish terms that ensure that no person may register as a low-volume manufacturer if the person is registered as an importer under section 30141 of this title.*

*"(3) PERMANENT LABEL REQUIREMENT.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall require a low-volume manufacturer to affix a permanent label to a motor vehicle exempted under paragraph (1) that identifies the specified standards and regulations for which such vehicle is exempt from section 30112(a) and designates the model year such vehicle replicates.*

*"(B) WRITTEN NOTICE.—The Secretary may require a low-volume manufacturer of a*

*motor vehicle exempted under paragraph (1) to deliver written notice of the exemption to—*

*"(i) the dealer; and*

*"(ii) the first purchaser of the motor vehicle, if the first purchaser is not an individual that purchases the motor vehicle for resale.*

*"(C) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—A low-volume manufacturer shall annually submit a report to the Secretary including the number and description of the motor vehicles exempted under paragraph (1) and a list of the exemptions described on the label affixed under subparagraph (A).*

*"(4) EFFECT ON OTHER PROVISIONS.—Any motor vehicle exempted under this subsection shall also be exempted from sections 32304, 32502, and 32902 of this title and from section 3 of the Automobile Information Disclosure Act (15 U.S.C. 1232).*

*"(5) LIMITATION AND PUBLIC NOTICE.—The Secretary shall have 60 days to review and approve a registration submitted under paragraph (2). Any registration not approved or denied within 60 days after submission shall be deemed approved. The Secretary shall have the authority to revoke an existing registra-*

*tion based on a failure to comply with requirements set forth in this subsection. The registrant shall be provided a reasonable opportunity to correct all deficiencies, if such are correctable based on the sole discretion of the Secretary. An exemption granted by the Secretary to a low-volume manufacturer under this subsection may not be transferred to any other person, and shall expire at the end of the calendar year for which it was granted with respect to any volume authorized by the exemption that was not applied by the low-volume manufacturer to vehicles built during that calendar year. The Secretary shall maintain an up-to-date list of registrants on an annual basis and publish such list in the Federal Register or on a website operated by the Secretary.*

*"(6) LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS, LICENSORS OR OWNERS OF PRODUCT CONFIGURATION, TRADE DRESS, OR DESIGN PATENTS.—The original manufacturer, its successor or assignee, or current owner, who grants a license or otherwise transfers rights to a low-volume manufacturer shall incur no liability to any person or entity under Federal or State statute, regulation, local ordinance, or under any Federal or State common law for*

*such license or assignment to a low-volume manufacturer.*

*"(7) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:*

*"(A) LOW-VOLUME MANUFACTURER.—The term 'low-volume manufacturer' means a motor vehicle manufacturer, other than a person who is registered as an importer under section 30141 of this title, whose annual worldwide production is not more than 5,000 motor vehicles.*

*"(B) REPLICA MOTOR VEHICLE.—The term 'replica motor vehicle' means a motor vehicle produced by a low-volume manufacturer and that—*

*"(i) is intended to resemble the body of another motor vehicle that was manufactured not less than 25 years before the manufacture of the replica motor vehicle; and*

*"(ii) is manufactured under a license for the product configuration, trade dress, trademark, or patent, for the motor vehicle that is intended to be replicated from the original manufacturer, its successors or assignees, or current owner of such product configuration, trade dress, trademark, or patent rights.".*

*(b) VEHICLE EMISSION COMPLIANCE STANDARDS FOR LOW-VOLUME MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS.—Part A of title II of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7521 et seq.) is amended—*

*(1) in section 206(a) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

*"(5)(A) A motor vehicle engine (including all engine emission controls) from a motor vehicle that has been granted a certificate of conformity by the Administrator for the model year in which the motor vehicle is assembled, or a motor vehicle engine that has been granted an Executive order subject to regulations promulgated by the California Air Resources Board for the model year in which the motor vehicle is assembled, may be installed in an exempted specially produced motor vehicle, if—*

*"(i) the manufacturer of the engine supplies written instructions explaining how to install the engine and maintain functionality of the engine's emission control system and the on-board diagnostic system (commonly known as 'OBD II'), except with respect to evaporative emissions diagnostics;*

*"(ii) the manufacturer of the exempted specially produced motor vehicle installs the engine in accordance with such instructions; and*

*"(iii) the installation instructions include emission control warranty information from the engine manufacturer in compliance with section 207, including where warranty repairs can be made, emission control labels to be affixed to the vehicle, and the certificate of conformity number for the applicable vehicle in which the engine was originally intended or the applicable Executive order number for the engine.*

*"(B) A motor vehicle containing an engine compliant with the requirements of subparagraph (A) shall be treated as meeting the requirements of section 202 applicable to new vehicles manufactured or imported in the model year in which the exempted specially produced motor vehicle is assembled.*

*"(C) Engine installations that are not performed in accordance with installation instructions provided by the manufacturer and alterations to the engine not in accordance with the installation instructions shall—*

*"(i) be treated as prohibited acts by the installer under section 203; and*

*"(ii) subject to civil penalties under the first and third sentences of section 205(a), civil actions under section 205(b), and administrative assessment of penalties under section 205(c).*

*"(D) The manufacturer of an exempted specially produced motor vehicle that has an engine compliant with the requirements of subparagraph (A) shall provide to the purchaser of such vehicle all information received by the manufacturer from the engine manufacturer, including information regarding emissions warranties from the engine manufacturer and all emissions-related recalls by the engine manufacturer.*

*"(E) To qualify to install an engine under this paragraph, a manufacturer of exempted specially produced motor vehicles shall register with the Administrator at such time and in such manner as the Administrator determines appropriate. The manufacturer shall submit an annual report to the Administrator that includes—*

*"(i) a description of the exempted specially produced motor vehicles and engines installed in such vehicles; and*

*"(ii) the certificate of conformity number issued to the motor vehicle in which the engine was originally intended or the applicable Executive order number for the engine.*

*"(F) Exempted specially produced motor vehicles compliant with this paragraph shall be exempted from—*

*"(i) motor vehicle certification testing under this section; and*

*"(ii) vehicle emission control inspection and maintenance programs required under section 110.*

*"(G) A person engaged in the manufacturing or assembling of exempted specially produced motor vehicles shall not be treated as a manufacturer for purposes of this Act by virtue of such manufacturing or assembling, so long as such person complies with subparagraphs (A) through (E)."; and*

*(2) in section 216 by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

*"(12) EXEMPTED SPECIALLY PRODUCED MOTOR VEHICLE.—The term 'exempted specially produced motor vehicle' means a replica motor vehicle that is exempt from specified standards pursuant to section 30114(b) of title 49, United States Code.".*

*(c) IMPLEMENTATION.—Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Transportation and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall issue such regulations as may be necessary to implement the amendments made by subsections (a) and (b), respectively.*

***SEC. 24406. NO LIABILITY ON THE BASIS OF NHTSA MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY GUIDELINES.***

*Section 30111 of title 49, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

*"(f) NO LIABILITY ON THE BASIS OF MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY GUIDELINES ISSUED BY THE SECRETARY.—(1) No guidelines issued by the Secretary with respect to motor vehicle safety shall provide a basis for or evidence of liability in any action against a defendant whose practices are alleged to be inconsistent with such guidelines. A person who is subject to any such guidelines may use an alternative approach to that set forth in such guidelines that complies with any requirement in a provision of this subtitle, a motor vehicle safety standard issued under this subtitle, or another relevant statute or regulation.*

*"(2) No such guidelines shall confer any rights on any person nor shall operate to bind the Secretary or any person who is subject to such guidelines to the approach recommended in such guidelines. In any enforcement action with respect to motor vehicle safety, the Secretary must prove a violation of a provision of this subtitle, a motor vehicle safety standard issued under this subtitle, or another relevant statute or regulation. The Secretary may not build a case against or negotiate a consent order with any person based in whole or in part on practices of the person that are alleged to be inconsistent with any such guidelines.*

*"(3) A defendant may use compliance with any such guidelines as evidence of compliance with the provision of this subtitle, motor vehicle safety standard issued under this*

*subtitle, or other statute or regulation under which such guidelines were developed.".*

# *DIVISION C—FINANCE*

***SEC. 30001. SHORT TITLE.***

*This division may be cited as the "Transportation Funding Act of 2015".*

# *TITLE XXXI—HIGHWAY TRUST FUND AND RELATED TAXES*

## *Subtitle A—Extension of Trust Fund Expenditure Authority and Related Taxes*

***SEC. 31101. EXTENSION OF TRUST FUND EXPENDITURE AUTHORITY.***

*(a) HIGHWAY TRUST FUND.—Section 9503 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—*

*(1) by striking "November 21, 2015" in subsections (b)(6)(B), (c)(1), and (e)(3) and inserting "October 1, 2021", and*

*(2) by striking "Surface Transportation Extension Act of 2015" in subsections (c)(1) and (e)(3) and inserting "Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015".*

*(b) SPORT FISH RESTORATION AND BOATING TRUST FUND.—Section 9504 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—*

*(1) by striking "Surface Transportation Extension Act of 2015" each place it appears in subsection (b)(2) and inserting "Surface Transportation Reauthorization and Reform Act of 2015", and*

*(2) by striking "November 21, 2015" in subsection (d)(2) and inserting "October 1, 2021".*

*(c) LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRUST FUND.—Section 9508(e)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "November 21, 2015" and inserting "October 1, 2021".*

*(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on November 21, 2015.*

***SEC. 31102. EXTENSION OF HIGHWAY-RELATED TAXES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—*

*(1) Each of the following provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "September 30, 2016" and inserting "September 30, 2023":*

*(A) Section 4041(a)(1)(C)(iii)(I).*

*(B) Section 4041(m)(1)(B).*

*(C) Section 4081(d)(1).*

*(2) Each of the following provisions of such Code is amended by striking "October 1, 2016" and inserting "October 1, 2023":*

*(A) Section 4041(m)(1)(A).*

*(B) Section 4051(c).*

*(C) Section 4071(d).*

*(D) Section 4081(d)(3).*

*(b) EXTENSION OF TAX, ETC., ON USE OF CERTAIN HEAVY VEHICLES.—Each of the following provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "2017" each place it appears and inserting "2024":*

*(1) Section 4481(f).*

*(2) Subsections (c)(4) and (d) of section 4482.*

*(c) FLOOR STOCKS REFUNDS.—Section 6412(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—*

*(1) by striking "October 1, 2016" each place it appears and inserting "October 1, 2023";*

*(2) by striking "March 31, 2017" each place it appears and inserting "March 31, 2024"; and*

*(3) by striking "January 1, 2017" and inserting "January 1, 2024".*

*(d) EXTENSION OF CERTAIN EXEMPTIONS.—*

*(1) Section 4221(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "October 1, 2016" and inserting "October 1, 2023".*

*(2) Section 4483(i) of such Code is amended by striking "October 1, 2017" and inserting "October 1, 2024".*

*(e) EXTENSION OF TRANSFERS OF CERTAIN TAXES.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 9503 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—*

*(A) in subsection (b)—*

*(i) by striking "October 1, 2016" each place it appears in paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting "October 1, 2023";*

*(ii) by striking "OCTOBER 1, 2016" in the heading of paragraph (2) and inserting "OCTOBER 1, 2023";*

*(iii) by striking "September 30, 2016" in paragraph (2) and inserting "September 30, 2023"; and*

*(iv) by striking "July 1, 2017" in paragraph (2) and inserting "July 1, 2024"; and*

*(B) in subsection (c)(2), by striking "July 1, 2017" and inserting "July 1, 2024".*

*(2) MOTORBOAT AND SMALL-ENGINE FUEL TAX TRANSFERS.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Paragraphs (3)(A)(i) and (4)(A) of section 9503(c) of such Code are each amended by striking "October 1, 2016" and inserting "October 1, 2023".*

*(B) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND.—Section*

*200310 of title 54, United States Code, is amended—*

*(i) by striking "October 1, 2017" each place it appears and inserting "October 1, 2024"; and*

*(ii) by striking "October 1, 2016" and inserting "October 1, 2023".*

*(f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2016.*

## *Subtitle B—Additional Transfers to Highway Trust Fund*

### *SEC. 31201. FURTHER ADDITIONAL TRANSFERS TO TRUST FUND.*

*Subsection (f) of section 9503 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by redesignating paragraph (8) as paragraph (10) and inserting after paragraph (7) the following new paragraphs:*

*"(8) FURTHER TRANSFERS TO TRUST FUND.—Out of money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, there is hereby appropriated—*

*"(A) $25,976,000,000 to the Highway Account (as defined in subsection (e)(5)(B)) in the Highway Trust Fund; and*

*"(B) $9,000,000,000 to the Mass Transit Account in the Highway Trust Fund.*

*"(9) ADDITIONAL INCREASE IN FUND BALANCE.—There is hereby transferred to the Highway Account (as defined in subsection (e)(5)(B)) in the Highway Trust Fund amounts appropriated from the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund under section 9508(c)(4).".*

***SEC. 31202. TRANSFER TO HIGHWAY TRUST FUND OF CERTAIN MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY PENALTIES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (5) of section 9503(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—*

*(1) by striking "There are hereby" and inserting the following:*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—There are hereby", and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

*"(B) PENALTIES RELATED TO MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—There are hereby appropriated to the Highway Trust Fund amounts equivalent to covered motor vehicle safety penalty collections.*

*"(ii) COVERED MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY PENALTY COLLECTIONS.—For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'covered motor vehicle safety penalty collections'*

*means any amount collected in connection with a civil penalty under section 30165 of title 49, United States Code, reduced by any award authorized by the Secretary of Transportation to be paid to any person in connection with information provided by such person related to a violation of chapter 301 of such title which is a predicate to such civil penalty.".*

*(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to amounts collected after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 31203. APPROPRIATION FROM LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK TRUST FUND.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (c) of section 9508 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

*"(4) ADDITIONAL TRANSFER TO HIGHWAY TRUST FUND.—Out of amounts in the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Trust Fund there is hereby appropriated—*

*"(A) on the date of the enactment of the DRIVE Act, $100,000,000,*

*"(B) on October 1, 2016, $100,000,000, and*

*"(C) on October 1, 2017, $100,000,000,*

*to be transferred under section 9503(f)(9) to the Highway Account (as defined in section 9503(e)(5)(B)) in the Highway Trust Fund.".*

*(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 9508(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "paragraphs (2) and (3)" and inserting "paragraphs (2), (3), and (4)".*

# TITLE XXXII—OFFSETS

## Subtitle A—Tax Provisions

### SEC. 32101. REVOCATION OR DENIAL OF PASSPORT IN CASE OF CERTAIN UNPAID TAXES.

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter D of chapter 75 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by adding at the end the following new section:*

### "SEC. 7345. REVOCATION OR DENIAL OF PASSPORT IN CASE OF CERTAIN TAX DELINQUENCIES.

*"(a) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary receives certification by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue that any individual has a seriously delinquent tax debt in an amount in excess of $50,000, the Secretary shall transmit such certification to the Secretary of State for action with respect to denial, revocation, or limitation of a passport pursuant to section 52102(d) of the Transportation Funding Act of 2015.*

*"(b) SERIOUSLY DELINQUENT TAX DEBT.—For purposes of this section, the term 'seriously delinquent tax debt' means an outstanding debt under this title for which a notice of lien has been filed in public records pursuant to section 6323 or a notice of levy has been filed pursuant to section 6331, except that such term does not include—*

*"(1) a debt that is being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement under section 6159 or 7122, and*

*"(2) a debt with respect to which collection is suspended because a collection due process hearing under section 6330, or relief under subsection (b), (c), or (f) of section 6015, is requested or pending.*

*"(c) ADJUSTMENT FOR INFLATION.—In the case of a calendar year beginning after 2016, the dollar amount in subsection (a) shall be increased by an amount equal to—*

*"(1) such dollar amount, multiplied by*

*"(2) the cost-of-living adjustment determined under section 1(f)(3) for the calendar year, determined by substituting 'calendar year 2015' for 'calendar year 1992' in subparagraph (B) thereof.*

*If any amount as adjusted under the preceding sentence is not a multiple of $1,000, such amount shall be rounded to the next highest multiple of $1,000.".*

*(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections for subchapter D of chapter 75 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by adding at the end the following new item:*

*"Sec. 7345. Revocation or denial of passport in case of certain tax delinquencies.".*

*(c) AUTHORITY FOR INFORMATION SHARING.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (l) of section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

*"(23) DISCLOSURE OF RETURN INFORMATION TO DEPARTMENT OF STATE FOR PURPOSES OF PASSPORT REVOCATION UNDER SECTION 7345.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall, upon receiving a certification described in section 7345, disclose to the Secretary of State return information with respect to a taxpayer who has a seriously delinquent tax debt described in such section. Such return information shall be limited to—*

*"(i) the taxpayer identity information with respect to such taxpayer, and*

*"(ii) the amount of such seriously delinquent tax debt.*

*"(B) RESTRICTION ON DISCLOSURE.—Return information disclosed under subparagraph*

*(A) may be used by officers and employees of the Department of State for the purposes of, and to the extent necessary in, carrying out the requirements of section 52102(d) of the Transportation Funding Act of 2015.".*

*(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Paragraph (4) of section 6103(p) of such Code is amended by striking "or (22)" each place it appears in subparagraph (F)(ii) and in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) and inserting "(22), or (23)".*

*(d) AUTHORITY TO DENY OR REVOKE PASSPORT.—*

*(1) DENIAL.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided under subparagraph (B), upon receiving a certification described in section 7345 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 from the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of State shall not issue a passport to any individual who has a seriously delinquent tax debt described in such section.*

*(B) EMERGENCY AND HUMANITARIAN SITUATIONS.—Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), the Secretary of State may issue a passport, in emergency circumstances or for humanitarian*

*reasons, to an individual described in such subparagraph.*

*(2) REVOCATION.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State may revoke a passport previously issued to any individual described in paragraph (1)(A).*

*(B) LIMITATION FOR RETURN TO UNITED STATES.—If the Secretary of State decides to revoke a passport under subparagraph (A), the Secretary of State, before revocation, may—*

*(i) limit a previously issued passport only for return travel to the United States; or*

*(ii) issue a limited passport that only permits return travel to the United States.*

*(3) HOLD HARMLESS.—The Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of State shall not be liable to an individual for any action with respect to a certification by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue under section 7345 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.*

*(e) REVOCATION OR DENIAL OF PASSPORT IN CASE OF INDIVIDUAL WITHOUT SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER.—*

*(1) DENIAL.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided under subparagraph (B), upon receiving an application for a passport from an individual that either—*

*(i) does not include the social security account number issued to that individual, or*

*(ii) includes an incorrect or invalid social security number willfully, intentionally, negligently, or recklessly provided by such individual,*

*the Secretary of State is authorized to deny such application and is authorized to not issue a passport to the individual.*

*(B) EMERGENCY AND HUMANITARIAN SITUATIONS.—Notwithstanding subparagraph (A), the Secretary of State may issue a passport, in emergency circumstances or for humanitarian reasons, to an individual described in subparagraph (A).*

*(2) REVOCATION.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State may revoke a passport previously issued to any individual described in paragraph (1)(A).*

*(B) LIMITATION FOR RETURN TO UNITED STATES.—If the Secretary of State decides to revoke a passport under subparagraph (A), the Secretary of State, before revocation, may—*

*(i) limit a previously issued passport only for return travel to the United States; or*

*(ii) issue a limited passport that only permits return travel to the United States.*

*(f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The provisions of, and amendments made by, this section shall take effect on January 1, 2016.*

***SEC. 32102. REFORM OF RULES RELATING TO QUALIFIED TAX COLLECTION CONTRACTS.***

*(a) REQUIREMENT TO COLLECT CERTAIN INACTIVE TAX RECEIVABLES UNDER QUALIFIED TAX COLLECTION CONTRACTS.—Section 6306 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by redesignating subsections (c) through (f) as subsections (d) through (g), respectively, and by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection:*

*"(c) COLLECTION OF INACTIVE TAX RECEIVABLES.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall enter into one or more qualified tax collection contracts for the collection of all outstanding inactive tax receivables.*

*"(2) INACTIVE TAX RECEIVABLES.—For purposes of this section—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'inactive tax receivable' means any tax receivable if—*

*"(i) at any time after assessment, the Internal Revenue Service removes such receivable from the active inventory for lack of resources or inability to locate the taxpayer,*

*"(ii) more than 1/3 of the period of the applicable statute of limitation has lapsed and such receivable has not been assigned for collection to any employee of the Internal Revenue Service, or*

*"(iii) in the case of a receivable which has been assigned for collection, more than 365 days have passed without interaction with the taxpayer or a third party for purposes of furthering the collection of such receivable.*

*"(B) TAX RECEIVABLE.—The term 'tax receivable' means any outstanding assessment which the Internal Revenue Service includes in potentially collectible inventory.".*

*(b) CERTAIN TAX RECEIVABLES NOT ELIGIBLE FOR COLLECTION UNDER QUALIFIED TAX COLLECTION CON-*

*TRACTS.—Section 6306 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended by subsection (a), is amended by redesignating subsections (d) through (g) as subsections (e) through (h), respectively, and by inserting after subsection (c) the following new subsection:*

*"(d) CERTAIN TAX RECEIVABLES NOT ELIGIBLE FOR COLLECTION UNDER QUALIFIED TAX COLLECTIONS CONTRACTS.—A tax receivable shall not be eligible for collection pursuant to a qualified tax collection contract if such receivable—*

*"(1) is subject to a pending or active offer-in-compromise or installment agreement,*

*"(2) is classified as an innocent spouse case,*

*"(3) involves a taxpayer identified by the Secretary as being—*

*"(A) deceased,*

*"(B) under the age of 18,*

*"(C) in a designated combat zone, or*

*"(D) a victim of tax-related identity theft,*

*"(4) is currently under examination, litigation, criminal investigation, or levy, or*

*"(5) is currently subject to a proper exercise of a right of appeal under this title.".*

*(c) CONTRACTING PRIORITY.—Section 6306 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended by the preceding*

*provisions of this section, is amended by redesignating subsection (h) as subsection (i) and by inserting after subsection (g) the following new subsection:*

*"(h) CONTRACTING PRIORITY.—In contracting for the services of any person under this section, the Secretary shall utilize private collection contractors and debt collection centers on the schedule required under section 3711(g) of title 31, United States Code, including the technology and communications infrastructure established therein, to the extent such private collection contractors and debt collection centers are appropriate to carry out the purposes of this section.".*

*(d) DISCLOSURE OF RETURN INFORMATION.—Section 6103(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

*"(11) QUALIFIED TAX COLLECTION CONTRACTORS.—Persons providing services pursuant to a qualified tax collection contract under section 6306 may, if speaking to a person who has identified himself or herself as having the name of the taxpayer to which a tax receivable (within the meaning of such section) relates, identify themselves as contractors of the Internal Revenue Service and disclose the business name of the contractor, and the nature, subject, and reason for the contact. Disclosures under this para-*

*graph shall be made only in such situations and under such conditions as have been approved by the Secretary.".*

*(e) TAXPAYERS AFFECTED BY FEDERALLY DECLARED DISASTERS.—Section 6306 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended by the preceding provisions of this section, is amended by redesignating subsection (i) as subsection (j) and by inserting after subsection (h) the following new subsection:*

*"(i) TAXPAYERS IN PRESIDENTIALLY DECLARED DISASTER AREAS.—The Secretary may prescribe procedures under which a taxpayer determined to be affected by a Federally declared disaster (as defined by section 165(i)(5)) may request—*

*"(1) relief from immediate collection measures by contractors under this section, and*

*"(2) a return of the inactive tax receivable to the inventory of the Internal Revenue Service to be collected by an employee thereof.".*

*(f) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 6306 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended by the preceding provisions of this section, is amended by redesignating subsection (j) as subsection (k) and by inserting after subsection (i) the following new subsection:*

*"(j) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 90 days after the last day of each fiscal year (beginning with the first such fiscal year ending after the date of the enactment of this subsection), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate a report with respect to qualified tax collection contracts under this section which shall include—*

*"(1) annually, with respect to such fiscal year—*

*"(A) the total number and amount of tax receivables provided to each contractor for collection under this section,*

*"(B) the total amounts collected (and amounts of installment agreements entered into under subsection (b)(1)(B)) with respect to each contractor and the collection costs incurred (directly and indirectly) by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to such amounts,*

*"(C) the impact of such contracts on the total number and amount of unpaid assessments, and on the number and amount of assessments collected by Internal Revenue Service personnel after initial contact by a contractor,*

*"(D) the amount of fees retained by the Secretary under subsection (e) and a description of the use of such funds, and*

*"(E) a disclosure safeguard report in a form similar to that required under section 6103(p)(5), and*

*"(2) biannually (beginning with the second report submitted under this subsection)—*

*"(A) an independent evaluation of contractor performance, and*

*"(B) a measurement plan that includes a comparison of the best practices used by the private collectors to the collection techniques used by the Internal Revenue Service and mechanisms to identify and capture information on successful collection techniques used by the contractors that could be adopted by the Internal Revenue Service.".*

*(2) REPEAL OF EXISTING REPORTING REQUIREMENTS WITH RESPECT TO QUALIFIED TAX COLLECTION CONTRACTS.—Section 881 of the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004 is amended by striking subsection (e).*

*(g) EFFECTIVE DATES.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall apply to tax receivables identified by the Secretary after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

*(2) CONTRACTING PRIORITY.—The Secretary shall begin entering into contracts and agreements as described in the amendment made by subsection (c) within 3 months after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

*(3) DISCLOSURES.—The amendment made by subsection (d) shall apply to disclosures made after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

*(4) PROCEDURES; REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The amendments made by subsections (e) and (f) shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 32103. SPECIAL COMPLIANCE PERSONNEL PROGRAM.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (e) of section 6306 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as redesignated by section 52106, is amended by striking "for collection enforcement activities of the Internal Revenue Service" in paragraph (2) and inserting "to fund the special compliance personnel program account under section 6307".*

*(b) SPECIAL COMPLIANCE PERSONNEL PROGRAM ACCOUNT.—Subchapter A of chapter 64 of the Internal Rev-*

*enue Code of 1986 is amended by adding at the end the following new section:*

***"SEC. 6307. SPECIAL COMPLIANCE PERSONNEL PROGRAM ACCOUNT.***

*"(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF A SPECIAL COMPLIANCE PERSONNEL PROGRAM ACCOUNT.—The Secretary shall establish an account within the Department for carrying out a program consisting of the hiring, training, and employment of special compliance personnel, and shall transfer to such account from time to time amounts retained by the Secretary under section 6306(e)(2).*

*"(b) RESTRICTIONS.—The program described in subsection (a) shall be subject to the following restrictions:*

*"(1) No funds shall be transferred to such account except as described in subsection (a).*

*"(2) No other funds from any other source shall be expended for special compliance personnel employed under such program, and no funds from such account shall be expended for the hiring of any personnel other than special compliance personnel.*

*"(3) Notwithstanding any other authority, the Secretary is prohibited from spending funds out of such account for any purpose other than for costs under such program associated with the employment of special compliance personnel and the retraining*

*and reassignment of current noncollections personnel as special compliance personnel, and to reimburse the Internal Revenue Service or other government agencies for the cost of administering qualified tax collection contracts under section 6306.*

*"(c) REPORTING.—Not later than March of each year, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall submit a report to the Committees on Finance and Appropriations of the Senate and the Committees on Ways and Means and Appropriations of the House of Representatives consisting of the following:*

*"(1) For the preceding fiscal year, all funds received in the account established under subsection (a), administrative and program costs for the program described in such subsection, the number of special compliance personnel hired and employed under the program, and the amount of revenue actually collected by such personnel.*

*"(2) For the current fiscal year, all actual and estimated funds received or to be received in the account, all actual and estimated administrative and program costs, the number of all actual and estimated special compliance personnel hired and employed under the program, and the actual and estimated rev-*

*enue actually collected or to be collected by such personnel.*

*"(3) For the following fiscal year, an estimate of all funds to be received in the account, all estimated administrative and program costs, the estimated number of special compliance personnel hired and employed under the program, and the estimated revenue to be collected by such personnel.*

*"(d) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section—*

*"(1) SPECIAL COMPLIANCE PERSONNEL.—The term 'special compliance personnel' means individuals employed by the Internal Revenue Service as field function collection officers or in a similar position, or employed to collect taxes using the automated collection system or an equivalent replacement system.*

*"(2) PROGRAM COSTS.—The term 'program costs' means—*

*"(A) total salaries (including locality pay and bonuses), benefits, and employment taxes for special compliance personnel employed or trained under the program described in subsection (a), and*

*"(B) direct overhead costs, salaries, benefits, and employment taxes relating to support staff, rental payments, office equipment and furniture,*

*travel, data processing services, vehicle costs, utilities, telecommunications, postage, printing and reproduction, supplies and materials, lands and structures, insurance claims, and indemnities for special compliance personnel hired and employed under this section.*

*For purposes of subparagraph (B), the cost of management and supervision of special compliance personnel shall be taken into account as direct overhead costs to the extent such costs, when included in total program costs under this paragraph, do not represent more than 10 percent of such total costs.".*

*(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections for subchapter A of chapter 64 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 6306 the following new item:*

*"Sec. 6307. Special compliance personnel program account.".*

*(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply to amounts collected and retained by the Secretary after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

## *Subtitle B—Fees and Receipts*

### *SEC. 32201. ADJUSTMENT FOR INFLATION OF FEES FOR CERTAIN CUSTOMS SERVICES.*

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 13031 of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(l) ADJUSTMENT OF FEES FOR INFLATION.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall adjust the fees established under subsection (a), and the limitations on such fees under paragraphs (2), (3), (5), (6), (8), and (9) of subsection (b), on October 1, 2015, and annually thereafter, to reflect the percentage (if any) of the increase in the average of the Consumer Price Index for the preceding 12-month period compared to the Consumer Price Index for fiscal year 2014.*

*"(2) SPECIAL RULES FOR CALCULATION OF ADJUSTMENT.—In adjusting under paragraph (1) the amount of the fees established under subsection (a), and the limitations on such fees under paragraphs (2), (3), (5), (6), (8), and (9) of subsection (b), the Secretary—*

*"(A) shall round the amount of any increase in the Consumer Price Index to the nearest dollar; and*

*"(B) may ignore any such increase of less than 1 percent.*

*"(3) CONSUMER PRICE INDEX DEFINED.—For purposes of this subsection, the term 'Consumer Price Index' means the Consumer Price Index for All Urban*

*Consumers published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the Department of Labor.".*

*(b) DEPOSITS INTO CUSTOMS USER FEE ACCOUNT.—Section 13031(f) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(f)) is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "all fees collected under subsection (a)" and inserting "the amount of fees collected under subsection (a) (determined without regard to any adjustment made under subsection (l))"; and*

*(2) in paragraph (3)(A), in the matter preceding clause (i)—*

*(A) by striking "fees collected" and inserting "amount of fees collected"; and*

*(B) by striking "), each appropriation" and inserting ", and determined without regard to any adjustment made under subsection (l)), each appropriation".*

*(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 13031 of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c), as amended by subsections (a) and (b), is further amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting "(subject to adjustment under subsection (l))" after "following fees"; and*

*(2) in subsection (b)—*

*(A) in paragraph (2), by inserting "(subject to adjustment under subsection (l))" after "in fees";*

*(B) in paragraph (3), by inserting "(subject to adjustment under subsection (l))" after "in fees";*

*(C) in paragraph (5)(A), by inserting "(subject to adjustment under subsection (l))" after "in fees";*

*(D) in paragraph (6), by inserting "(subject to adjustment under subsection (l))" after "in fees";*

*(E) in paragraph (8)(A)—*

*(i) in clause (i), by inserting "or (l)" after "subsection (a)(9)(B)"; and*

*(ii) in clause (ii), by inserting "(subject to adjustment under subsection (l))" after "$3"; and*

*(F) in paragraph (9)—*

*(i) in subparagraph (A)—*

*(I) in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting "and subject to adjustment under subsection (l)" after "Tariff Act of 1930"; and*

*(II) in clause (ii)(I), by inserting "(subject to adjustment under subsection (l))" after "bill of lading"; and*

*(ii) in subparagraph (B)(i), by inserting "(subject to adjustment under subsection (l))" after "bill of lading".*

***SEC. 32202. ELIMINATION OF SURPLUS FUNDS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.***

*(a) ELIMINATION OF SURPLUS FUNDS.—Section 7 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 289 et seq.) is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)—*

*(A) in the heading of such subsection, by striking "AND SURPLUS FUNDS"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (2), by striking "deposited in the surplus fund of the bank" and inserting "transferred to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for transfer to the Secretary of the Treasury for deposit in the general fund of the Treasury"; and*

*(2) by striking the first subsection (b) (relating to a transfer for fiscal year 2000).*

*(b) TRANSFER TO THE TREASURY.—The Federal reserve banks shall transfer all of the funds of the surplus funds of such banks to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for transfer to the Secretary of the Treasury for deposit in the general fund of the Treasury.*

***SEC. 32203. STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE DRAWDOWN AND SALE.***

*(a) DRAWDOWN AND SALE.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 161 of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6241), except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), the Secretary of Energy shall drawdown and sell from the Strategic Petroleum Reserve—*

*(A) the quantity of barrels of crude oil that the Secretary of Energy determines to be appropriate to maximize the financial return to United States taxpayers for each of fiscal years 2016 and 2017;*

*(B) 4,000,000 barrels of crude oil during fiscal year 2018;*

*(C) 5,000,000 barrels of crude oil during fiscal year 2019;*

*(D) 8,000,000 barrels of crude oil during fiscal year 2020;*

*(E) 8,000,000 barrels of crude oil during fiscal year 2021;*

*(F) 10,000,000 barrels of crude oil during fiscal year 2022;*

*(G) 16,000,000 barrels of crude oil during fiscal year 2023;*

*(H) 25,000,000 barrels of crude oil during fiscal year 2024; and*

*(I) 25,000,000 barrels of crude oil during fiscal year 2025.*

*(2) DEPOSIT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED FROM SALE.—Amounts received from a sale under paragraph (1) shall be deposited in the general fund of the Treasury during the fiscal year in which the sale occurs.*

*(b) EMERGENCY PROTECTION.—In any 1 fiscal year described in subsection (a)(1), the Secretary of Energy shall not drawdown and sell crude oil under this section in quantities that would result in a Strategic Petroleum Reserve that contains an inventory of petroleum products representing fewer than 90 days of emergency reserves, based on the average daily level of net imports of crude oil and*

*petroleum products in the calendar year preceding that fiscal year.*

*(c) INCREASE; LIMITATION.—*

*(1) INCREASE.—The Secretary of Energy may increase the drawdown and sales under subparagraphs (A) through (I) of subsection (a)(1) as the Secretary of Energy determines to be appropriate to maximize the financial return to United States taxpayers.*

*(2) LIMITATION.—The Secretary of Energy shall not drawdown or conduct sales of crude oil under this section after the date on which a total of $9,050,000,000 has been deposited in the general fund of the Treasury from sales authorized under this section.*

## *Subtitle C—Outlays*

***SEC. 32301. INTEREST ON OVERPAYMENT.***

*Section 111 of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982 (30 U.S.C. 1721) is amended—*

*(1) by striking subsections (h) and (i);*

*(2) by redesignating subsections (j) through (l) as subsections (h) through (j), respectively; and*

*(3) in subsection (h) (as so redesignated), by striking the fourth sentence.*

# *DIVISION D—MISCELLANEOUS*

# *TITLE XLI—FEDERAL PERMITTING IMPROVEMENT*

***SEC. 41001. DEFINITIONS.***

*In this title:*

*(1) AGENCY.—The term "agency" has the meaning given the term in section 551 of title 5, United States Code.*

*(2) AGENCY CERPO.—The term "agency CERPO" means the chief environmental review and permitting officer of an agency, as designated by the head of the agency under section 41002(b)(2)(A)(iii)(I).*

*(3) AUTHORIZATION.—The term "authorization" means any license, permit, approval, finding, determination, or other administrative decision issued by an agency that is required or authorized under Federal law in order to site, construct, reconstruct, or commence operations of a covered project, whether administered by a Federal or State agency.*

*(4) COOPERATING AGENCY.—The term "cooperating agency" means any agency with—*

*(A) jurisdiction under Federal law; or*

*(B) special expertise as described in section 1501.6 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations*

*(as in effect on the date of enactment of this Act).*

*(5) COUNCIL.—The term "Council" means the Federal Infrastructure Permitting Improvement Steering Council established under section 41002(a).*

*(6) COVERED PROJECT.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "covered project" means any activity in the United States that requires authorization or environmental review by a Federal agency involving construction of infrastructure for renewable or conventional energy production, electricity transmission, surface transportation, aviation, ports and waterways, water resource projects, broadband, pipelines, manufacturing, or any other sector as determined by a majority vote of the Council that—*

*(i)(I) is subject to NEPA;*

*(II) is likely to require a total investment of more than $200,000,000; and*

*(III) does not qualify for abbreviated authorization or environmental review processes under any applicable law; or*

*(ii) is subject to NEPA and the size and complexity of which, in the opinion of*

*the Council, make the project likely to benefit from enhanced oversight and coordination, including a project likely to require—*

*(I) authorization from or environmental review involving more than 2 Federal agencies; or*

*(II) the preparation of an environmental impact statement under NEPA.*

*(B) EXCLUSION.—The term "covered project" does not include—*

*(i) any project subject to section 139 of title 23, United States Code; or*

*(ii) any project subject to section 2045 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007 (33 U.S.C. 2348).*

*(7) DASHBOARD.—The term "Dashboard" means the Permitting Dashboard required under section 41003(b).*

*(8) ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT.—The term "environmental assessment" means a concise public document for which a Federal agency is responsible under section 1508.9 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations).*

*(9) ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENT.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "environmental document" means an environmental assessment, finding of no significant impact, notice of intent, environmental impact statement, or record of decision.*

*(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term "environmental document" includes—*

*(i) any document that is a supplement to a document described in subparagraph (A); and*

*(ii) a document prepared pursuant to a court order.*

*(10) ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT.—The term "environmental impact statement" means the detailed written statement required under section 102(2)(C) of NEPA.*

*(11) ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW.—The term "environmental review" means the agency procedures and processes for applying a categorical exclusion or for preparing an environmental assessment, an environmental impact statement, or other document required under NEPA.*

*(12) EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—The term "Executive Director" means the Executive Director ap-*

*pointed by the President under section 41002(b)(1)(A).*

*(13) FACILITATING AGENCY.—The term "facilitating agency" means the agency that receives the initial notification from the project sponsor required under section 41003(a).*

*(14) INVENTORY.—The term "inventory" means the inventory of covered projects established by the Executive Director under section 41002(c)(1)(A).*

*(15) LEAD AGENCY.—The term "lead agency" means the agency with principal responsibility for an environmental review of a covered project under NEPA and parts 1500 through 1508 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations).*

*(16) NEPA.—The term "NEPA" means the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).*

*(17) PARTICIPATING AGENCY.—The term "participating agency" means an agency participating in an environmental review or authorization for a covered project in accordance with section 41003.*

*(18) PROJECT SPONSOR.—The term "project sponsor" means an entity, including any private, public, or public-private entity, seeking an authorization for a covered project.*

***SEC. 41002. FEDERAL PERMITTING IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL.***

*(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established the Federal Permitting Improvement Steering Council.*

*(b) COMPOSITION.—*

*(1) CHAIR.—The Executive Director shall—*

*(A) be appointed by the President; and*

*(B) serve as Chair of the Council.*

*(2) COUNCIL MEMBERS.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—*

*(i) DESIGNATION BY HEAD OF AGENCY.—Each individual listed in subparagraph (B) shall designate a member of the agency in which the individual serves to serve on the Council.*

*(ii) QUALIFICATIONS.—A councilmember described in clause (i) shall hold a position in the agency of deputy secretary (or the equivalent) or higher.*

*(iii) SUPPORT.—*

*(I) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with guidance provided by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, each individual listed in subparagraph (B) shall designate 1 or more appropriate members of the agency in which*

*the individual serves to serve as an agency CERPO.*

*(II) REPORTING.—In carrying out the duties of the agency CERPO under this title, an agency CERPO shall report directly to a deputy secretary (or the equivalent) or higher.*

*(B) HEADS OF AGENCIES.—The individuals that shall each designate a councilmember under this subparagraph are as follows:*

*(i) The Secretary of Agriculture.*

*(ii) The Secretary of the Army.*

*(iii) The Secretary of Commerce.*

*(iv) The Secretary of the Interior.*

*(v) The Secretary of Energy.*

*(vi) The Secretary of Transportation.*

*(vii) The Secretary of Defense.*

*(viii) The Chairman of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.*

*(ix) The Chairman of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.*

*(x) The Secretary of Homeland Security.*

*(xi) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.*

*(xii) The Chairman of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation.*

*(xiii) Any other head of a Federal agency that the Executive Director may invite to participate as a member of the Council.*

*(3) ADDITIONAL MEMBERS.—In addition to the members listed in paragraphs (1) and (2), the Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall also be members of the Council.*

*(c) DUTIES.—*

*(1) EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—*

*(A) INVENTORY DEVELOPMENT.—The Executive Director, in consultation with the Council, shall—*

*(i) not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, establish an inventory of covered projects that are pending the environmental review or authorization of the head of any Federal agency;*

*(ii)(I) categorize the projects in the inventory as appropriate, based on sector and project type; and*

*(II) for each category, identify the types of environmental reviews and authorizations most commonly involved; and*

*(iii) add a covered project to the inventory after receiving a notice described in section 41003(a)(1).*

*(B) FACILITATING AGENCY DESIGNATION.—The Executive Director, in consultation with the Council, shall—*

*(i) designate a facilitating agency for each category of covered projects described in subparagraph (A)(ii); and*

*(ii) publish the list of designated facilitating agencies for each category of projects in the inventory on the Dashboard in an easily accessible format.*

*(C) PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Executive Director, in consultation with the Council, shall develop recommended performance schedules, including intermediate and final completion dates, for environmental reviews and authorizations most commonly required for each category of cov-*

*ered projects described in subparagraph (A)(ii).*

*(ii) REQUIREMENTS.—*

*(I) IN GENERAL.—The performance schedules shall reflect employment of the use of the most efficient applicable processes.*

*(II) LIMIT.—*

*(aa) IN GENERAL.—The final completion dates in any performance schedule for the completion of an environmental review or authorization under clause (i) shall not exceed the average time to complete an environmental review or authorization for a project within that category.*

*(bb) CALCULATION OF AVERAGE TIME.—The average time referred to in item (aa) shall be calculated on the basis of data from the preceding 2 calendar years and shall run from the period beginning on the date on which the Executive Director must make a*

*specific entry for the project on the Dashboard under section 41003(b)(2) (except that, for projects initiated before that duty takes effect, the period beginning on the date of filing of a completed application), and ending on the date of the issuance of a record of decision or other final agency action on the review or authorization.*

*(cc) COMPLETION DATE.—Each performance schedule shall specify that any decision by an agency on an environmental review or authorization must be issued not later than 180 days after the date on which all information needed to complete the review or authorization (including any hearing that an agency holds on the matter) is in the possession of the agency.*

*(iii) REVIEW AND REVISION.—Not later than 2 years after the date on which*

*the performance schedules are established under this subparagraph, and not less frequently than once every 2 years thereafter, the Executive Director, in consultation with the Council, shall review and revise the performance schedules.*

*(D) GUIDANCE.—The Executive Director, in consultation with the Council, may recommend to the Director of the Office of Management and Budget or to the Council on Environmental Quality, as appropriate, that guidance be issued as necessary for agencies—*

*(i) to carry out responsibilities under this title; and*

*(ii) to effectuate the adoption by agencies of the best practices and recommendations of the Council described in paragraph (2).*

*(2) COUNCIL.—*

*(A) RECOMMENDATIONS.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—The Council shall make recommendations to the Executive Director with respect to the designations under paragraph (1)(B) and the performance schedules under paragraph (1)(C).*

*(ii) UPDATE.—The Council may update the recommendations described in clause (i).*

*(B) BEST PRACTICES.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, and not less frequently than annually thereafter, the Council shall issue recommendations on the best practices for—*

*(i) enhancing early stakeholder engagement, including fully considering and, as appropriate, incorporating recommendations provided in public comments on any proposed covered project;*

*(ii) ensuring timely decisions regarding environmental reviews and authorizations, including through the development of performance metrics;*

*(iii) improving coordination between Federal and non-Federal governmental entities, including through the development of common data standards and terminology across agencies;*

*(iv) increasing transparency;*

*(v) reducing information collection requirements and other administrative bur-*

*dens on agencies, project sponsors, and other interested parties;*

*(vi) developing and making available to applicants appropriate geographic information systems and other tools;*

*(vii) creating and distributing training materials useful to Federal, State, tribal, and local permitting officials; and*

*(viii) addressing other aspects of infrastructure permitting, as determined by the Council.*

*(3) AGENCY CERPOS.—An agency CERPO shall—*

*(A) advise the respective agency councilmember on matters related to environmental reviews and authorizations;*

*(B) provide technical support, when requested to facilitate efficient and timely processes for environmental reviews and authorizations for covered projects under the jurisdictional responsibility of the agency, including supporting timely identification and resolution of potential disputes within the agency or between the agency and other Federal agencies;*

*(C) analyze agency environmental review and authorization processes, policies, and authorities and make recommendations to the respective agency councilmember for ways to standardize, simplify, and improve the efficiency of the processes, policies, and authorities, including by implementing guidance issued under paragraph (1)(D) and other best practices, including the use of information technology and geographic information system tools within the agency and across agencies, to the extent consistent with existing law; and*

*(D) review and develop training programs for agency staff that support and conduct environmental reviews or authorizations.*

*(d) ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT.—The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall designate a Federal agency, other than an agency that carries out or provides support for projects that are not covered projects, to provide administrative support for the Executive Director, and the designated agency shall, as reasonably necessary, provide support and staff to enable the Executive Director to fulfill the duties of the Executive Director under this title.*

***SEC. 41003. PERMITTING PROCESS IMPROVEMENT.***

*(a) PROJECT INITIATION AND DESIGNATION OF PARTICIPATING AGENCIES.—*

*(1) NOTICE.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—A project sponsor of a covered project shall submit to the Executive Director and the facilitating agency notice of the initiation of a proposed covered project.*

*(B) DEFAULT DESIGNATION.—If, at the time of submission of the notice under subparagraph (A), the Executive Director has not designated a facilitating agency under section 41002(c)(1)(B) for the categories of projects noticed, the agency that receives the notice under subparagraph (A) shall be designated as the facilitating agency.*

*(C) CONTENTS.—Each notice described in subparagraph (A) shall include—*

*(i) a statement of the purposes and objectives of the proposed project;*

*(ii) a concise description, including the general location of the proposed project and a summary of geospatial information, if available, illustrating the project area and the locations, if any, of environmental, cultural, and historic resources;*

*(iii) a statement regarding the technical and financial ability of the project sponsor to construct the proposed project;*

*(iv) a statement of any Federal financing, environmental reviews, and authorizations anticipated to be required to complete the proposed project; and*

*(v) an assessment that the proposed project meets the definition of a covered project under section 41001 and a statement of reasons supporting the assessment.*

*(2) INVITATION.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 45 days after the date on which the Executive Director must make a specific entry for the project on the Dashboard under subsection (b)(2)(A), the facilitating agency or lead agency, as applicable, shall—*

*(i) identify all Federal and non-Federal agencies and governmental entities likely to have financing, environmental review, authorization, or other responsibilities with respect to the proposed project; and*

*(ii) invite all Federal agencies identified under clause (i) to become a partici-*

*pating agency or a cooperating agency, as appropriate, in the environmental review and authorization management process described in section 41005.*

*(B) DEADLINES.—Each invitation made under subparagraph (A) shall include a deadline for a response to be submitted to the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable.*

*(3) PARTICIPATING AND COOPERATING AGENCIES.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—An agency invited under paragraph (2) shall be designated as a participating or cooperating agency for a covered project, unless the agency informs the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, in writing before the deadline under paragraph (2)(B) that the agency—*

*(i) has no jurisdiction or authority with respect to the proposed project; or*

*(ii) does not intend to exercise authority related to, or submit comments on, the proposed project.*

*(B) CHANGED CIRCUMSTANCES.—On request and a showing of changed circumstances, the Executive Director may designate an agency*

*that has opted out under subparagraph (A)(ii) to be a participating or cooperating agency, as appropriate.*

*(4) EFFECT OF DESIGNATION.—The designation described in paragraph (3) shall not—*

*(A) give the participating agency authority or jurisdiction over the covered project; or*

*(B) expand any jurisdiction or authority a cooperating agency may have over the proposed project.*

*(5) LEAD AGENCY DESIGNATION.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—On establishment of the lead agency, the lead agency shall assume the responsibilities of the facilitating agency under this title.*

*(B) REDESIGNATION OF FACILITATING AGENCY.—If the lead agency assumes the responsibilities of the facilitating agency under subparagraph (A), the facilitating agency may be designated as a cooperative or participating agency.*

*(6) CHANGE OF FACILITATING OR LEAD AGENCY.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—On the request of a participating agency or project sponsor, the Execu-*

*tive Director may designate a different agency as the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, for a covered project, if the facilitating or lead agency or the Executive Director receives new information regarding the scope or nature of a covered project that indicates that the project should be placed in a different category under section 41002(c)(1)(B).*

*(B) RESOLUTION OF DISPUTE.—The Executive Director shall resolve any dispute over designation of a facilitating or lead agency for a particular covered project.*

*(b) PERMITTING DASHBOARD.—*

*(1) REQUIREMENT TO MAINTAIN.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The Executive Director, in coordination with the Administrator of General Services, shall maintain an online database to be known as the "Permitting Dashboard" to track the status of Federal environmental reviews and authorizations for any covered project in the inventory described in section 41002(c)(1)(A).*

*(B) SPECIFIC AND SEARCHABLE ENTRY.—The Dashboard shall include a specific and searchable entry for each covered project.*

*(2) ADDITIONS.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—*

*(i) EXISTING PROJECTS.—Not later than 14 days after the date on which the Executive Director adds a project to the inventory under section 41002(c)(1)(A), the Executive Director shall create a specific entry on the Dashboard for the covered project.*

*(ii) NEW PROJECTS.—Not later than 14 days after the date on which the Executive Director receives a notice under subsection (a)(1), the Executive Director shall create a specific entry on the Dashboard for the covered project, unless the Executive Director, facilitating agency, or lead agency, as applicable, determines that the project is not a covered project.*

*(B) EXPLANATION.—If the facilitating agency or lead agency, as applicable, determines that the project is not a covered project, the project sponsor may submit a further explanation as to why the project is a covered project not later than 14 days after the date of the determination under subparagraph (A).*

*(C) FINAL DETERMINATION.—Not later than 14 days after receiving an explanation described in subparagraph (B), the Executive Director shall—*

*(i) make a final and conclusive determination as to whether the project is a covered project; and*

*(ii) if the Executive Director determines that the project is a covered project, create a specific entry on the Dashboard for the covered project.*

*(3) POSTINGS BY AGENCIES.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—For each covered project added to the Dashboard under paragraph (2), the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, and each cooperating and participating agency shall post to the Dashboard—*

*(i) a hyperlink that directs to a website that contains, to the extent consistent with applicable law—*

*(I) the notification submitted under subsection (a)(1);*

*(II)(aa) where practicable, the application and supporting documents, if applicable, that have been submitted by*

*a project sponsor for any required environmental review or authorization; or*

*(bb) a notice explaining how the public may obtain access to such documents;*

*(III) a description of any Federal agency action taken or decision made that materially affects the status of a covered project;*

*(IV) any significant document that supports the action or decision described in subclause (III); and*

*(V) a description of the status of any litigation to which the agency is a party that is directly related to the project, including, if practicable, any judicial document made available on an electronic docket maintained by a Federal, State, or local court; and*

*(ii) any document described in clause (i) that is not available by hyperlink on another website.*

*(B) DEADLINE.—The information described in subparagraph (A) shall be posted to the*

*website made available by hyperlink on the Dashboard not later than 5 business days after the date on which the Federal agency receives the information.*

*(4) POSTINGS BY THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—The Executive Director shall publish to the Dashboard—*

*(A) the permitting timetable established under subparagraph (A) or (C) of subsection (c)(2);*

*(B) the status of the compliance of each agency with the permitting timetable;*

*(C) any modifications of the permitting timetable;*

*(D) an explanation of each modification described in subparagraph (C); and*

*(E) any memorandum of understanding established under subsection (c)(3)(B).*

*(c) COORDINATION AND TIMETABLES.—*

*(1) COORDINATED PROJECT PLAN.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the date on which the Executive Director must make a specific entry for the project on the Dashboard under subsection (b)(2)(A), the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, in consulta-*

*tion with each coordinating and participating agency, shall establish a concise plan for coordinating public and agency participation in, and completion of, any required Federal environmental review and authorization for the project.*

*(B) REQUIRED INFORMATION.—The Coordinated Project Plan shall include the following information and be updated by the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, at least once per quarter:*

*(i) A list of, and roles and responsibilities for, all entities with environmental review or authorization responsibility for the project.*

*(ii) A permitting timetable, as described in paragraph (2), setting forth a comprehensive schedule of dates by which all environmental reviews and authorizations, and to the maximum extent practicable, State permits, reviews and approvals must be made.*

*(iii) A discussion of potential avoidance, minimization, and mitigation strategies, if required by applicable law and known.*

*(iv) Plans and a schedule for public and tribal outreach and coordination, to the extent required by applicable law.*

*(C) MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.—The coordinated project plan described in subparagraph (A) may be incorporated into a memorandum of understanding.*

*(2) PERMITTING TIMETABLE.—*

*(A) ESTABLISHMENT.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—As part of the coordination project plan under paragraph (1), the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, in consultation with each cooperating and participating agency, the project sponsor, and any State in which the project is located, shall establish a permitting timetable that includes intermediate and final completion dates for action by each participating agency on any Federal environmental review or authorization required for the project.*

*(ii) CONSENSUS.—In establishing a permitting timetable under clause (i), each agency shall, to the maximum extent practicable, make efforts to reach a consensus.*

*(B) FACTORS FOR CONSIDERATION.—In establishing the permitting timetable under subparagraph (A), the facilitating or lead agency shall follow the performance schedules established under section 41002(c)(1)(C), but may vary the timetable based on relevant factors, including—*

*(i) the size and complexity of the covered project;*

*(ii) the resources available to each participating agency;*

*(iii) the regional or national economic significance of the project;*

*(iv) the sensitivity of the natural or historic resources that may be affected by the project;*

*(v) the financing plan for the project; and*

*(vi) the extent to which similar projects in geographic proximity to the project were recently subject to environmental review or similar procedures under State law.*

*(C) DISPUTE RESOLUTION.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—The Executive Director, in consultation with appropriate*

*agency CERPOs and the project sponsor, shall, as necessary, mediate any disputes regarding the permitting timetable established under subparagraph (A).*

*(ii) DISPUTES.—If a dispute remains unresolved 30 days after the date on which the dispute was submitted to the Executive Director, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality, shall facilitate a resolution of the dispute and direct the agencies party to the dispute to resolve the dispute by the end of the 60-day period beginning on the date of submission of the dispute to the Executive Director.*

*(iii) FINAL RESOLUTION.—Any action taken by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget in the resolution of a dispute under clause (ii) shall—*

*(I) be final and conclusive; and*

*(II) not be subject to judicial review.*

*(D) MODIFICATION AFTER APPROVAL.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—The facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, may modify a permitting timetable established under subparagraph (A) only if—*

*(I) the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, and the affected cooperating agencies, after consultation with the participating agencies and the project sponsor, agree to a different completion date;*

*(II) the facilitating agency or lead agency, as applicable, or the affected cooperating agency provides a written justification for the modification; and*

*(III) in the case of a modification that would necessitate an extension of a final completion date under a permitting timetable established under subparagraph (A) to a date more than 30 days after the final completion date originally established under subparagraph (A), the facilitating or lead agency submits a request to modify the permitting timetable to the Executive Director, who shall consult with the*

*project sponsor and make a determination on the record, based on consideration of the relevant factors described under subparagraph (B), whether to grant the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, authority to make such modification.*

*(ii) COMPLETION DATE.—A completion date in the permitting timetable may not be modified within 30 days of the completion date.*

*(iii) LIMITATION ON LENGTH OF MODIFICATIONS.—*

*(I) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subclause (II), the total length of all modifications to a permitting timetable authorized or made under this subparagraph, other than for reasons outside the control of Federal, State, local, or tribal governments, may not extend the permitting timetable for a period of time greater than half of the amount of time from the establishment of the permitting timetable under subparagraph (A) to the last*

*final completion date originally established under subparagraph (A).*

*(II) ADDITIONAL EXTENSIONS.—The Director of the Office of Management and Budget, after consultation with the project sponsor, may permit the Executive Director to authorize additional extensions of a permitting timetable beyond the limit prescribed by subclause (I). In such a case, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall transmit, not later than 5 days after making a determination to permit an authorization of extension under this subclause, a report to Congress explaining why such modification is required. Such report shall explain to Congress with specificity why the original permitting timetable and the modifications authorized by the Executive Director failed to be adequate. The lead or facilitating agency, as applicable, shall transmit to Congress, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, and the Execu-*

*tive Director a supplemental report on progress toward the final completion date each year thereafter, until the permit review is completed or the project sponsor withdraws its notice or application or other request to which this title applies under section 41010.*

*(iv) LIMITATION ON JUDICIAL REVIEW.—The following shall not be subject to judicial review:*

*(I) A determination by the Executive Director under clause (i)(III).*

*(II) A determination under clause (iii)(II) by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget to permit the Executive Director to authorize extensions of a permitting timetable.*

*(E) CONSISTENCY WITH OTHER TIME PERIODS.—A permitting timetable established under subparagraph (A) shall be consistent with any other relevant time periods established under Federal law and shall not prevent any cooperating or participating agency from discharging any obligation under Federal law in connection with the project.*

*(F) CONFORMING TO PERMITTING TIMETABLES.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—Each Federal agency shall conform to the completion dates set forth in the permitting timetable established under subparagraph (A), or with any completion date modified under subparagraph (D).*

*(ii) FAILURE TO CONFORM.—If a Federal agency fails to conform with a completion date for agency action on a covered project or is at significant risk of failing to conform with such a completion date, the agency shall—*

*(I) promptly submit to the Executive Director for publication on the Dashboard an explanation of the specific reasons for failing or significantly risking failing to conform to the completion date and a proposal for an alternative completion date;*

*(II) in consultation with the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, establish an alternative completion date; and*

*(III) each month thereafter until the agency has taken final action on the delayed authorization or review, submit to the Executive Director for posting on the Dashboard a status report describing any agency activity related to the project.*

*(G) ABANDONMENT OF COVERED PROJECT.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—If the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, has a reasonable basis to doubt the continuing technical or financial ability of the project sponsor to construct the covered project, the facilitating or lead agency may request the project sponsor provide an updated statement regarding the ability of the project sponsor to complete the project.*

*(ii) FAILURE TO RESPOND.—If the project sponsor fails to respond to a request described in clause (i) by the date that is 30 days after receiving the request, the lead or facilitating agency, as applicable, shall notify the Executive Director, who shall pub-*

*lish an appropriate notice on the Dashboard.*

*(iii) PUBLICATION TO DASHBOARD.—On publication of a notice under clause (ii), the completion dates in the permitting timetable shall be tolled and agencies shall be relieved of the obligation to comply with subparagraph (F) until such time as the project sponsor submits to the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, an updated statement regarding the technical and financial ability of the project sponsor to construct the project.*

*(3) COOPERATING STATE, LOCAL, OR TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS.—*

*(A) STATE AUTHORITY.—If the Federal environmental review is being implemented within the boundaries of a State, the State, consistent with State law, may choose to participate in the environmental review and authorization process under this subsection and to make subject to the process all State agencies that—*

*(i) have jurisdiction over the covered project;*

*(ii) are required to conduct or issue a review, analysis, opinion, or statement for the covered project; or*

*(iii) are required to make a determination on issuing a permit, license, or other approval or decision for the covered project.*

*(B) COORDINATION.—To the maximum extent practicable under applicable law, the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, shall coordinate the Federal environmental review and authorization processes under this subsection with any State, local, or tribal agency responsible for conducting any separate review or authorization of the covered project to ensure timely and efficient completion of environmental reviews and authorizations.*

*(C) MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—Any coordination plan between the facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, and any State, local, or tribal agency shall, to the maximum extent practicable, be included in a memorandum of understanding.*

*(ii) SUBMISSION TO EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.—The facilitating or lead agency, as*

*applicable, shall submit to the Executive Director each memorandum of understanding described in clause (i).*

*(d) EARLY CONSULTATION.—The facilitating or lead agency, as applicable, shall provide an expeditious process for project sponsors to confer with each cooperating and participating agency involved and, not later than 60 days after the date on which the project sponsor submits a request under this subsection, to have each such agency provide to the project sponsor information concerning—*

*(1) the availability of information and tools, including pre-application toolkits, to facilitate early planning efforts;*

*(2) key issues of concern to each agency and to the public; and*

*(3) issues that must be addressed before an environmental review or authorization can be completed.*

*(e) COOPERATING AGENCY.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—A lead agency may designate a participating agency as a cooperating agency in accordance with part 1501 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations).*

*(2) EFFECT ON OTHER DESIGNATION.—The designation described in paragraph (1) shall not affect any designation under subsection (a)(3).*

*(3) LIMITATION ON DESIGNATION.—Any agency not designated as a participating agency under subsection (a)(3) shall not be designated as a cooperating agency under paragraph (1).*

*(f) REPORTING STATUS OF OTHER PROJECTS ON DASHBOARD.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—On request of the Executive Director, the Secretary and the Secretary of the Army shall use best efforts to provide information for inclusion on the Dashboard on projects subject to section 139 of title 23, United States Code, and section 2045 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007 (33 U.S.C. 2348) likely to require—*

*(A) a total investment of more than $200,000,000; and*

*(B) an environmental impact statement under NEPA.*

*(2) EFFECT OF INCLUSION ON DASHBOARD.—Inclusion on the Dashboard of information regarding projects subject to section 139 of title 23, United States Code, or section 2045 of the Water Resources Development Act of 2007 (33 U.S.C. 2348) shall not subject those projects to any requirements of this title.*

***SEC. 41004. INTERSTATE COMPACTS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The consent of Congress is given for 3 or more contiguous States to enter into an interstate compact establishing regional infrastructure development agencies to facilitate authorization and review of covered projects, under State law or in the exercise of delegated permitting authority described under section 41006, that will advance infrastructure development, production, and generation within the States that are parties to the compact.*

*(b) REGIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE.—For the purpose of this title, a regional infrastructure development agency referred to in subsection (a) shall have the same authorities and responsibilities of a State agency.*

***SEC. 41005. COORDINATION OF REQUIRED REVIEWS.***

*(a) CONCURRENT REVIEWS.—To integrate environmental reviews and authorizations, each agency shall, to the maximum extent practicable—*

*(1) carry out the obligations of the agency with respect to a covered project under any other applicable law concurrently, and in conjunction with, other environmental reviews and authorizations being conducted by other cooperating or participating agencies, including environmental reviews and authorizations required under NEPA, unless the agency determines that doing so would impair the ability of the agency*

*to carry out the statutory obligations of the agency; and*

*(2) formulate and implement administrative, policy, and procedural mechanisms to enable the agency to ensure completion of the environmental review process in a timely, coordinated, and environmentally responsible manner.*

*(b) ADOPTION, INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE, AND USE OF DOCUMENTS.—*

*(1) STATE ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMENTS; SUPPLEMENTAL DOCUMENTS.—*

*(A) USE OF EXISTING DOCUMENTS.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—On the request of a project sponsor, a lead agency shall consider and, as appropriate, adopt or incorporate by reference, the analysis and documentation that has been prepared for a covered project under State laws and procedures as the documentation, or part of the documentation, required to complete an environmental review for the covered project, if the analysis and documentation were, as determined by the lead agency in consultation with the Council on Environmental Quality, prepared under circumstances that al-*

*lowed for opportunities for public participation and consideration of alternatives and environmental consequences that are substantially equivalent to what would have been available had the documents and analysis been prepared by a Federal agency pursuant to NEPA.*

*(ii) GUIDANCE BY CEQ.—The Council on Environmental Quality may issue guidance to carry out this subsection.*

*(B) NEPA OBLIGATIONS.—An environmental document adopted under subparagraph (A) or a document that includes documentation incorporated under subparagraph (A) may serve as the documentation required for an environmental review or a supplemental environmental review required to be prepared by a lead agency under NEPA.*

*(C) SUPPLEMENTATION OF STATE DOCUMENTS.—If the lead agency adopts or incorporates analysis and documentation described in subparagraph (A), the lead agency shall prepare and publish a supplemental document if the lead agency determines that during the period after*

*preparation of the analysis and documentation and before the adoption or incorporation—*

*(i) a significant change has been made to the covered project that is relevant for purposes of environmental review of the project; or*

*(ii) there has been a significant circumstance or new information has emerged that is relevant to the environmental review for the covered project.*

*(D) COMMENTS.—If a lead agency prepares and publishes a supplemental document under subparagraph (C), the lead agency shall solicit comments from other agencies and the public on the supplemental document for a period of not more than 45 days, beginning on the date on which the supplemental document is published, unless—*

*(i) the lead agency, the project sponsor, and any cooperating agency agree to a longer deadline; or*

*(ii) the lead agency extends the deadline for good cause.*

*(E) NOTICE OF OUTCOME OF ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW.—A lead agency shall issue a*

*record of decision or finding of no significant impact, as appropriate, based on the document adopted under subparagraph (A) and any supplemental document prepared under subparagraph (C).*

*(c) ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS.—*

*(1) PARTICIPATION.—As early as practicable during the environmental review, but not later than the commencement of scoping for a project requiring the preparation of an environmental impact statement, the lead agency, in consultation with each cooperating agency, shall determine the range of reasonable alternatives to be considered for a covered project.*

*(2) RANGE OF ALTERNATIVES.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—Following participation under paragraph (1) and subject to subparagraph (B), the lead agency shall determine the range of reasonable alternatives for consideration in any document that the lead agency is responsible for preparing for the covered project.*

*(B) ALTERNATIVES REQUIRED BY LAW.—In determining the range of alternatives under subparagraph (A), the lead agency shall include all alternatives required to be considered by law.*

*(3) METHODOLOGIES.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The lead agency shall determine, in collaboration with each cooperating agency at appropriate times during the environmental review, the methodologies to be used and the level of detail required in the analysis of each alternative for a covered project.*

*(B) ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW.—A cooperating agency shall use the methodologies referred to in subparagraph (A) when conducting any required environmental review, to the extent consistent with existing law.*

*(4) PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE.—With the concurrence of the cooperating agencies with jurisdiction under Federal law and at the discretion of the lead agency, the preferred alternative for a project, after being identified, may be developed to a higher level of detail than other alternatives to facilitate the development of mitigation measures or concurrent compliance with other applicable laws if the lead agency determines that the development of the higher level of detail will not prevent—*

*(A) the lead agency from making an impartial decision as to whether to accept another alternative that is being considered in the environmental review; and*

*(B) the public from commenting on the preferred and other alternatives.*

*(d) ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMENTS.—*

*(1) COMMENTS ON DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT.—For comments by an agency or the public on a draft environmental impact statement, the lead agency shall establish a comment period of not less than 45 days and not more than 60 days after the date on which a notice announcing availability of the environmental impact statement is published in the Federal Register, unless—*

*(A) the lead agency, the project sponsor, and any cooperating agency agree to a longer deadline; or*

*(B) the lead agency, in consultation with each cooperating agency, extends the deadline for good cause.*

*(2) OTHER REVIEW AND COMMENT PERIODS.—For all other review or comment periods in the environmental review process described in parts 1500 through 1508 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations), the lead agency shall establish a comment period of not more than 45 days after the date on which the materials on which comment is requested are made available, unless—*

*(A) the lead agency, the project sponsor, and any cooperating agency agree to a longer deadline; or*

*(B) the lead agency extends the deadline for good cause.*

*(e) ISSUE IDENTIFICATION AND RESOLUTION.—*

*(1) COOPERATION.—The lead agency and each cooperating and participating agency shall work cooperatively in accordance with this section to identify and resolve issues that could delay completion of an environmental review or an authorization required for the project under applicable law or result in the denial of any approval under applicable law.*

*(2) LEAD AGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The lead agency shall make information available to each cooperating and participating agency and project sponsor as early as practicable in the environmental review regarding the environmental, historic, and socioeconomic resources located within the project area and the general locations of the alternatives under consideration.*

*(B) SOURCES OF INFORMATION.—The information described in subparagraph (A) may be*

*based on existing data sources, including geographic information systems mapping.*

*(3) COOPERATING AND PARTICIPATING AGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES.—Each cooperating and participating agency shall—*

*(A) identify, as early as practicable, any issues of concern regarding any potential environmental impacts of the covered project, including any issues that could substantially delay or prevent an agency from completing any environmental review or authorization required for the project; and*

*(B) communicate any issues described in subparagraph (A) to the project sponsor.*

*(f) CATEGORIES OF PROJECTS.—The authorities granted under this section may be exercised for an individual covered project or a category of covered projects.*

***SEC. 41006. DELEGATED STATE PERMITTING PROGRAMS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—If a Federal statute permits a Federal agency to delegate to or otherwise authorize a State to issue or otherwise administer a permit program in lieu of the Federal agency, the Federal agency with authority to carry out the statute shall—*

*(1) on publication by the Council of best practices under section 41002(c)(2)(B), initiate a national*

*process, with public participation, to determine whether and the extent to which any of the best practices are generally applicable on a delegation- or authorization-wide basis to permitting under the statute; and*

*(2) not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, make model recommendations for State modifications of the applicable permit program to reflect the best practices described in section 41002(c)(2)(B), as appropriate.*

*(b) BEST PRACTICES.—Lead and cooperating agencies may share with State, tribal, and local authorities best practices involved in review of covered projects and invite input from State, tribal, and local authorities regarding best practices.*

***SEC. 41007. LITIGATION, JUDICIAL REVIEW, AND SAVINGS PROVISION.***

*(a) LIMITATIONS ON CLAIMS.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a claim arising under Federal law seeking judicial review of any authorization issued by a Federal agency for a covered project shall be barred unless—*

*(A) the action is filed not later than 2 years after the date of publication in the Federal Reg-*

*ister of the final record of decision or approval or denial of a permit, unless a shorter time is specified in the Federal law under which judicial review is allowed; and*

*(B) in the case of an action pertaining to an environmental review conducted under NEPA—*

*(i) the action is filed by a party that submitted a comment during the environmental review or a party that lacked a reasonable opportunity to submit a comment; and*

*(ii) a party filed a sufficiently detailed comment so as to put the lead agency on notice of the issue on which the party seeks judicial review.*

*(2) NEW INFORMATION.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The head of a lead agency or participating agency shall consider new information received after the close of a comment period if the information satisfies the requirements under regulations implementing NEPA.*

*(B) SEPARATE ACTION.—If Federal law requires the preparation of a supplemental environmental impact statement or other supple-*

*mental environmental document, the preparation of such document shall be considered a separate final agency action and the deadline for filing a claim for judicial review of the agency action shall be 2 years after the date on which a notice announcing the final agency action is published in the Federal Register, unless a shorter time is specified in the Federal law under which judicial review is allowed.*

*(3) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this subsection creates a right to judicial review or places any limit on filing a claim that a person has violated the terms of an authorization.*

*(b) PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIVE RELIEF.—In addition to considering any other applicable equitable factors, in any action seeking a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction against an agency or a project sponsor in connection with review or authorization of a covered project, the court shall—*

*(1) consider the effects on public health, safety, and the environment, the potential for significant job losses, and other economic harm resulting from an order or injunction; and*

*(2) not presume that the harms described in paragraph (1) are reparable.*

*(c) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—Except as provided in subsection (a), nothing in this title affects the reviewability of any final Federal agency action in a court of competent jurisdiction.*

*(d) SAVINGS CLAUSE.—Nothing in this title—*

*(1) supersedes, amends, or modifies any Federal statute or affects the responsibility of any Federal officer to comply with or enforce any statute; or*

*(2) creates a presumption that a covered project will be approved or favorably reviewed by any agency.*

*(e) LIMITATIONS.—Nothing in this section preempts, limits, or interferes with—*

*(1) any practice of seeking, considering, or responding to public comment; or*

*(2) any power, jurisdiction, responsibility, or authority that a Federal, State, or local governmental agency, metropolitan planning organization, Indian tribe, or project sponsor has with respect to carrying out a project or any other provisions of law applicable to any project, plan, or program.*

***SEC. 41008. REPORT TO CONGRESS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than April 15 of each year for 10 years beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, the Executive Director shall submit to Congress*

*a report detailing the progress accomplished under this title during the previous fiscal year.*

*(b) CONTENTS.—The report described in subsection (a) shall assess the performance of each participating agency and lead agency based on the best practices described in section 41002(c)(2)(B).*

*(c) OPPORTUNITY TO INCLUDE COMMENTS.—Each councilmember, with input from the respective agency CERPO, shall have the opportunity to include comments concerning the performance of the agency in the report described in subsection (a).*

***SEC. 41009. FUNDING FOR GOVERNANCE, OVERSIGHT, AND PROCESSING OF ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS AND PERMITS.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The heads of agencies listed in section 41002(b)(2)(B), with the guidance of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget and in consultation with the Executive Director, may, after public notice and opportunity for comment, issue regulations establishing a fee structure for project proponents to reimburse the United States for reasonable costs incurred in conducting environmental reviews and authorizations for covered projects.*

*(b) REASONABLE COSTS.—As used in this section, the term "reasonable costs" shall include costs to implement the requirements and authorities required under sections 41002*

*and 41003, including the costs to agencies and the costs of operating the Council.*

*(c) FEE STRUCTURE.—The fee structure established under subsection (a) shall—*

*(1) be developed in consultation with affected project proponents, industries, and other stakeholders;*

*(2) exclude parties for which the fee would impose an undue financial burden or is otherwise determined to be inappropriate; and*

*(3) be established in a manner that ensures that the aggregate amount of fees collected for a fiscal year is estimated not to exceed 20 percent of the total estimated costs for the fiscal year for the resources allocated for the conduct of the environmental reviews and authorizations covered by this title, as determined by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.*

*(d) ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW AND PERMITTING IMPROVEMENT FUND.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—All amounts collected pursuant to this section shall be deposited into a separate fund in the Treasury of the United States to be known as the "Environmental Review Improvement Fund" (referred to in this section as the "Fund").*

*(2) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts in the Fund shall be available to the Executive Director, without appropriation or fiscal year limitation, solely for the purposes of administering, implementing, and enforcing this title, including the expenses of the Council.*

*(3) TRANSFER.—The Executive Director, with the approval of the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, may transfer amounts in the Fund to other agencies to facilitate timely and efficient environmental reviews and authorizations for proposed covered projects.*

*(e) EFFECT ON PERMITTING.—The regulations adopted pursuant to subsection (a) shall ensure that the use of funds accepted under subsection (d) will not impact impartial decision-making with respect to environmental reviews or authorizations, either substantively or procedurally.*

*(f) TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The heads of agencies listed in section 41002(b)(2)(B) shall have the authority to transfer, in accordance with section 1535 of title 31, United States Code, funds appropriated to those agencies and not otherwise obligated to other affected Federal agencies for the purpose of implementing the provisions of this title.*

*(2) LIMITATION.—Appropriations under title 23, United States Code and appropriations for the civil works program of the Army Corps of Engineers shall not be available for transfer under paragraph (1).*

***SEC. 41010. APPLICATION.***

*This title applies to any covered project for which—*

*(1) a notice is filed under section 41003(a)(1); or*

*(2) an application or other request for a Federal authorization is pending before a Federal agency 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 41011. GAO REPORT.***

*Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to Congress a report that includes an analysis of whether the provisions of this title could be adapted to streamline the Federal permitting process for smaller projects that are not covered projects.*

# *TITLE XLII—ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS*

***SEC. 42001. DETERMINATION OF CERTAIN SPENDING AND TAX BURDENS BY STATE.***

*(a) CALCULATION OF FEDERAL REVENUE CONTRIBUTIONS BY STATE.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Treasury, acting through the Commissioner of the Internal Rev-*

*enue Service, shall calculate the Federal tax burden of each State for each calendar year.*

*(2) CALCULATION OF FEDERAL TAX BURDEN.—For purposes of calculating the Federal tax burden of each State under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall—*

*(A) treat Federal taxes paid by an individual as a burden on the State in which such individual resides; and*

*(B) treat Federal taxes paid by a legal business entity as a burden on each State in which economic activity of such entity is performed in the same proportion that the economic activity of such entity in such State bears to the economic activity of such entity in all the States.*

*(3) REPORT.—Not later than the date that is 180 days after the beginning of each calendar year, the Secretary of the Treasury shall—*

*(A) submit to Congress a report containing the results of the calculations described in sections 1 and 2 with respect to such calendar year; and*

*(B) publish the report on a publicly accessible website of the Internal Revenue Service.*

*(b) ANNUAL REPORT ON THE FLOW OF TRANSPORTATION FUNDS BY STATE.—*

*(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than the first Monday in February of each year, the Secretary of Transportation shall, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, submit to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, and the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives a report that includes—*

*(A) a description of the total amount of the funds authorized by this Act which were obligated with respect to each State during the last ending fiscal year;*

*(B) a description of the total amount of revenue contributed from each State to the Highway Trust Fund during such fiscal year.*

*(2) DETERMINATION OF STATE AMOUNTS.—For purposes of this subsection—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—the State with respect to which an amount is obligated and the State from which revenue is contributed shall be determined under principles similar to the principles for determining the Federal tax burden of each State under subsection (a).*

*(B) SPECIAL RULE FOR GENERAL FUND TRANSFERS.—For purposes of paragraph (1)(B), any transfer from the general fund of the Treasury to the Highway Trust Fund during any fiscal year shall be taken into account as revenue contributed from each State in proportion to each State's Federal tax burden (as determined under subsection (a)) for the calendar year in which such fiscal year began.*

***SEC. 42002. GAO REPORT ON REFUNDS TO REGISTERED VENDORS OF KEROSENE USED IN NONCOMMERCIAL AVIATION.***

*Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall—*

*(1) conduct a study regarding payments made to vendors of kerosene used in noncommercial aviation under section 6427(l)(4)(C)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; and*

*(2) submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report describing the results of such study, which shall include estimates of—*

*(A) the number of vendors of kerosene used in noncommercial aviation who are registered under section 4101 of such Code;*

*(B) the number of vendors of kerosene used in noncommercial aviation who are not so registered;*

*(C) the number of vendors described in subparagraph (A) who receive payments under section 6427(l)(4)(C)(ii) of such Code;*

*(D) the excess of—*

*(i) the amount of payments which would be made under section 6427(l)(4)(C)(ii) of such Code if all vendors of kerosene used in noncommercial aviation were registered and filed claims for such payments, over*

*(ii) the amount of payments actually made under such section; and*

*(E) the number of cases of diesel truck operators fraudulently using kerosene taxed for use in aviation.*

# *TITLE XLIII—REQUIREMENTS REGARDING RULE MAKINGS*

***SEC. 43001. REQUIREMENTS REGARDING RULE MAKINGS.***

*For each publication in the Federal Register required to be made by law and pertaining to a rule made to carry out this Act or the amendments made by this Act, the agency making the rule shall include in such publication a list*

*of information on which the rule is based, including data, scientific and economic studies, and cost-benefit analyses, and identify how the public can access such information online.*

# *DIVISION E—EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES*

***SEC. 50001. SHORT TITLE.***

*This division may be cited as the "Export-Import Bank Reform and Reauthorization Act of 2015".*

# *TITLE LI—TAXPAYER PROTECTION PROVISIONS AND INCREASED ACCOUNTABILITY*

***SEC. 51001. REDUCTION IN AUTHORIZED AMOUNT OF OUTSTANDING LOANS, GUARANTEES, AND INSURANCE.***

*Section 6(a) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635e(a)) is amended—*

*(1) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (4); and*

*(2) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:*

*"(2) APPLICABLE AMOUNT DEFINED.—In this subsection, the term 'applicable amount', for each of fiscal years 2015 through 2019, means $135,000,000,000.*

*"(3) FREEZING OF LENDING CAP IF DEFAULT RATE IS 2 PERCENT OR MORE.—If the rate calculated under section 8(g)(1) is 2 percent or more for a quarter, the Bank may not exceed the amount of loans, guarantees, and insurance outstanding on the last day of that quarter until the rate calculated under section 8(g)(1) is less than 2 percent.".*

***SEC. 51002. INCREASE IN LOSS RESERVES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 6 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635e) is amended—*

*(1) by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection (c); and*

*(2) by inserting after subsection (a) the following:*

*"(b) RESERVE REQUIREMENT.—The Bank shall build to and hold in reserve, to protect against future losses, an amount that is not less than 5 percent of the aggregate amount of disbursed and outstanding loans, guarantees, and insurance of the Bank.".*

*(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect on the date that is one year after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 51003. REVIEW OF FRAUD CONTROLS.***

*Section 17(b) of the Export-Import Bank Reauthorization Act of 2012 (12 U.S.C. 635a–6(b)) is amended to read as follows:*

*"(b) REVIEW OF FRAUD CONTROLS.—Not later than 4 years after the date of the enactment of the Export-Import Bank Reform and Reauthorization Act of 2015, and every 4 years thereafter, the Comptroller General of the United States shall—*

*"(1) review the adequacy of the design and effectiveness of the controls used by the Export-Import Bank of the United States to prevent, detect, and investigate fraudulent applications for loans and guarantees and the compliance by the Bank with the controls, including by auditing a sample of Bank transactions; and*

*"(2) submit a written report regarding the findings of the review and providing such recommendations with respect to the controls described in paragraph (1) as the Comptroller General deems appropriate to—*

*"(A) the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate; and*

*"(B) the Committee on Financial Services and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.".*

***SEC. 51004. OFFICE OF ETHICS.***

*Section 3 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635a) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(k) OFFICE OF ETHICS.—*

*"(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established an Office of Ethics within the Bank, which shall oversee all ethics issues within the Bank.*

*"(2) HEAD OF OFFICE.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—The head of the Office of Ethics shall be the Chief Ethics Officer, who shall report to the Board of Directors.*

*"(B) APPOINTMENT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of the Export-Import Bank Reform and Reauthorization Act of 2015, the Chief Ethics Officer shall be—*

*"(i) appointed by the President of the Bank from among persons—*

*"(I) with a background in law who have experience in the fields of law and ethics; and*

*"(II) who are not serving in a position requiring appointment by the President of the United States before being appointed to be Chief Ethics Officer; and*

*"(ii) approved by the Board.*

*"(C) DESIGNATED AGENCY ETHICS OFFICIAL.—The Chief Ethics Officer shall serve as the designated agency ethics official for the Bank pursuant to the Ethics in Government Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App. 101 et seq.).*

*"(3) DUTIES.—The Office of Ethics has jurisdiction over all employees of, and ethics matters relating to, the Bank. With respect to employees of the Bank, the Office of Ethics shall—*

*"(A) recommend administrative actions to establish or enforce standards of official conduct;*

*"(B) refer to the Office of the Inspector General of the Bank alleged violations of—*

*"(i) the standards of ethical conduct applicable to employees of the Bank under parts 2635 and 6201 of title 5, Code of Federal Regulations;*

*"(ii) the standards of ethical conduct established by the Chief Ethics Officer; and*

*"(iii) any other laws, rules, or regulations governing the performance of official duties or the discharge of official responsibilities that are applicable to employees of the Bank;*

*"(C) report to appropriate Federal or State authorities substantial evidence of a violation of any law applicable to the performance of official duties that may have been disclosed to the Office of Ethics; and*

*"(D) render advisory opinions regarding the propriety of any current or proposed conduct of an employee or contractor of the Bank, and issue general guidance on such matters as necessary.".*

***SEC. 51005. CHIEF RISK OFFICER.***

*Section 3 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635a), as amended by section 91004, is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(l) CHIEF RISK OFFICER.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—There shall be a Chief Risk Officer of the Bank, who shall—*

*"(A) oversee all issues relating to risk within the Bank; and*

*"(B) report to the President of the Bank.*

*"(2) APPOINTMENT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of the Export-Import Bank Reform and Reauthorization Act of 2015, the Chief Risk Officer shall be—*

*"(A) appointed by the President of the Bank from among persons—*

*"(i) with a demonstrated ability in the general management of, and knowledge of and extensive practical experience in, financial risk evaluation practices in large governmental or business entities; and*

*"(ii) who are not serving in a position requiring appointment by the President of the United States before being appointed to be Chief Risk Officer; and*

*"(B) approved by the Board.*

*"(3) DUTIES.—The duties of the Chief Risk Officer are—*

*"(A) to be responsible for all matters related to managing and mitigating all risk to which the Bank is exposed, including the programs and operations of the Bank;*

*"(B) to establish policies and processes for risk oversight, the monitoring of management compliance with risk limits, and the manage-*

*ment of risk exposures and risk controls across the Bank;*

*"(C) to be responsible for the planning and execution of all Bank risk management activities, including policies, reporting, and systems to achieve strategic risk objectives;*

*"(D) to develop an integrated risk management program that includes identifying, prioritizing, measuring, monitoring, and managing internal control and operating risks and other identified risks;*

*"(E) to ensure that the process for risk assessment and underwriting for individual transactions considers how each such transaction considers the effect of the transaction on the concentration of exposure in the overall portfolio of the Bank, taking into account fees, collateralization, and historic default rates; and*

*"(F) to review the adequacy of the use by the Bank of qualitative metrics to assess the risk of default under various scenarios.".*

***SEC. 51006. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 3 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635a), as amended by sections*

*91004 and 91005, is further amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(m) RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.—*

*"(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established a management committee to be known as the 'Risk Management Committee'.*

*"(2) MEMBERSHIP.—The membership of the Risk Management Committee shall be the members of the Board of Directors, with the President and First Vice President of the Bank serving as ex officio members.*

*"(3) DUTIES.—The duties of the Risk Management Committee shall be—*

*"(A) to oversee, in conjunction with the Office of the Chief Financial Officer of the Bank—*

*"(i) periodic stress testing on the entire Bank portfolio, reflecting different market, industry, and macroeconomic scenarios, and consistent with common practices of commercial and multilateral development banks; and*

*"(ii) the monitoring of industry, geographic, and obligor exposure levels; and*

*"(B) to review all required reports on the default rate of the Bank before submission to Congress under section 8(g).".*

*(b) TERMINATION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank of the United States shall revise the bylaws of the Bank to terminate the Audit Committee established by section 7 of the bylaws.*

***SEC. 51007. INDEPENDENT AUDIT OF BANK PORTFOLIO.***

*(a) AUDIT.—The Inspector General of the Export-Import Bank of the United States shall conduct an audit or evaluation of the portfolio risk management procedures of the Bank, including a review of the implementation by the Bank of the duties assigned to the Chief Risk Officer under section 3(l) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended by section 51005.*

*(b) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, and not less frequently than every 3 years thereafter, the Inspector General shall submit to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives a written report containing all findings and determinations made in carrying out subsection (a).*

***SEC. 51008. PILOT PROGRAM FOR REINSURANCE.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any provision of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635 et*

*seq.), the Export-Import Bank of the United States (in this section referred to as the "Bank") may establish a pilot program under which the Bank may enter into contracts and other arrangements to share risks associated with the provision of guarantees, insurance, or credit, or the participation in the extension of credit, by the Bank under that Act.*

*(b) LIMITATIONS ON AMOUNT OF RISK-SHARING.—*

*(1) PER CONTRACT OR OTHER ARRANGEMENT.—The aggregate amount of liability the Bank may transfer through risk-sharing pursuant to a contract or other arrangement entered into under subsection (a) may not exceed $1,000,000,000.*

*(2) PER YEAR.—The aggregate amount of liability the Bank may transfer through risk-sharing during a fiscal year pursuant to contracts or other arrangements entered into under subsection (a) during that fiscal year may not exceed $10,000,000,000.*

*(c) ANNUAL REPORTS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter through 2019, the Bank shall submit to Congress a written report that contains a detailed analysis of the use of the pilot program carried out under subsection (a) during the year preceding the submission of the report.*

*(d) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect, impede, or revoke any authority of the Bank.*

*(e) TERMINATION.—The pilot program carried out under subsection (a) shall terminate on September 30, 2019.*

# *TITLE LII—PROMOTION OF SMALL BUSINESS EXPORTS*

### *SEC. 52001. INCREASE IN SMALL BUSINESS LENDING REQUIREMENTS.*

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2(b)(1)(E)(v) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)(E)(v)) is amended by striking "20 percent" and inserting "25 percent".*

*(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2016 and each fiscal year thereafter.*

### *SEC. 52002. REPORT ON PROGRAMS FOR SMALL- AND MEDIUM-SIZED BUSINESSES.*

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 8 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635g) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(k) REPORT ON PROGRAMS FOR SMALL- AND MEDIUM-SIZED BUSINESSES.—The Bank shall include in its annual report to Congress under subsection (a) a report on*

*the programs of the Bank for United States businesses with less than $250,000,000 in annual sales.".*

*(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to the report of the Export-Import Bank of the United States submitted to Congress under section 8 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635g) for the first year that begins after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

# *TITLE LIII—MODERNIZATION OF OPERATIONS*

***SEC. 53001. ELECTRONIC PAYMENTS AND DOCUMENTS.***

*Section 2(b)(1) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(M) Not later than 2 years after the date of the enactment of the Export-Import Bank Reform and Reauthorization Act of 2015, the Bank shall implement policies—*

*"(i) to accept electronic documents with respect to transactions whenever possible, including copies of bills of lading, certifications, and compliance documents, in such manner so as not to undermine any potential civil or criminal enforcement related to the transactions; and*

*"(ii) to accept electronic payments in all of its programs.".*

***SEC. 53002. REAUTHORIZATION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY UPDATING.***

*Section 3(j) of the Export-Import Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635a(j)) is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (1), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "2012, 2013, and 2014" and inserting "2015 through 2019";*

*(2) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking "(I) the funds" and inserting "(i) the funds"; and*

*(3) in paragraph (3), by striking "2012, 2013, and 2014" and inserting "2015 through 2019".*

# *TITLE LIV—GENERAL PROVISIONS*

***SEC. 54001. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 7 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635f) is amended by striking "2014" and inserting "2019".*

*(b) DUAL-USE EXPORTS.—Section 1(c) of Public Law 103–428 (12 U.S.C. 635 note) is amended by striking "September 30, 2014" and inserting "the date on which the authority of the Export-Import Bank of the United States expires under section 7 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635f)".*

*(c) SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—Section 2(b)(9)(B)(iii) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635(b)(9)(B)(iii)) is amended by striking*

*"September 30, 2014" and inserting "the date on which the authority of the Bank expires under section 7".*

*(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the earlier of the date of the enactment of this Act or June 30, 2015.*

***SEC. 54002. CERTAIN UPDATED LOAN TERMS AND AMOUNTS.***

*(a) LOAN TERMS FOR MEDIUM-TERM FINANCING.—Section 2(a)(2)(A) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635(a)(2)(A)) is amended—*

*(1) in clause (i), by striking "; and" and inserting a semicolon; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(iii) with principal amounts of not more than $25,000,000; and".*

*(b) COMPETITIVE OPPORTUNITIES RELATING TO INSURANCE.—Section 2(d)(2) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635(d)(2)) is amended by striking "$10,000,000" and inserting "$25,000,000".*

*(c) EXPORT AMOUNTS FOR SMALL BUSINESS LOANS.—Section 3(g)(3) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635a(g)(3)) is amended by striking "$10,000,000" and inserting "$25,000,000".*

*(d) CONSIDERATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS.—Section 11(a)(1)(A) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945*

*(12 U.S.C. 635i–5(a)(1)(A)) is amended by striking "$10,000,000 or more" and inserting the following: "$25,000,000 (or, if less than $25,000,000, the threshold established pursuant to international agreements, including the Common Approaches for Officially Supported Export Credits and Environmental and Social Due Diligence, as adopted by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Council on June 28, 2012, and the risk-management framework adopted by financial institutions for determining, assessing, and managing environmental and social risk in projects (commonly referred to as the 'Equator Principles')) or more".*

*(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2016 and each fiscal year thereafter.*

# *TITLE LV—OTHER MATTERS*

## *SEC. 55001. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON INDUSTRY.*

*Section 2 of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (6 U.S.C. 635 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(k) PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON INDUSTRY.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in this Act, the Bank may not—*

*"(A) deny an application for financing based solely on the industry, sector, or business that the application concerns; or*

*"(B) promulgate or implement policies that discriminate against an application based solely on the industry, sector, or business that the application concerns.*

*"(2) APPLICABILITY.—The prohibitions under paragraph (1) apply only to applications for financing by the Bank for projects concerning the exploration, development, production, or export of energy sources and the generation or transmission of electrical power, or combined heat and power, regardless of the energy source involved.".*

***SEC. 55002. NEGOTIATIONS TO END EXPORT CREDIT FINANCING.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 11 of the Export-Import Bank Reauthorization Act of 2012 (12 U.S.C. 635a–5) is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a)—*

*(A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking "Secretary of the Treasury (in this section referred to as the 'Secretary')" and inserting "President"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (1)—*

*(i) by striking "(OECD)" and inserting "(in this section referred to as the 'OECD')"; and*

*(ii) by striking "ultimate goal of eliminating" and inserting "possible goal of eliminating, before the date that is 10 years after the date of the enactment of the Export-Import Bank Reform and Reauthorization Act of 2015,";*

*(2) in subsection (b), by striking "Secretary" each place it appears and inserting "President"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(c) REPORT ON STRATEGY.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of the Export-Import Bank Reform and Reauthorization Act of 2015, the President shall submit to Congress a proposal, and a strategy for achieving the proposal, that the United States Government will pursue with other major exporting countries, including OECD members and non-OECD members, to eliminate over a period of not more than 10 years subsidized export-financing programs, tied aid, export credits, and all other forms of government-supported export subsidies.*

*"(d) NEGOTIATIONS WITH NON-OECD MEMBERS.—The President shall initiate and pursue negotiations with countries that are not OECD members to bring those coun-*

*tries into a multilateral agreement establishing rules and limitations on officially supported export credits.*

*"(e) ANNUAL REPORTS ON PROGRESS OF NEGOTIATIONS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of the Export-Import Bank Reform and Reauthorization Act of 2015, and annually thereafter through calendar year 2019, the President shall submit to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives a report on the progress of any negotiations described in subsection (d).".*

*(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a) shall apply with respect to reports required to be submitted under section 11(b) of the Export-Import Bank Reauthorization Act of 2012 (12 U.S.C. 635a–5(b)) after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

***SEC. 55003. STUDY OF FINANCING FOR INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS.***

*(a) ANALYSIS OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY USE OF BANK PRODUCTS.—The Export-Import Bank of the United States (in this section referred to as the "Bank") shall conduct a study of the extent to which the products offered by the Bank are available*

*and used by companies that export information and communications technology services and related goods.*

*(b) ELEMENTS.—In conducting the study required by subsection (a), the Bank shall examine the following:*

*(1) The number of jobs in the United States that are supported by the export of information and communications technology services and related goods, and the degree to which access to financing will increase exports of such services and related goods.*

*(2) The reduction in the financing by the Bank of exports of information and communications technology services from 2003 through 2014.*

*(3) The activities of foreign export credit agencies to facilitate the export of information and communications technology services and related goods.*

*(4) Specific proposals for how the Bank could provide additional financing for the exportation of information and communications technology services and related goods through risk-sharing with other export credit agencies and other third parties.*

*(5) Proposals for new products the Bank could offer to provide financing for exports of information and communications technology services and related goods, including—*

*(A) the extent to which the Bank is authorized to offer new products;*

*(B) the extent to which the Bank would need additional authority to offer new products to meet the needs of the information and communications technology industry;*

*(C) specific proposals for changes in law that would enable the Bank to provide increased financing for exports of information and communications technology services and related goods in compliance with the credit and risk standards of the Bank;*

*(D) specific proposals that would enable the Bank to provide increased outreach to the information and communications technology industry about the products the Bank offers; and*

*(E) specific proposals for changes in law that would enable the Bank to provide the financing to build information and communications technology infrastructure, in compliance with the credit and risk standards of the Bank, to allow for market access opportunities for United States information and communications technology companies to provide services on the infrastructure being financed by the Bank.*

*(c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Bank shall submit to Congress a report that contains the results of the study required by subsection (a).*

# *DIVISION F—ENERGY SECURITY*

### *SEC. 61001. EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS FOR ENERGY SUPPLY DISRUPTIONS.*

*(a) FINDING.—Congress finds that recent natural disasters have underscored the importance of having resilient oil and natural gas infrastructure and effective ways for industry and government to communicate to address energy supply disruptions.*

*(b) AUTHORIZATION FOR ACTIVITIES TO ENHANCE EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS FOR NATURAL DISASTERS.—The Secretary of Energy shall develop and adopt procedures to—*

*(1) improve communication and coordination between the Department of Energy's energy response team, Federal partners, and industry;*

*(2) leverage the Energy Information Administration's subject matter expertise within the Department's energy response team to improve supply chain situation assessments;*

*(3) establish company liaisons and direct communication with the Department's energy response team to improve situation assessments;*

*(4) streamline and enhance processes for obtaining temporary regulatory relief to speed up emergency response and recovery;*

*(5) facilitate and increase engagement among States, the oil and natural gas industry, and the Department in developing State and local energy assurance plans;*

*(6) establish routine education and training programs for key government emergency response positions with the Department and States; and*

*(7) involve States and the oil and natural gas industry in comprehensive drill and exercise programs.*

*(c) COOPERATION.—The activities carried out under subsection (b) shall include collaborative efforts with State and local government officials and the private sector.*

*(d) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Energy shall submit to Congress a report describing the effectiveness of the activities authorized under this section.*

***SEC. 61002. RESOLVING ENVIRONMENTAL AND GRID RELIABILITY CONFLICTS.***

*(a) COMPLIANCE WITH OR VIOLATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS WHILE UNDER EMERGENCY ORDER.—Section 202(c) of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 824a(c)) is amended—*

*(1) by inserting "(1)" after "(c)"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(2) With respect to an order issued under this subsection that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any Federal, State, or local environmental law or regulation, the Commission shall ensure that such order requires generation, delivery, interchange, or transmission of electric energy only during hours necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest, and, to the maximum extent practicable, is consistent with any applicable Federal, State, or local environmental law or regulation and minimizes any adverse environmental impacts.*

*"(3) To the extent any omission or action taken by a party, that is necessary to comply with an order issued under this subsection, including any omission or action taken to voluntarily comply with such order, results in noncompliance with, or causes such party to not comply with, any Federal, State, or local environmental law or regulation, such omission or action shall not be considered a violation of such environmental law or regulation, or subject*

*such party to any requirement, civil or criminal liability, or a citizen suit under such environmental law or regulation.*

*"(4)(A) An order issued under this subsection that may result in a conflict with a requirement of any Federal, State, or local environmental law or regulation shall expire not later than 90 days after it is issued. The Commission may renew or reissue such order pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) for subsequent periods, not to exceed 90 days for each period, as the Commission determines necessary to meet the emergency and serve the public interest.*

*"(B) In renewing or reissuing an order under subparagraph (A), the Commission shall consult with the primary Federal agency with expertise in the environmental interest protected by such law or regulation, and shall include in any such renewed or reissued order such conditions as such Federal agency determines necessary to minimize any adverse environmental impacts to the extent practicable. The conditions, if any, submitted by such Federal agency shall be made available to the public. The Commission may exclude such a condition from the renewed or reissued order if it determines that such condition would prevent the order from adequately addressing the emergency necessitating such order and provides in the order, or other-*

*wise makes publicly available, an explanation of such determination.*

*"(5) If an order issued under this subsection is subsequently stayed, modified, or set aside by a court pursuant to section 313 or any other provision of law, any omission or action previously taken by a party that was necessary to comply with the order while the order was in effect, including any omission or action taken to voluntarily comply with the order, shall remain subject to paragraph (3).".*

*(b) TEMPORARY CONNECTION OR CONSTRUCTION BY MUNICIPALITIES.—Section 202(d) of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 824a(d)) is amended by inserting "or municipality" before "engaged in the transmission or sale of electric energy".*

***SEC. 61003. CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE SECURITY.***

*(a) CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE SECURITY.—Part II of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 824 et seq.) is amended by adding after section 215 the following new section:*

***"SEC. 215A. CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE SECURITY.***

*"(a) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section:*

*"(1) BULK-POWER SYSTEM; ELECTRIC RELIABILITY ORGANIZATION; REGIONAL ENTITY.—The*

*terms 'bulk-power system', 'Electric Reliability Organization', and 'regional entity' have the meanings given such terms in paragraphs (1), (2), and (7) of section 215(a), respectively.*

*"(2) CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE.—The term 'critical electric infrastructure' means a system or asset of the bulk-power system, whether physical or virtual, the incapacity or destruction of which would negatively affect national security, economic security, public health or safety, or any combination of such matters.*

*"(3) CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE INFORMATION.—The term 'critical electric infrastructure information' means information related to critical electric infrastructure, or proposed critical electrical infrastructure, generated by or provided to the Commission or other Federal agency, other than classified national security information, that is designated as critical electric infrastructure information by the Commission under subsection (d)(2). Such term includes information that qualifies as critical energy infrastructure information under the Commission's regulations.*

*"(4) DEFENSE CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE.—The term 'defense critical electric infrastruc-*

*ture' means any electric infrastructure located in the United States (including the territories) that serves a facility designated by the Secretary pursuant to subsection (c), but is not owned or operated by the owner or operator of such facility.*

*"(5) ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE.—The term 'electromagnetic pulse' means 1 or more pulses of electromagnetic energy emitted by a device capable of disabling or disrupting operation of, or destroying, electronic devices or communications networks, including hardware, software, and data, by means of such a pulse.*

*"(6) GEOMAGNETIC STORM.—The term 'geomagnetic storm' means a temporary disturbance of the Earth's magnetic field resulting from solar activity.*

*"(7) GRID SECURITY EMERGENCY.—The term 'grid security emergency' means the occurrence or imminent danger of—*

*"(A)(i) a malicious act using electronic communication or an electromagnetic pulse, or a geomagnetic storm event, that could disrupt the operation of those electronic devices or communications networks, including hardware, software, and data, that are essential to the reli-*

*ability of critical electric infrastructure or of defense critical electric infrastructure; and*

*"(ii) disruption of the operation of such devices or networks, with significant adverse effects on the reliability of critical electric infrastructure or of defense critical electric infrastructure, as a result of such act or event; or*

*"(B)(i) a direct physical attack on critical electric infrastructure or on defense critical electric infrastructure; and*

*"(ii) significant adverse effects on the reliability of critical electric infrastructure or of defense critical electric infrastructure as a result of such physical attack.*

*"(8) SECRETARY.—The term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of Energy.*

*"(b) AUTHORITY TO ADDRESS GRID SECURITY EMERGENCY.—*

*"(1) AUTHORITY.—Whenever the President issues and provides to the Secretary a written directive or determination identifying a grid security emergency, the Secretary may, with or without notice, hearing, or report, issue such orders for emergency measures as are necessary in the judgment of the Secretary to protect or restore the reliability of critical electric infra-*

*structure or of defense critical electric infrastructure during such emergency. As soon as practicable but not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary shall, after notice and opportunity for comment, establish rules of procedure that ensure that such authority can be exercised expeditiously.*

*"(2) NOTIFICATION OF CONGRESS.—Whenever the President issues and provides to the Secretary a written directive or determination under paragraph (1), the President shall promptly notify congressional committees of relevant jurisdiction, including the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate, of the contents of, and justification for, such directive or determination.*

*"(3) CONSULTATION.—Before issuing an order for emergency measures under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable in light of the nature of the grid security emergency and the urgency of the need for action, consult with appropriate governmental authorities in Canada and Mexico, entities described in paragraph (4), the Electricity Sub-sector Coordinating Council, the Commission, and other ap-*

*propriate Federal agencies regarding implementation of such emergency measures.*

*"(4) APPLICATION.—An order for emergency measures under this subsection may apply to—*

*"(A) the Electric Reliability Organization;*

*"(B) a regional entity; or*

*"(C) any owner, user, or operator of critical electric infrastructure or of defense critical electric infrastructure within the United States.*

*"(5) EXPIRATION AND REISSUANCE.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), an order for emergency measures issued under paragraph (1) shall expire no later than 15 days after its issuance.*

*"(B) EXTENSIONS.—The Secretary may reissue an order for emergency measures issued under paragraph (1) for subsequent periods, not to exceed 15 days for each such period, provided that the President, for each such period, issues and provides to the Secretary a written directive or determination that the grid security emergency identified under paragraph (1) continues to exist or that the emergency measure continues to be required.*

*"(6) COST RECOVERY.—*

*"(A) CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE.—If the Commission determines that owners, operators, or users of critical electric infrastructure have incurred substantial costs to comply with an order for emergency measures issued under this subsection and that such costs were prudently incurred and cannot reasonably be recovered through regulated rates or market prices for the electric energy or services sold by such owners, operators, or users, the Commission shall, consistent with the requirements of section 205, after notice and an opportunity for comment, establish a mechanism that permits such owners, operators, or users to recover such costs.*

*"(B) DEFENSE CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE.—To the extent the owner or operator of defense critical electric infrastructure is required to take emergency measures pursuant to an order issued under this subsection, the owners or operators of a critical defense facility or facilities designated by the Secretary pursuant to subsection (c) that rely upon such infrastructure shall bear the full incremental costs of the measures.*

*"(7) TEMPORARY ACCESS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.—The Secretary, and other appropriate Federal agencies, shall, to the extent practicable and consistent with their obligations to protect classified information, provide temporary access to classified information related to a grid security emergency for which emergency measures are issued under paragraph (1) to key personnel of any entity subject to such emergency measures to enable optimum communication between the entity and the Secretary and other appropriate Federal agencies regarding the grid security emergency.*

*"(c) DESIGNATION OF CRITICAL DEFENSE FACILITIES.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary, in consultation with other appropriate Federal agencies and appropriate owners, users, or operators of infrastructure that may be defense critical electric infrastructure, shall identify and designate facilities located in the United States (including the territories) that are—*

*"(1) critical to the defense of the United States; and*

*"(2) vulnerable to a disruption of the supply of electric energy provided to such facility by an external provider.*

*The Secretary may, in consultation with appropriate Federal agencies and appropriate owners, users, or operators of defense critical electric infrastructure, periodically revise the list of designated facilities as necessary.*

*"(d) PROTECTION AND SHARING OF CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE INFORMATION.—*

*"(1) PROTECTION OF CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE INFORMATION.—Critical electric infrastructure information—*

*"(A) shall be exempt from disclosure under section 552(b)(3) of title 5, United States Code; and*

*"(B) shall not be made available by any Federal, State, political subdivision or tribal authority pursuant to any Federal, State, political subdivision or tribal law requiring public disclosure of information or records.*

*"(2) DESIGNATION AND SHARING OF CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE INFORMATION.—Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this section, the Commission, in consultation with the Secretary of Energy, shall promulgate such regulations and issue such orders as necessary to—*

*"(A) designate information as critical electric infrastructure information;*

*"(B) prohibit the unauthorized disclosure of critical electric infrastructure information;*

*"(C) ensure there are appropriate sanctions in place for Commissioners, officers, employees, or agents of the Commission who knowingly and willfully disclose critical electric infrastructure information in a manner that is not authorized under this section; and*

*"(D) taking into account standards of the Electric Reliability Organization, facilitate voluntary sharing of critical electric infrastructure information with, between, and by—*

*"(i) Federal, State, political subdivision, and tribal authorities;*

*"(ii) the Electric Reliability Organization;*

*"(iii) regional entities;*

*"(iv) information sharing and analysis centers established pursuant to Presidential Decision Directive 63;*

*"(v) owners, operators, and users of critical electric infrastructure in the United States; and*

*"(vi) other entities determined appropriate by the Commission.*

*"(3) CONSIDERATIONS.—In promulgating regulations and issuing orders under paragraph (2), the Commission shall take into consideration the role of State commissions in reviewing the prudence and cost of investments, determining the rates and terms of conditions for electric services, and ensuring the safety and reliability of the bulk-power system and distribution facilities within their respective jurisdictions.*

*"(4) PROTOCOLS.—The Commission shall, in consultation with Canadian and Mexican authorities, develop protocols for the voluntary sharing of critical electric infrastructure information with Canadian and Mexican authorities and owners, operators, and users of the bulk-power system outside the United States.*

*"(5) NO REQUIRED SHARING OF INFORMATION.—Nothing in this section shall require a person or entity in possession of critical electric infrastructure information to share such information with Federal, State, political subdivision, or tribal authorities, or any other person or entity.*

*"(6) SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION TO CONGRESS.—Nothing in this section shall permit or authorize the withholding of information from Congress,*

*any committee or subcommittee thereof, or the Comptroller General.*

*"(7) DISCLOSURE OF NONPROTECTED INFORMATION.—In implementing this section, the Commission shall segregate critical electric infrastructure information or information that reasonably could be expected to lead to the disclosure of the critical electric infrastructure information within documents and electronic communications, wherever feasible, to facilitate disclosure of information that is not designated as critical electric infrastructure information.*

*"(8) DURATION OF DESIGNATION.—Information may not be designated as critical electric infrastructure information for longer than 5 years, unless specifically re-designated by the Commission.*

*"(9) REMOVAL OF DESIGNATION.—The Commission shall remove the designation of critical electric infrastructure information, in whole or in part, from a document or electronic communication if the Commission determines that the unauthorized disclosure of such information could no longer be used to impair the security or reliability of the bulk-power system or distribution facilities.*

*"(10) JUDICIAL REVIEW OF DESIGNATIONS.—Notwithstanding section 313(b), any determination*

*by the Commission concerning the designation of critical electric infrastructure information under this subsection shall be subject to review under chapter 7 of title 5, United States Code, except that such review shall be brought in the district court of the United States in the district in which the complainant resides, or has his principal place of business, or in the District of Columbia. In such a case the court shall examine in camera the contents of documents or electronic communications that are the subject of the determination under review to determine whether such documents or any part thereof were improperly designated or not designated as critical electric infrastructure information.*

*"(e) SECURITY CLEARANCES.—The Secretary shall facilitate and, to the extent practicable, expedite the acquisition of adequate security clearances by key personnel of any entity subject to the requirements of this section, to enable optimum communication with Federal agencies regarding threats to the security of the critical electric infrastructure. The Secretary, the Commission, and other appropriate Federal agencies shall, to the extent practicable and consistent with their obligations to protect classified and critical electric infrastructure information, share timely actionable information regarding grid security with appropriate key*

*personnel of owners, operators, and users of the critical electric infrastructure.*

*"(f) CLARIFICATIONS OF LIABILITY.—*

*"(1) COMPLIANCE WITH OR VIOLATION OF THIS ACT.—Except as provided in paragraph (4), to the extent any action or omission taken by an entity that is necessary to comply with an order for emergency measures issued under subsection (b)(1), including any action or omission taken to voluntarily comply with such order, results in noncompliance with, or causes such entity not to comply with any rule, order, regulation, or provision of this Act, including any reliability standard approved by the Commission pursuant to section 215, such action or omission shall not be considered a violation of such rule, order, regulation, or provision.*

*"(2) RELATION TO SECTION 202(c).—Except as provided in paragraph (4), an action or omission taken by an owner, operator, or user of critical electric infrastructure or of defense critical electric infrastructure to comply with an order for emergency measures issued under subsection (b)(1) shall be treated as an action or omission taken to comply with an order issued under section 202(c) for purposes of such section.*

*"(3) SHARING OR RECEIPT OF INFORMATION.—No cause of action shall lie or be maintained in any Federal or State court for the sharing or receipt of information under, and that is conducted in accordance with, subsection (d).*

*"(4) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require dismissal of a cause of action against an entity that, in the course of complying with an order for emergency measures issued under subsection (b)(1) by taking an action or omission for which they would be liable but for paragraph (1) or (2), takes such action or omission in a grossly negligent manner.".*

*(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

*(1) JURISDICTION.—Section 201(b)(2) of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 824(b)(2)) is amended by inserting "215A," after "215," each place it appears.*

*(2) PUBLIC UTILITY.—Section 201(e) of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 824(e)) is amended by inserting "215A," after "215,".*

***SEC. 61004. STRATEGIC TRANSFORMER RESERVE.***

*(a) FINDING.—Congress finds that the storage of strategically located spare large power transformers and emergency mobile substations will reduce the vulnerability of the*

*United States to multiple risks facing electric grid reliability, including physical attack, cyber attack, electromagnetic pulse, geomagnetic disturbances, severe weather, and seismic events.*

*(b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

*(1) BULK-POWER SYSTEM.—The term "bulk-power system" has the meaning given such term in section 215(a) of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 824o(a)).*

*(2) CRITICALLY DAMAGED LARGE POWER TRANSFORMER.—The term "critically damaged large power transformer" means a large power transformer that—*

*(A) has sustained extensive damage such that—*

*(i) repair or refurbishment is not economically viable; or*

*(ii) the extensive time to repair or refurbish the large power transformer would create an extended period of instability in the bulk-power system; and*

*(B) prior to sustaining such damage, was part of the bulk-power system.*

*(3) CRITICAL ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE.—The term "critical electric infrastructure" has the mean-*

*ing given that term in section 215A of the Federal Power Act.*

*(4) ELECTRIC RELIABILITY ORGANIZATION.—The term "Electric Reliability Organization" has the meaning given such term in section 215(a) of the Federal Power Act (16 U.S.C. 824o(a)).*

*(5) EMERGENCY MOBILE SUBSTATION.—The term "emergency mobile substation" means a mobile substation or mobile transformer that is—*

*(A) assembled and permanently mounted on a trailer that is capable of highway travel and meets relevant Department of Transportation regulations; and*

*(B) intended for express deployment and capable of being rapidly placed into service.*

*(6) LARGE POWER TRANSFORMER.—The term "large power transformer" means a power transformer with a maximum nameplate rating of 100 megavolt-amperes or higher, including related critical equipment, that is, or is intended to be, a part of the bulk-power system.*

*(7) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Energy.*

*(8) SPARE LARGE POWER TRANSFORMER.—The term "spare large power transformer" means a large*

*power transformer that is stored within the Strategic Transformer Reserve to be available to temporarily replace a critically damaged large power transformer.*

*(c) STRATEGIC TRANSFORMER RESERVE PLAN.—*

*(1) PLAN.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary, acting through the Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, shall, in consultation with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the Electricity Sub-sector Coordinating Council, the Electric Reliability Organization, and owners and operators of critical electric infrastructure and defense and military installations, prepare and submit to Congress a plan to establish a Strategic Transformer Reserve for the storage, in strategically located facilities, of spare large power transformers and emergency mobile substations in sufficient numbers to temporarily replace critically damaged large power transformers and substations that are critical electric infrastructure or serve defense and military installations.*

*(2) INCLUSIONS.—The Strategic Transformer Reserve plan shall include a description of—*

*(A) the appropriate number and type of spare large power transformers necessary to provide or restore sufficient resiliency to the bulk-*

*power system, critical electric infrastructure, and defense and military installations to mitigate significant impacts to the electric grid resulting from—*

*(i) physical attack;*

*(ii) cyber attack;*

*(iii) electromagnetic pulse attack;*

*(iv) geomagnetic disturbances;*

*(v) severe weather; or*

*(vi) seismic events;*

*(B) other critical electric grid equipment for which an inventory of spare equipment, including emergency mobile substations, is necessary to provide or restore sufficient resiliency to the bulk-power system, critical electric infrastructure, and defense and military installations;*

*(C) the degree to which utility sector actions or initiatives, including individual utility ownership of spare equipment, joint ownership of spare equipment inventory, sharing agreements, or other spare equipment reserves or arrangements, satisfy the needs identified under subparagraphs (A) and (B);*

*(D) the potential locations for, and feasibility and appropriate number of, strategic stor-*

*age locations for reserve equipment, including consideration of—*

*(i) the physical security of such locations;*

*(ii) the protection of the confidentiality of such locations; and*

*(iii) the proximity of such locations to sites of potentially critically damaged large power transformers and substations that are critical electric infrastructure or serve defense and military installations, so as to enable efficient delivery of equipment to such sites;*

*(E) the necessary degree of flexibility of spare large power transformers to be included in the Strategic Transformer Reserve to conform to different substation configurations, including consideration of transformer—*

*(i) power and voltage rating for each winding;*

*(ii) overload requirements;*

*(iii) impedance between windings;*

*(iv) configuration of windings; and*

*(v) tap requirements;*

*(F) an estimate of the direct cost of the Strategic Transformer Reserve, as proposed, including—*

*(i) the cost of storage facilities;*

*(ii) the cost of the equipment; and*

*(iii) management, maintenance, and operation costs;*

*(G) the funding options available to establish, stock, manage, and maintain the Strategic Transformer Reserve, including consideration of fees on owners and operators of bulk-power system facilities, critical electric infrastructure, and defense and military installations relying on the Strategic Transformer Reserve, use of Federal appropriations, and public-private cost-sharing options;*

*(H) the ease and speed of transportation, installation, and energization of spare large power transformers to be included in the Strategic Transformer Reserve, including consideration of factors such as—*

*(i) transformer transportation weight;*

*(ii) transformer size;*

*(iii) topology of critical substations;*

*(iv) availability of appropriate transformer mounting pads;*

*(v) flexibility of the spare large power transformers as described in subparagraph (E); and*

*(vi) ability to rapidly transition a spare large power transformer from storage to energization;*

*(I) eligibility criteria for withdrawal of equipment from the Strategic Transformer Reserve;*

*(J) the process by which owners or operators of critically damaged large power transformers or substations that are critical electric infrastructure or serve defense and military installations may apply for a withdrawal from the Strategic Transformer Reserve;*

*(K) the process by which equipment withdrawn from the Strategic Transformer Reserve is returned to the Strategic Transformer Reserve or is replaced;*

*(L) possible fees to be paid by users of equipment withdrawn from the Strategic Transformer Reserve;*

*(M) possible fees to be paid by owners and operators of large power transformers and substations that are critical electric infrastructure or serve defense and military installations to cover operating costs of the Strategic Transformer Reserve;*

*(N) the domestic and international large power transformer supply chain;*

*(O) the potential reliability, cost, and operational benefits of including emergency mobile substations in any Strategic Transformer Reserve established under this section; and*

*(P) other considerations for designing, constructing, stocking, funding, and managing the Strategic Transformer Reserve.*

*(d) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary may establish a Strategic Transformer Reserve in accordance with the plan prepared pursuant to subsection (c) after the date that is 6 months after the date on which such plan is submitted to Congress.*

*(e) DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION.—Any information included in the Strategic Transformer Reserve plan, or shared in the preparation and development of such plan, the disclosure of which could cause harm to critical electric infrastructure, shall be exempt from disclosure under sec-*

*tion 552(b)(3) of title 5, United States Code, and any State, tribal, or local law requiring disclosure of information or records.*

***SEC. 61005. ENERGY SECURITY VALUATION.***

*(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF ENERGY SECURITY VALUATION METHODS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Energy, in collaboration with the Secretary of State, shall develop and transmit, after public notice and comment, to the Committee on Energy and Commerce and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate a report that develops recommended United States energy security valuation methods. In developing the report, the Secretaries may consider the recommendations of the Administration's Quadrennial Energy Review released on April 21, 2015. The report shall—*

*(1) evaluate and define United States energy security to reflect modern domestic and global energy markets and the collective needs of the United States and its allies and partners;*

*(2) identify transparent and uniform or coordinated procedures and criteria to ensure that energy-related actions that significantly affect the supply, distribution, or use of energy are evaluated with re-*

*spect to their potential impact on energy security, including their impact on—*

*(A) consumers and the economy;*

*(B) energy supply diversity and resiliency;*

*(C) well-functioning and competitive energy markets;*

*(D) United States trade balance; and*

*(E) national security objectives; and*

*(3) include a recommended implementation strategy that identifies and aims to ensure that the procedures and criteria referred to in paragraph (2) are—*

*(A) evaluated consistently across the Federal Government; and*

*(B) weighed appropriately and balanced with environmental considerations required by Federal law.*

*(b) PARTICIPATION.—In developing the report referred to in subsection (a), the Secretaries may consult with relevant Federal, State, private sector, and international participants, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law.*

# *DIVISION G—FINANCIAL SERVICES*

## *TITLE LXXI—IMPROVING ACCESS TO CAPITAL FOR EMERGING GROWTH COMPANIES*

### *SEC. 71001. FILING REQUIREMENT FOR PUBLIC FILING PRIOR TO PUBLIC OFFERING.*

*Section 6(e)(1) of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77f(e)(1)) is amended by striking "21 days" and inserting "15 days".*

### *SEC. 71002. GRACE PERIOD FOR CHANGE OF STATUS OF EMERGING GROWTH COMPANIES.*

*Section 6(e)(1) of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77f(e)(1)) is further amended by adding at the end the following: "An issuer that was an emerging growth company at the time it submitted a confidential registration statement or, in lieu thereof, a publicly filed registration statement for review under this subsection but ceases to be an emerging growth company thereafter shall continue to be treated as an emerging market growth company for the purposes of this subsection through the earlier of the date on which the issuer consummates its initial public offering pursuant to such registrations statement or the end of the 1-year period beginning on the date the company ceases to be an emerging growth company.".*

***SEC. 71003. SIMPLIFIED DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS FOR EMERGING GROWTH COMPANIES.***

*Section 102 of the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act (Public Law 112–106) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(d) SIMPLIFIED DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS.—With respect to an emerging growth company (as such term is defined under section 2 of the Securities Act of 1933):*

*"(1) REQUIREMENT TO INCLUDE NOTICE ON FORMS S–1 AND F–1.—Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this subsection, the Securities and Exchange Commission shall revise its general instructions on Forms S–1 and F–1 to indicate that a registration statement filed (or submitted for confidential review) by an issuer prior to an initial public offering may omit financial information for historical periods otherwise required by regulation S–X (17 CFR 210.1–01 et seq.) as of the time of filing (or confidential submission) of such registration statement, provided that—*

*"(A) the omitted financial information relates to a historical period that the issuer reasonably believes will not be required to be included in the Form S–1 or F–1 at the time of the contemplated offering; and*

*"(B) prior to the issuer distributing a preliminary prospectus to investors, such registration statement is amended to include all financial information required by such regulation S–X at the date of such amendment.*

*"(2) RELIANCE BY ISSUERS.—Effective 30 days after the date of enactment of this subsection, an issuer filing a registration statement (or submitting the statement for confidential review) on Form S–1 or Form F–1 may omit financial information for historical periods otherwise required by regulation S–X (17 CFR 210.1–01 et seq.) as of the time of filing (or confidential submission) of such registration statement, provided that—*

*"(A) the omitted financial information relates to a historical period that the issuer reasonably believes will not be required to be included in the Form S–1 or Form F–1 at the time of the contemplated offering; and*

*"(B) prior to the issuer distributing a preliminary prospectus to investors, such registration statement is amended to include all financial information required by such regulation S–X at the date of such amendment.".*

# *TITLE LXXII—DISCLOSURE MODERNIZATION AND SIMPLIFICATION*

***SEC. 72001. SUMMARY PAGE FOR FORM 10–K.***

*Not later than the end of the 180-day period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the Securities and Exchange Commission shall issue regulations to permit issuers to submit a summary page on form 10–K (17 CFR 249.310), but only if each item on such summary page includes a cross-reference (by electronic link or otherwise) to the material contained in form 10–K to which such item relates.*

***SEC. 72002. IMPROVEMENT OF REGULATION S–K.***

*Not later than the end of the 180-day period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, the Securities and Exchange Commission shall take all such actions to revise regulation S–K (17 CFR 229.10 et seq.)—*

*(1) to further scale or eliminate requirements of regulation S–K, in order to reduce the burden on emerging growth companies, accelerated filers, smaller reporting companies, and other smaller issuers, while still providing all material information to investors;*

*(2) to eliminate provisions of regulation S–K, required for all issuers, that are duplicative, overlapping, outdated, or unnecessary; and*

*(3) for which the Commission determines that no further study under section 72203 is necessary to determine the efficacy of such revisions to regulation S–K.*

***SEC. 72003. STUDY ON MODERNIZATION AND SIMPLIFICATION OF REGULATION S–K.***

*(a) STUDY.—The Securities and Exchange Commission shall carry out a study of the requirements contained in regulation S–K (17 CFR 229.10 et seq.). Such study shall—*

*(1) determine how best to modernize and simplify such requirements in a manner that reduces the costs and burdens on issuers while still providing all material information;*

*(2) emphasize a company by company approach that allows relevant and material information to be disseminated to investors without boilerplate language or static requirements while preserving completeness and comparability of information across registrants; and*

*(3) evaluate methods of information delivery and presentation and explore methods for discouraging repetition and the disclosure of immaterial information.*

*(b) CONSULTATION.—In conducting the study required under subsection (a), the Commission shall consult with the Investor Advisory Committee and the Advisory Committee on Small and Emerging Companies.*

*(c) REPORT.—Not later than the end of the 360-day period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, the Commission shall issue a report to the Congress containing—*

*(1) all findings and determinations made in carrying out the study required under subsection (a);*

*(2) specific and detailed recommendations on modernizing and simplifying the requirements in regulation S–K in a manner that reduces the costs and burdens on companies while still providing all material information; and*

*(3) specific and detailed recommendations on ways to improve the readability and navigability of disclosure documents and to discourage repetition and the disclosure of immaterial information.*

*(d) RULEMAKING.—Not later than the end of the 360-day period beginning on the date that the report is issued to the Congress under subsection (c), the Commission shall issue a proposed rule to implement the recommendations of the report issued under subsection (c).*

*(e) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Revisions made to regulation S–K by the Commission under section 202 shall not be construed as satisfying the rulemaking requirements under this section.*

# *TITLE LXXIII—BULLION AND COLLECTIBLE COIN PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY AND COST SAVINGS*

***SEC. 73001. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.***

*Title 31, United States Code, is amended—*

*(1) in section 5112—*

*(A) in subsection (q)—*

*(i) by striking paragraphs (3) and (8); and*

*(ii) by redesignating paragraphs (4), (5), (6), and (7) as paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6), respectively;*

*(B) in subsection (t)(6)(B), by striking "90 percent silver and 10 percent copper" and inserting "not less than 90 percent silver"; and*

*(C) in subsection (v)—*

*(i) in paragraph (1), by striking "Subject to" and all that follows through "the Secretary shall" and inserting "The Secretary shall";*

*(ii) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking "The Secretary" and inserting "To the greatest extent possible, the Secretary";*

*(iii) in paragraph (5), by inserting after "may issue" the following: "collectible versions of"; and*

*(iv) by striking paragraph (8); and*

*(2) in section 5132(a)(2)(B)(i), by striking "90 percent silver and 10 percent copper" and inserting "not less than 90 percent silver".*

***SEC. 73002. AMERICAN EAGLE SILVER BULLION 30TH ANNIVERSARY.***

*Proof and uncirculated versions of coins issued by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to subsection (e) of section 5112 of title 31, United States Code, during calendar year 2016 shall have a smooth edge incused with a designation that notes the 30th anniversary of the first issue of coins under such subsection.*

# *TITLE LXXIV—SBIC ADVISERS RELIEF*

***SEC. 74001. ADVISERS OF SBICS AND VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS.***

*Section 203(l) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80b–3(l)) is amended—*

*(1) by striking "No investment adviser" and inserting the following:*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—No investment adviser"; and*

*(2) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(2) ADVISERS OF SBICS.—For purposes of this subsection, a venture capital fund includes an entity described in subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of subsection (b)(7) (other than an entity that has elected to be regulated or is regulated as a business development company pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940).".*

***SEC. 74002. ADVISERS OF SBICS AND PRIVATE FUNDS.***

*Section 203(m) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80b–3(m)) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(3) ADVISERS OF SBICS.—For purposes of this subsection, the assets under management of a private fund that is an entity described in subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) of subsection (b)(7) (other than an entity that has elected to be regulated or is regulated as a business development company pursuant to section 54 of the Investment Company Act of 1940) shall be excluded from the limit set forth in paragraph (1).".*

***SEC. 74003. RELATIONSHIP TO STATE LAW.***

*Section 203A(b)(1) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80b–3a(b)(1)) is amended—*

*(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "or" at the end;*

*(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or"; and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(C) that is not registered under section 203 because that person is exempt from registration as provided in subsection (b)(7) of such section, or is a supervised person of such person.".*

# *TITLE LXXV—ELIMINATE PRIVACY NOTICE CONFUSION*

***SEC. 75001. EXCEPTION TO ANNUAL PRIVACY NOTICE REQUIREMENT UNDER THE GRAMM-LEACH-BLILEY ACT.***

*Section 503 of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (15 U.S.C. 6803) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

*"(f) EXCEPTION TO ANNUAL NOTICE REQUIREMENT.—A financial institution that—*

*"(1) provides nonpublic personal information only in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b)(2) or (e) of section 502 or regulations prescribed under section 504(b), and*

*"(2) has not changed its policies and practices with regard to disclosing nonpublic personal information from the policies and practices that were disclosed in the most recent disclosure sent to consumers in accordance with this section,*

*shall not be required to provide an annual disclosure under this section until such time as the financial institution fails to comply with any criteria described in paragraph (1) or (2).".*

# *TITLE LXXVI—REFORMING ACCESS FOR INVESTMENTS IN STARTUP ENTERPRISES*

***SEC. 76001. EXEMPTED TRANSACTIONS.***

*(a) EXEMPTED TRANSACTIONS.—Section 4 of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77d) is amended—*

*(1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

*"(7) transactions meeting the requirements of subsection (d).";*

*(2) by redesignating the second subsection (b) (relating to securities offered and sold in compliance with Rule 506 of Regulation D) as subsection (c); and*

*(3) by adding at the end the following:*

*"(d) CERTAIN ACCREDITED INVESTOR TRANSACTIONS.—The transactions referred to in subsection (a)(7) are transactions meeting the following requirements:*

*"(1) ACCREDITED INVESTOR REQUIREMENT.—Each purchaser is an accredited investor, as that term is defined in section 230.501(a) of title 17, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulation).*

*"(2) PROHIBITION ON GENERAL SOLICITATION OR ADVERTISING.—Neither the seller, nor any person acting on the seller's behalf, offers or sells securities by any form of general solicitation or general advertising.*

*"(3) INFORMATION REQUIREMENT.—In the case of a transaction involving the securities of an issuer that is neither subject to section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m; 78o(d)), nor exempt from reporting pursuant to section 240.12g3–2(b) of title 17, Code of Federal Regulations, nor a foreign government (as defined in section 230.405 of title 17, Code of Federal Regulations) eligible to register securities under Schedule B, the seller and a prospective purchaser designated by the seller obtain from the issuer, upon request of the seller, and the seller in all cases makes available to a prospective purchaser, the following information*

*(which shall be reasonably current in relation to the date of resale under this section):*

*"(A) The exact name of the issuer and the issuer's predecessor (if any).*

*"(B) The address of the issuer's principal executive offices.*

*"(C) The exact title and class of the security.*

*"(D) The par or stated value of the security.*

*"(E) The number of shares or total amount of the securities outstanding as of the end of the issuer's most recent fiscal year.*

*"(F) The name and address of the transfer agent, corporate secretary, or other person responsible for transferring shares and stock certificates.*

*"(G) A statement of the nature of the business of the issuer and the products and services it offers, which shall be presumed reasonably current if the statement is as of 12 months before the transaction date.*

*"(H) The names of the officers and directors of the issuer.*

*"(I) The names of any persons registered as a broker, dealer, or agent that shall be paid or*

*given, directly or indirectly, any commission or remuneration for such person's participation in the offer or sale of the securities.*

*"(J) The issuer's most recent balance sheet and profit and loss statement and similar financial statements, which shall—*

*"(i) be for such part of the 2 preceding fiscal years as the issuer has been in operation;*

*"(ii) be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or, in the case of a foreign private issuer, be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or the International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board;*

*"(iii) be presumed reasonably current if—*

*"(I) with respect to the balance sheet, the balance sheet is as of a date less than 16 months before the transaction date; and*

*"(II) with respect to the profit and loss statement, such statement is*

*for the 12 months preceding the date of the issuer's balance sheet; and*

*"(iv) if the balance sheet is not as of a date less than 6 months before the transaction date, be accompanied by additional statements of profit and loss for the period from the date of such balance sheet to a date less than 6 months before the transaction date.*

*"(K) To the extent that the seller is a control person with respect to the issuer, a brief statement regarding the nature of the affiliation, and a statement certified by such seller that they have no reasonable grounds to believe that the issuer is in violation of the securities laws or regulations.*

*"(4) ISSUERS DISQUALIFIED.—The transaction is not for the sale of a security where the seller is an issuer or a subsidiary, either directly or indirectly, of the issuer.*

*"(5) BAD ACTOR PROHIBITION.—Neither the seller, nor any person that has been or will be paid (directly or indirectly) remuneration or a commission for their participation in the offer or sale of the securities, including solicitation of purchasers for the sell-*

*er is subject to an event that would disqualify an issuer or other covered person under Rule 506(d)(1) of Regulation D (17 CFR 230.506(d)(1)) or is subject to a statutory disqualification described under section 3(a)(39) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.*

*"(6) BUSINESS REQUIREMENT.—The issuer is engaged in business, is not in the organizational stage or in bankruptcy or receivership, and is not a blank check, blind pool, or shell company that has no specific business plan or purpose or has indicated that the issuer's primary business plan is to engage in a merger or combination of the business with, or an acquisition of, an unidentified person.*

*"(7) UNDERWRITER PROHIBITION.—The transaction is not with respect to a security that constitutes the whole or part of an unsold allotment to, or a subscription or participation by, a broker or dealer as an underwriter of the security or a redistribution.*

*"(8) OUTSTANDING CLASS REQUIREMENT.—The transaction is with respect to a security of a class that has been authorized and outstanding for at least 90 days prior to the date of the transaction.*

*"(e) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.—*

*"(1) IN GENERAL.—With respect to an exempted transaction described under subsection (a)(7):*

*"(A) Securities acquired in such transaction shall be deemed to have been acquired in a transaction not involving any public offering.*

*"(B) Such transaction shall be deemed not to be a distribution for purposes of section 2(a)(11).*

*"(C) Securities involved in such transaction shall be deemed to be restricted securities within the meaning of Rule 144 (17 CFR 230.144).*

*"(2) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—The exemption provided by subsection (a)(7) shall not be the exclusive means for establishing an exemption from the registration requirements of section 5.".*

*(b) EXEMPTION IN CONNECTION WITH CERTAIN EXEMPT OFFERINGS.—Section 18(b)(4) of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. 77r(b)(4)) is amended—*

*(1) by redesignating the second subparagraph (D) and subparagraph (E) as subparagraphs (E) and (F), respectively;*

*(2) in subparagraph (E), as so redesignated, by striking "; or" and inserting a semicolon;*

*(3) in subparagraph (F), as so redesignated, by striking the period and inserting "; or"; and*

*(4) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:*

*"(G) section 4(a)(7).".*

# *TITLE LXXVII—PRESERVATION ENHANCEMENT AND SAVINGS OPPORTUNITY*

***SEC. 77001. DISTRIBUTIONS AND RESIDUAL RECEIPTS.***

*Section 222 of the Low-Income Housing Preservation and Resident Homeownership Act of 1990 (12 U.S.C. 4112) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

*"(e) DISTRIBUTION AND RESIDUAL RECEIPTS.—*

*"(1) AUTHORITY.—After the date of the enactment of this subsection, the owner of a property subject to a plan of action or use agreement pursuant to this section shall be entitled to distribute—*

*"(A) annually, all surplus cash generated by the property, but only if the owner is in material compliance with such use agreement including compliance with prevailing physical condition standards established by the Secretary; and*

*"(B) notwithstanding any conflicting provision in such use agreement, any funds accumulated in a residual receipts account, but only if*

*the owner is in material compliance with such use agreement and has completed, or set aside sufficient funds for completion of, any capital repairs identified by the most recent third party capital needs assessment.*

*"(2) OPERATION OF PROPERTY.—An owner that distributes any amounts pursuant to paragraph (1) shall—*

*"(A) continue to operate the property in accordance with the affordability provisions of the use agreement for the property for the remaining useful life of the property;*

*"(B) as required by the plan of action for the property, continue to renew or extend any project-based rental assistance contract for a term of not less than 20 years; and*

*"(C) if the owner has an existing multi-year project-based rental assistance contract for less than 20 years, have the option to extend the contract to a 20-year term.".*

***SEC. 77002. FUTURE REFINANCINGS.***

*Section 214 of the Low-Income Housing Preservation and Resident Homeownership Act of 1990 (12 U.S.C. 4104) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

*"(c) FUTURE FINANCING.—Neither this section, nor any plan of action or use agreement implementing this section, shall restrict an owner from obtaining a new loan or refinancing an existing loan secured by the project, or from distributing the proceeds of such a loan; except that, in conjunction with such refinancing—*

*"(1) the owner shall provide for adequate rehabilitation pursuant to a capital needs assessment to ensure long-term sustainability of the property satisfactory to the lender or bond issuance agency;*

*"(2) any resulting budget-based rent increase shall include debt service on the new financing, commercially reasonable debt service coverage, and replacement reserves as required by the lender; and*

*"(3) for tenants of dwelling units not covered by a project- or tenant-based rental subsidy, any rent increases resulting from the refinancing transaction may not exceed 10 percent per year, except that—*

*"(A) any tenant occupying a dwelling unit as of time of the refinancing may not be required to pay for rent and utilities, for the duration of such tenancy, an amount that exceeds the greater of—*

*"(i) 30 percent of the tenant's income; or*

*"(ii) the amount paid by the tenant for rent and utilities immediately before such refinancing; and*

*"(B) this paragraph shall not apply to any tenant who does not provide the owner with proof of income.*

*Paragraph (3) may not be construed to limit any rent increases resulting from increased operating costs for a project.".*

***SEC. 77003. IMPLEMENTATION.***

*The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall issue any guidance that the Secretary considers necessary to carry out the provisions added by the amendments made by this title not later than the expiration of the 120-day period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act.*

# *TITLE LXXVIII—TENANT INCOME VERIFICATION RELIEF*

***SEC. 78001. REVIEWS OF FAMILY INCOMES.***

*(a) IN GENERAL.—The second sentence of paragraph (1) of section 3(a) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437a(a)(1)) is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: "; except that, in the case of any family with a fixed income, as defined by the Secretary, after the initial review of the family's income, the*

*public housing agency or owner shall not be required to conduct a review of the family's income for any year for which such family certifies, in accordance with such requirements as the Secretary shall establish, which shall include policies to adjust for inflation-based income changes, that 90 percent or more of the income of the family consists of fixed income, and that the sources of such income have not changed since the previous year, except that the public housing agency or owner shall conduct a review of each such family's income not less than once every 3 years".*

*(b) HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER PROGRAM.—Subparagraph (A) of section 8(o)(5) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f(o)(5)(A)) is amended by striking "not less than annually" and inserting "as required by section 3(a)(1) of this Act".*

# *TITLE LXXIX—HOUSING ASSISTANCE EFFICIENCY*

***SEC. 79001. AUTHORITY TO ADMINISTER RENTAL ASSISTANCE.***

*Subsection (g) of section 423 of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11383(g)) is amended by inserting "private nonprofit organization," after "unit of general local government,".*

***SEC. 79002. REALLOCATION OF FUNDS.***

*Paragraph (1) of section 414(d) of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11373(d)(1)) is amended by striking "twice" and inserting "once".*

# *TITLE LXXX—CHILD SUPPORT ASSISTANCE*

***SEC. 80001. REQUESTS FOR CONSUMER REPORTS BY STATE OR LOCAL CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.***

*Paragraph (4) of section 604(a) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681b(a)(4)) is amended—*

*(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "or determining the appropriate level of such payments" and inserting ", determining the appropriate level of such payments, or enforcing a child support order, award, agreement, or judgment";*

*(2) in subparagraph (B)—*

*(A) by striking "paternity" and inserting "parentage"; and*

*(B) by adding "and" at the end;*

*(3) by striking subparagraph (C); and*

*(4) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as subparagraph (C).*

# *TITLE LXXXI—PRIVATE INVESTMENT IN HOUSING*

## *SEC. 81001. BUDGET-NEUTRAL DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM FOR ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION IMPROVEMENTS AT MULTIFAMILY RESIDENTIAL UNITS.*

*(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (in this section referred to as the "Secretary") shall establish a demonstration program under which the Secretary may execute budget-neutral, performance-based agreements in fiscal years 2016 through 2019 that result in a reduction in energy or water costs with such entities as the Secretary determines to be appropriate under which the entities shall carry out projects for energy or water conservation improvements at not more than 20,000 residential units in multifamily buildings participating in—*

*(1) the project-based rental assistance program under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f), other than assistance provided under section 8(o) of that Act;*

*(2) the supportive housing for the elderly program under section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C. 1701q); or*

*(3) the supportive housing for persons with disabilities program under section 811(d)(2) of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013(d)(2)).*

*(b) REQUIREMENTS.—*

*(1) PAYMENTS CONTINGENT ON SAVINGS.—*

*(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide to an entity a payment under an agreement under this section only during applicable years for which an energy or water cost savings is achieved with respect to the applicable multifamily portfolio of properties, as determined by the Secretary, in accordance with subparagraph (B).*

*(B) PAYMENT METHODOLOGY.—*

*(i) IN GENERAL.—Each agreement under this section shall include a pay-for-success provision that—*

*(I) shall serve as a payment threshold for the term of the agreement; and*

*(II) requires that payments shall be contingent on realized cost savings associated with reduced utility con-*

*sumption in the participating properties.*

*(ii) LIMITATIONS.—A payment made by the Secretary under an agreement under this section—*

*(I) shall be contingent on documented utility savings; and*

*(II) shall not exceed the utility savings achieved by the date of the payment, and not previously paid, as a result of the improvements made under the agreement.*

*(C) THIRD-PARTY VERIFICATION.—Savings payments made by the Secretary under this section shall be based on a measurement and verification protocol that includes at least—*

*(i) establishment of a weather-normalized and occupancy-normalized utility consumption baseline established pre-retrofit;*

*(ii) annual third-party confirmation of actual utility consumption and cost for utilities;*

*(iii) annual third-party validation of the tenant utility allowances in effect dur-*

*ing the applicable year and vacancy rates for each unit type; and*

*(iv) annual third-party determination of savings to the Secretary.*

*An agreement under this section with an entity shall provide that the entity shall cover costs associated with third-party verification under this subparagraph.*

*(2) TERMS OF PERFORMANCE-BASED AGREEMENTS.—A performance-based agreement under this section shall include—*

*(A) the period that the agreement will be in effect and during which payments may be made, which may not be longer than 12 years;*

*(B) the performance measures that will serve as payment thresholds during the term of the agreement;*

*(C) an audit protocol for the properties covered by the agreement;*

*(D) a requirement that payments shall be contingent on realized cost savings associated with reduced utility consumption in the participating properties; and*

*(E) such other requirements and terms as determined to be appropriate by the Secretary.*

*(3) ENTITY ELIGIBILITY.—The Secretary shall—*

*(A) establish a competitive process for entering into agreements under this section; and*

*(B) enter into such agreements only with entities that, either jointly or individually, demonstrate significant experience relating to—*

*(i) financing or operating properties receiving assistance under a program identified in subsection (a);*

*(ii) oversight of energy or water conservation programs, including oversight of contractors; and*

*(iii) raising capital for energy or water conservation improvements from charitable organizations or private investors.*

*(4) GEOGRAPHICAL DIVERSITY.—Each agreement entered into under this section shall provide for the inclusion of properties with the greatest feasible regional and State variance.*

*(5) PROPERTIES.—A property may only be included in the demonstration under this section only if the property is subject to affordability restrictions for at least 15 years after the date of the completion of any conservation improvements made to the prop-*

*erty under the demonstration program. Such restrictions may be made through an extended affordability agreement for the property under a new housing assistance payments contract with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or through an enforceable covenant with the owner of the property.*

*(c) PLAN AND REPORTS.—*

*(1) PLAN.—Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations and Financial Services of the House of Representatives and the Committees on Appropriations and Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate a detailed plan for the implementation of this section.*

*(2) REPORTS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter, the Secretary shall—*

*(A) conduct an evaluation of the program under this section; and*

*(B) submit to Congress a report describing each evaluation conducted under subparagraph (A).*

*(d) FUNDING.—For each fiscal year during which an agreement under this section is in effect, the Secretary may use to carry out this section any funds appropriated to the*

*Secretary for the renewal of contracts under a program described in subsection (a).*

# *TITLE LXXXII—CAPITAL ACCESS FOR SMALL COMMUNITY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

## *SEC. 82001. PRIVATELY INSURED CREDIT UNIONS AUTHORIZED TO BECOME MEMBERS OF A FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK.*

*(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 4(a) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1424(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

*"(5) CERTAIN PRIVATELY INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—*

*"(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the requirements of subparagraph (B), a credit union shall be treated as an insured depository institution for purposes of determining the eligibility of such credit union for membership in a Federal home loan bank under paragraphs (1), (2), and (3).*

*"(B) CERTIFICATION BY APPROPRIATE SUPERVISOR.—*

*"(i) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this paragraph and subject to clause (ii), a credit union which lacks Federal deposit insurance and which has applied for member-*

*ship in a Federal home loan bank may be treated as meeting all the eligibility requirements for Federal deposit insurance only if the appropriate supervisor of the State in which the credit union is chartered has determined that the credit union meets all the eligibility requirements for Federal deposit insurance as of the date of the application for membership.*

*"(ii) CERTIFICATION DEEMED VALID.—If, in the case of any credit union to which clause (i) applies, the appropriate supervisor of the State in which such credit union is chartered fails to make a determination pursuant to such clause by the end of the 6-month period beginning on the date of the application, the credit union shall be deemed to have met the requirements of clause (i).*

*"(C) SECURITY INTERESTS OF FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK NOT AVOIDABLE.—Notwithstanding any provision of State law authorizing a conservator or liquidating agent of a credit union to repudiate contracts, no such provision shall apply with respect to—*

*"(i) any extension of credit from any Federal home loan bank to any credit union which is a member of any such bank pursuant to this paragraph; or*

*"(ii) any security interest in the assets of such credit union securing any such extension of credit.*

*"(D) PROTECTION FOR CERTAIN FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK ADVANCES.—Notwithstanding any State law to the contrary, if a Bank makes an advance under section 10 to a State-chartered credit union that is not federally insured—*

*"(i) the Bank's interest in any collateral securing such advance has the same priority and is afforded the same standing and rights that the security interest would have had if the advance had been made to a federally insured credit union; and*

*"(ii) the Bank has the same right to access such collateral that the Bank would have had if the advance had been made to a federally insured credit union.".*

*(b) COPIES OF AUDITS OF PRIVATE INSURERS OF CERTAIN DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS REQUIRED TO BE PROVIDED TO SUPERVISORY AGENCIES.—Section*

*43(a)(2)(A) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1831t(a)(2)(A)) is amended—*

*(1) in clause (i), by striking "and" at the end;*

*(2) in clause (ii), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and*

*(3) by inserting at the end the following new clause:*

*"(iii) in the case of depository institutions described in subsection (e)(2)(A) the deposits of which are insured by the private insurer which are members of a Federal home loan bank, to the Federal Housing Finance Agency, not later than 7 days after the audit is completed.".*

***SEC. 82002. GAO REPORT.***

*Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a study and submit a report to Congress—*

*(1) on the adequacy of insurance reserves held by a private deposit insurer that insures deposits in an entity described in section 43(e)(2)(A) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1831t(e)(2)(A)); and*

*(2) for an entity described in paragraph (1) the deposits of which are insured by a private deposit in-*

*surer, information on the level of compliance with Federal regulations relating to the disclosure of a lack of Federal deposit insurance.*

# *TITLE LXXXIII—SMALL BANK EXAM CYCLE REFORM*

## *SEC. 83001. SMALLER INSTITUTIONS QUALIFYING FOR 18-MONTH EXAMINATION CYCLE.*

*Section 10(d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1820(d)) is amended—*

*(1) in paragraph (4)—*

*(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking "$500,000,000" and inserting "$1,000,000,000"; and*

*(B) in subparagraph (C)(ii), by striking "$100,000,000" and inserting "$200,000,000"; and*

*(2) in paragraph (10)—*

*(A) by striking "$100,000,000" and inserting "$200,000,000"; and*

*(B) by striking "$500,000,000" and inserting "$1,000,000,000".*

# *TITLE LXXXIV—SMALL COMPANY SIMPLE REGISTRATION*

***SEC. 84001. FORWARD INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE FOR FORM S–1.***

*Not later than 45 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Securities and Exchange Commission shall revise Form S–1 so as to permit a smaller reporting company (as defined in section 230.405 of title 17, Code of Federal Regulations) to incorporate by reference in a registration statement filed on such form any documents that such company files with the Commission after the effective date of such registration statement.*

# *TITLE LXXXV—HOLDING COMPANY REGISTRATION THRESHOLD EQUALIZATION*

***SEC. 85001. REGISTRATION THRESHOLD FOR SAVINGS AND LOAN HOLDING COMPANIES.***

*The Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78a et seq.) is amended—*

*(1) in section 12(g)—*

*(A) in paragraph (1)(B), by inserting after "is a bank" the following: ", a savings and loan holding company (as defined in section 10 of the Home Owners' Loan Act),"; and*

*(B) in paragraph (4), by inserting after "case of a bank" the following: ", a savings and loan holding company (as defined in section 10 of the Home Owners' Loan Act),"; and*

*(2) in section 15(d), by striking "case of bank" and inserting the following: "case of a bank, a savings and loan holding company (as defined in section 10 of the Home Owners' Loan Act),".*

Attest:

*Clerk.*

114th CONGRESS
1st Session

# H.R. 22

## HOUSE AMENDMENT TO SENATE AMENDMENT